BUS. ADM
LIBRARY
JUL 28 1944

Final Edition

ESTABLISHED OVER 100 YEARS

In 2 Sections—Section 1

The Commercial and FINANCIAL CHRONICLE

Reg. U. S. Pat. Office

Volume 160 Number 4302 New York, N. Y., Thursday, July 27, 1944 Price 60 Cents a Copy

Monetary Parley Successful: Hull

Secretary of State Cordell Hull, commenting on the successful completion of the International Monetary and Financial Conference at Bretton Woods, N. H., issued the following statement:

Hon. Cordell Hull

"The successful completion of the important work of the Bretton Woods conference is another step toward the goal of the United Nations and nations associated with them in the war for a peaceful, secure and happy world in which all peace-loving nations will cooperate for their mutual benefit.

"Once again these nations have met and discussed in most friendly spirit problems vital to the economic security of each and every one of us. The faith expressed in my address to Congress

(Continued on page 403)

In This Issue

Special Material pertaining to activities of SAVINGS & LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, see page 405.

OHIO SECTION containing information pertinent to dealer activities in that State will be found on page 386.

General Index on page 408.

Balancing An Unbalanced Economic World

By IVAN WRIGHT
Professor of Economics, Brooklyn College

Many times economic conditions have been unbalanced and the consequences are a matter of well-known history. It would seem that by this time the interdependence of all business and of the commercial countries of the world should be well understood. The maladjustments are constantly in the process of being created and the reconstruction processes of a sort always follow. The larger the maladjustments, however, the more extreme the consequences and the larger the tasks of reconstruction. The maladjustments between domestic enterprises and the maladjustments existing between countries have identical causes and consequences differing only in their extent.

Dr. Ivan Wright

The inter-relationship of economic conditions has never been better stated than by Walter Bagehot more than three-quarters of a century ago in a description of the effects of the inability of a few to pay their debts causing the derangement of all portions of trade.

> "No single large industry can be depressed without injury to other industries; still less any great group of industries. Each industry, when prosperous, buys and consumes the produce of most (certainly of very many) other industries, and if industry A fails and is in difficulty, industries B, C and D, which used to sell A, will not be able

(Continued on page 394)

Advocate Abolition Of Corporation Income Taxes

Beardsley Ruml And H. Christian Sonne Offer Plan For Post-War Fiscal And Monetary Policy

In a memorandum, prepared at the request of the National Planning Association, Beardsley Ruml, Treasurer of R. H. Macy & Co., and H. Christian Sonne, President of the chemical firm of Amsinck, Sonne & Co. of this city, propose a fiscal and monetary program which they contend would help to maintain high employment under private enterprise while providing a reliable money system, banking structure, and credit mechanism.

The main features of the report are a recommendation for the abolition of corporation income taxes, the maintenance of a balanced budget at a high income level, "with Federal action through budgetary operations, when requisite to maintain adequate effective demand, and thereby to contribute to the attaining of high employment."

(Continued on page 398)

Full Texts Of International Stabilization Fund And Bank Agreements Available

Due to the importance of the agreements reached at Bretton Woods, New Hampshire, for an International Stabilization Fund and an International Bank, the "Chronicle" concluded to give the full official texts thereof in this issue. In view of the shortage of paper, to do this it was found necessary to omit some important feature articles and addresses by prominent people on current public questions. These will appear in subsequent issues.

Text of the Stabilization Fund see page 390; the Bank Plan see page 391.

Morgenthau Reviews The Work Of The Monetary Conference

In Radio Address Marking Its Completion, He Points Out Its Accomplishments

At the close of the International Monetary and Financial Conference, held at Bretton Woods, N. H., from July 1 to July 22, inclusive, Secretary of the Treasury Henry Morgenthau, Jr., delivered the following address over a radio broadcast on the Coast-to-Coast CBS hookup:

I am gratified to announce that the Conference at Bretton Woods has completed successfully the task before it.

Sec. Morgenthau

It was, as we knew when we began, a difficult task, involving complicated technical problems. We came here to work out methods which would do away with the economic evils—the competitive currency devaluation and destructive impediments to trade—which preceded the present war. We have succeeded in that effort.

The actual details of a financial and monetary agreement may seem mysterious to the general public. Yet at the heart of it lie the most elementary bread-and-butter realties of daily life. What we have done here in Bretton Woods is to devise machinery by which men and women everywhere can exchange freely, on a fair and stable basis, the goods

(Continued on page 406)

Outlook for
Railroad Common
Stocks
Copy on Request
Hirsch, Lilienthal & Co.
Members New York Stock Exchange and other Exchanges
London - Geneva Rep.
25 Broad St., New York 4, N. Y.
HAnover 2-0600 Teletype NY 1-210
Chicago Cleveland

Buy War Bonds for
VICTORY
R. H. Johnson & Co.
Established 1927
INVESTMENT SECURITIES
64 Wall Street, New York 5
BOSTON PHILADELPHIA
Troy Albany Buffalo Syracuse
Pittsburgh Williamsport Dallas

MANHATTAN
BOND FUND
INC.
PROSPECTUS ON REQUEST
Wholesale Distributors
HUGH W. LONG and COMPANY
INCORPORATED
48 WALL ST. NEW YORK 5
634 SO. SPRING ST. LOS ANGELES 14

Bond Brokerage
Service
for Banks, Brokers and Dealers
HARDY & Co.
Members New York Stock Exchange
Members New York Curb Exchange
30 Broad St. New York 4
Tel. DIgby 4-7800 Tele. NY 1-733

State and
Municipal
Bonds
Bond Department
THE CHASE
NATIONAL BANK
OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK

BOND
BROKERS
BULL, HOLDEN & Co
MEMBERS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE
14 WALL ST., NEW YORK 5, N.Y.
TELEPHONE—RECTOR 2-6300

Actual Trading Markets, always
ELECTRONICS
RAILS
INDUSTRIALS
Kobbé, Gearhart & Co.
INCORPORATED
Members N. Y. Security Dealers Ass'n
45 Nassau Street New York 5
Tel. REctor 2-3600 Teletype N. Y. 1-576
Philadelphia Telephone: Enterprise 6015

Philip Carey
Manufacturing Co.
Common
Bought — Sold — Quoted
Report on request
REYNOLDS & CO.
Members New York Stock Exchange
120 Broadway, New York 5, N. Y.
Telephone: REctor 2-7400
Bell Teletype NY 1-635

AMERICAN MADE
MARKETS IN
CANADIAN
SECURITIES
HART SMITH & CO.
Members
New York Security Dealers Assn.
52 WILLIAM ST., N. Y. 5 HAnover 2-0980
Bell Teletype NY 1-395
New York Montreal Toronto

Queensborough
Gas & Electric Co.
6% Preferred
•
IRA HAUPT & CO.
Members of Principal Exchanges
111 Broadway, N. Y. 6
REctor 2-3100 Teletype NY 1-1920

Trading Markets in:

Federal Screw
Com. & Rts.
N. Y. New Haven
Com. & Pfd.
Liberty Aircraft
Superior Tool & Die

KING & KING
Established 1920
Members New York Security Dealers Ass'n
40 Exchange Pl., N.Y. 5 HA 2-2772
BELL TELETYPE NY 1-423

Delaware Rayon, A & Pfd.
Elk Horn Coal, Com. & Pfd.
Ft. Dodge, Des Moines & Sou.
4's & Common
Kearney & Trecker
Mayflower Hotel
Standard Screw
Washington Prop., 7's & Com.

Mitchell & Company
Members Baltimore Stock Exchange
120 Broadway, N. Y. 5
WOrth 2-4230
Bell Teletype N. Y. 1-1227

International
Power Securities
6½s, '55
7s, '52
7s, '57

Traded on N. Y. Curb Exchange

Vanderhoef & Robinson
Members New York Curb Exchange
31 Nassau Street New York 5
Telephone COrtlandt 7-4070
Bell System Teletype NY 1-1548

Byrndun Corporation
Common
W. L. Douglas Shoe
Preferred
Indiana Limestone
6s, 1952
Struthers Wells
Common & Preferred

H. G. BRUNS & CO.
20 Pine Street, New York 5
Telephone: WHitehall 3-1223
Bell Teletype NY 1-1843

Diana Stores
General Aniline & Film "A"
General Tin Investment
New England Public Service
Preferreds
Nu-Enamel Corp.
Seiberling Rubber 5% Pfd.
U. S. Finishing Co.
Common & Preferred

Greene and Company
Members N. Y. Security Dealers Assn.
37 Wall St., N. Y. 5 Hanover 2-4850
Bell Teletypes—NY 1-1126 & 1127

Trading Markets in

Railroad
Public Utility
Industrial
STOCKS & BONDS

G. A. Saxton & Co., Inc.
70 PINE ST., N. Y. 5 WHitehall 4-4970
Teleytpe NY 1-609

We Maintain Active Markets in U. S. FUNDS for
CANADIAN INDUSTRIALS
CANADIAN BANKS
CANADIAN MINES
CANADIAN UTILITIES

GOODBODY & CO.
Members N. Y. Stock Exchange and Other Principal Exchanges
115 BROADWAY NEW YORK 6, N. Y.
Telephone BArclay 7-0100 Teletype NY 1-672

Delaware
Power and Light
COMMON

Bought—Sold—Quoted

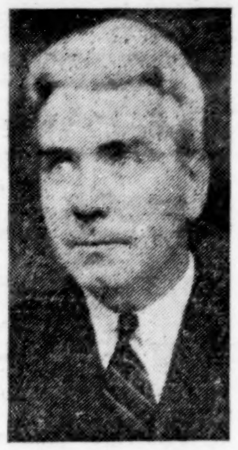
McDONNELL & Co.
Members
New York Stock Exchange
New York Curb Exchange
120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK
Tel. REctor 2-7815

Edward E. Parsons Slated To Head NSTA; Committee Announces Annual Meeting Program

Edward E. Parsons Jr., Wm. J. Mericka Co., Cleveland, Ohio, has been named the official nominee for President of the National Security Traders Association, Inc., to succeed Wm. Perry Brown, Newman, Brown & Co., Inc., New Orleans, according to an announcement by the organization's Nominating Committee. Thomas Graham, Bankers Bond Co., Louisville, has been named for First Vice-President; John E. Sullivan Jr., F. L. Putnam & Co., Boston, for Second Vice-President; Edward H. Welch, Sincere & Co., Chicago, for Secretary, and John Heimerdinger, Walter Woody & Heimerdinger, Cincinnati, for Treasurer. Election will take place at the Association's annual meeting at the Palmer House, Chicago, Aug. 25 and 26.

Ed. E. Parsons, Jr.

Thomas Graham


John E. Sullivan, Jr.

Edward H. Welch

Lyle H. Boren

Fred. E. Busbey

Congressman Lyle H. Boren of Oklahoma and Congressman Fred E. Busbey of Illinois will be among the principal speakers at the meeting, according to the Arrangements Committee. Joseph A. Matter of Chapman & Cutler, attorneys, will address the municipal meeting on the opening morning. A corporate forum will feature the afternoon program, and Congressman Boren will speak at the dinner that evening. Election of officers and the luncheon address of Congressman Busbey will feature the second day's sessions.

Committee on Arrangements includes Mr. Welch; Leo J. Doyle, Doyle, O'Connor & Co.; L. A. Higgins, Hulburd, Warren & Chandler; Harry Nelson, Blyth & Co.; Henri P. Pulver, Goodbody & Co.; Ralph G. Randall, Mason, Moran & Co., and Richard W. Simmons, Lee Higginson Corp.

The following is the program for the annual meeting:

Friday, Aug. 25—
9:00 a. m.—Registration.
10:30 a. m.—National Committee meeting.
1:30 p. m.—Municipal Meeting; speaker, Joseph A. Matter (Chapman & Cutler).
4:00 p. m.—Corporate forum.
6:00 p. m.—Informal reception.
7:00 p. m.—Dinner; speaker, Hon. Lyle H. Boren.

Saturday, Aug. 26—
10:30 a. m.—National Committee meeting; election of officers.
1:00 p. m.—Luncheon; speaker, Hon. Fred E. Busbey.
4:00 p. m.—Closing reception.

Three Slated To Be Govs. Of IBA Group

Richard de la Chappelle, partner in Shields & Co.; Frank Gernon, partner in Carl M. Loeb, Rhoades & Co.; and Clifford Hemphill, partner of Hemphill, Noyes & Co., have been named as candidates for governors of the New York Group of the Investment Bankers Association to serve three-year terms.

Four other governors now serving, who complete the board of seven, are Fairman Dick, Dick & Merle-Smith; Ranald MacDonald, Dominick & Dominick; August W. Phelps, Phelps, Fenn & Co.; and Frank M. Stanton, First Boston Corp.

The new governors will be elected on Aug. 4, if no opposition slate is presented in the meantime.

Ray Schoonover With Doremus & Company

Ray Schoonover has joined the copy staff of the general accounts division of Doremus & Co., 120 Broadway, New York City, in the agency's New York office. Mr. Schoonover was formerly with J. M. Mathes and R. H. Macy.

Bright Possibilities

Giant Portland Cement is a low-priced stock in an industry with a bright future and offers interesting possibilities, according to a circular prepared by Lerner & Co., 10 Post Office Square, Boston, Mass. Copies of this circular may be had from Lerner & Co. upon request and also a circular on Riverside Cement class A which the firm believes is an outstanding cement stock with a dividend arrearage.

Possibilities In MOPS

Missouri Pacific issues offer interesting possibilities in view of the approval of the "Compromise Plan" worked out for reorganization of the capital structure, according to a detailed study of the situation prepared by Vilas & Hickey, 49 Wall Street, New York City, members of the New York Stock Exchange. Copies of this comprehensive study may be had by dealers on request to Vilas & Hickey.

P. R. Mallory & Co. Inc.
Analysis on request
Bought — Sold — Quoted

STEINER, ROUSE & CO.
Members New York Stock Exchange
25 Broad St., New York 4, N. Y.
HAnover 2-0700 NY 1-1557
New Orleans, La.-Birmingham, Ala.
Direct wires to our branch offices

Southwest Nat'l Gas
Southwest Gas Prod.
Boston & Maine
Prior Pfd.
N.E. Public Service
6s Plain
Bayway Terminal

Edward A. Purcell & Co.
Members New York Stock Exchange
Members New York Curb Exchange
65 Broadway WHitehall 4-8120
Bell System Teletype NY 1-1919

Central States Elec. (Va.)
*5% & 5½% Debentures
Common & Preferreds
Terminals & Transport.
Common
Tudor City Units

**Dealt in on New York Curb Exchange*

Frank C. Masterson & Co.
Members New York Curb Exchange
64 WALL ST. NEW YORK 5
Teletype NY 1-1140 HAnover 2-9470

Laclede Christy Clay Products
Indiana Limestone 6s, 1952
Great American Industries

Memorandum on Request

F. H. KOLLER & CO.
INC.
111 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.
BArclay 7-0570 NY 1-1026

WE MAKE BIDS
ON BONDS WITH
Coupons Missing
OR
Mutilated
•
C. E. de Willers & Co.
Members New York Security Dealers Assn.
120 Broadway, N. Y. 5, N. Y.
REctor 2-7634 Teletype NY 1-2361

FASHION PARK, Inc.
(Men's clothing)
An industry without complicated reconversion problems . . . its post-war outlook offers tremendous possibilities.
Detailed report on request

Simons, Linburn & Co.
Members New York Stock Exchange
25 Broad St., New York 4, N. Y.
HAnover 2-0600 Tele. NY 1-210

Bareco Oil
Mission Oil

Troster, Currie & Summers
Members N. Y. Security Dealers Ass'n
74 Trinity Place, N. Y. 6 HA 2-2400
Teletype NY 1-376-377
Private Wires to Buffalo - Cleveland
Detroit - Pittsburgh - St. Louis

HENRY HOLT
Deb. 5's 1969
Henry Holt Common
•
WM. J. MERICKA & CO.
INCORPORATED
Members Cleveland Stock Exchange
Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14
Telephone MAin 8500

29 Broadway, New York 6
WHitehall 4-3640
Direct Private Wire to Cleveland

Select Theatres
Evans Wallower Zinc
Globe Oil & Gas
Southwest Gas Producing
Greater N. Y. Brewing
Reiter Foster Oil
Cassco Corporation
Dri-Steam Products
Fuhrmann & Schmidt Brew.
Schulte Real Estate

MORRIS STEIN & CO.
Established 1924
50 Broad Street, New York 4, N. Y.
Telephone HAnover 2-4341

Philip Carey Mfg.
Mohawk Rubber
National Radiator
Am. Window Glass
Nashua Mfg.
Oxford Paper

STRAUSS BROS.
Members New York Security Dealers Ass'n
32 Broadway NEW YORK 4 — DIgby 4-8640 — Teletype NY 1-832, 834
Board of Trade Bldg. CHICAGO 4 — Harrison 2075 — Teletype CG 129

Our Real Estate
Securities Department
Specializes in
TITLE COMPANY CERTIFICATES
Call us for quotes
Newburger, Loeb & Co.
Members New York Stock Exchange
40 Wall St., N.Y. 5 WHitehall 4-6330
Bell Teletype NY 1-2033

The COMMERCIAL and
FINANCIAL CHRONICLE
Reg. U. S. Patent Office
William B. Dana Company
Publishers
25 Spruce Street, New York 8
BEekman 3-3341
Herbert D. Seibert,
Editor and Publisher
William Dana Seibert, *President*
William D. Riggs, *Business Manager*
Thursday, July 27, 1944
Published twice a week
every Thursday
(general news and advertising issue)
and every Monday
(complete statistical issue—market quotation records, corporation, banking, clearings, state and city news, etc.)

Other Offices: 135 S. La Salle St., Chicago 3, Ill. (Telephone: State 0613); 1 Drapers' Gardens, London, E. C., England, c/o Edwards & Smith.

Copyright 1944 by William B. Dana Company

Reentered as second-class matter February 25, 1942, at the post office at New York, N. Y., under the Act of March 3, 1879.

Subscriptions in United States and Possessions, $26.00 per year; in Dominion of Canada, $27.50 per year; South and Central America, Spain, Mexico and Cuba, $29.50 per year; Great Britain, Continental Europe (except Spain), Asia, Australia and Africa, $31.00 per year.

Other Publications

Bank and Quotation Record—Mth. $20 yr.
Monthly Earnings Record—Mth...$20 yr.

NOTE—On account of the fluctuations in the rate of exchange, remittances for foreign subscriptions and advertisements must be made in New York funds.

Monetary Fund Pact May Require Negotiation Of New Trade Pacts

By HERBERT M. BRATTER

WASHINGTON, D. C., July 26—Two little noted provisions of the Bretton Woods Monetary Fund agreement directly bear on trade agreements and will result in modification of exchange provisions of existing agreements and even possibly require negotiation of entirely new trade compacts.

At both the Atlantic City and Bretton Woods conferences the British insisted that the Fund's features dealing with exchange controls of all types supersede provisions of any prevailing trade treaties. [The texts of both the Monetary Fund and World Bank plans are given in today's issue. —Editor.]

Herbert M. Bratter

In the Fund plan, Article VII, Sections 4 and 5, and Article VIII, Section 6, are the pertinent overriding provisions. In the latter "special" circumstances refers to (a) scarce currencies; (b) controls specially authorized by the funds; and "temporary" pertains to the Fund's transitional provisions. The logic of the British contentions was such that the American delegation raised no strong objections.

Actually, of course, it cannot be said that the provisions of themselves change the situation. What they do, rather, is to force immediate attention to the problem. It is expected that these provisions will bring various countries, particularly the United Kingdom, to Washington in order to discuss trade agreements. This is precisely what the Administration has been wanting. In fact, impetus may well be given to multilateral discussions of commercial policy.

Much attention has been directed to the fact that, under the Monetary Fund agreements, exchange restrictions will be in order during the first five years of its operation. There has been considerable comment to the effect that the Fund does not eliminate exchange restrictions. Actually, supporters of the Fund here state there is an important compensation in the fact that, after five years, exchange rates in membership countries will be definitely frowned upon.

That members of the Fund may retain exchange restrictions during the transitional period is not regarded as particularly burdensome to American exporters. The reasoning here is that during the initial five-year period there will be a large demand for American goods and various financial devices to help American exporters receive payment. After the five-year period the Fund's provisions directed against exchange control will be much more important to this country's exporters, it is further stated.

Bankers Bond Co. Moves

LOUISVILLE, KY.—The Bankers Bond Co., Inc., announces that its offices have been moved to the ground floor of the Kentucky Home Life Building, with entrances on Fifth Street and off the lobby of the Kentucky Home Life Building.

Raymond Trigger Weds

Raymond Trigger and Betty Norris Murphy, of Kent, England, were married on July 17 at the Church of the Covenant, in Paterson, N. J. Mr. Trigger is managing editor of the Investment Dealers Digest.

Stove Issue Interesting

Merrill, Turben & Co., Union Commerce Building, Cleveland, Ohio, have prepared an interesting circular describing the common stock of Perfection Stove Co. Copies of this circular may be had from Merrill, Turben & Co. upon request.

We are interested in offerings of
High Grade
Public Utility and Industrial
PREFERRED STOCKS
Spencer Trask & Co.
25 Broad Street, New York
Telephone HAnover 2-4300 Teletype NY 1-5
Members New York Stock Exchange

Bretton Woods Monetary Conference

By J. H. RIDDLE *

Economic Adviser, Bankers Trust Company, New York

Economist Holds Monetary Fund Is Unnecessarily Complex And Difficult To Understand—Points To Three Prerequisites For Stabilization, As (1) International Peace And Political Stability; (2) The Reestablishment Of Sound Internal Fiscal And Monetary Policies; And (3) Removal Of Impediments To International Trade—Maintains The Fund Is Not A Stabilization Measure Because It Permits Liberal Exchange Rate Changes

The United Nations Monetary and Financial Conference held at Bretton Woods, July 1 to 22, was the outgrowth of studies begun by Treasury experts in the United States and England as far back as 1942.

J. H. Riddle

In April, 1943, two stabilization plans were made public at about the same time. One was proposed by Lord Keynes of the British Treasury and the other by Harry White of the U. S. Treasury. While these two plans were similar in many respects, they were far apart in others. After consultations and discussions between the experts of these and other countries, a compromise plan was prepared and announced on April 21, 1944, in the form of a joint statement of principles by the monetary experts of the United and Associated Nations.

On the basis of that statement of principles, the Bretton Woods conference was called and invitations extended to over 40 countries to send delegates. The conference agreed to the establishment of an International Monetary Fund to promote international monetary cooperation, facilitate the expansion of international trade, promote exchange stability, and facilitate the removal of foreign exchange restrictions which hamper the growth of world trade. The proposal agreed upon by the conference will be presented by the delegates to their respective governments for adoption. Presumably the Congress of the United States will be asked for its approval.

The conference also drafted a plan for an International Bank for Reconstruction and Development with a subscribed capital of $9.1 billions, which is designed to provide or encourage long-term credits. While this proposal for an international bank was an important part of the Bretton Woods Conference, I shall limit my remarks to the Monetary Fund.

Quotas and Contributions

The monetary plan provides for an international fund of $8.8 billion to be contributed by the participating nations. The quotas of member countries were determined largely on the basis of certain economic factors, such as gold holdings and the volume of foreign trade, with some modifications by mutual agreement at the conference. Some of the principal quotas agreed upon are as follows: United States, $2,750 million; United Kingdom, $1,300 million; Russia, $1,200 million; China, $550 million; France, $450 million; India, $400 million; Canada, $300 million and so on down to Liberia and Panama each with $500,000. The quotas may be revised from time to time, but changes require a four-fifths vote and no member's quota may be changed without its consent.

Subscriptions to the Fund by member countries are to be made partly in currency (or limited amounts of obligations under certain conditions) and partly in gold, the gold to be 25% of each country's quota or 10% of its holdings of gold and U. S. dollars, whichever is smaller. The gold contributed will presumably be either earmarked for the Fund or

(Continued on page 404)

---

*An address made by Mr. Riddle before the Sales Executives Club of New York, at the Hotel Roosevelt on July 25, 1944.

FARR & CO.
Members
New York Stock Exchange
New York Coffee & Sugar Exchange
120 WALL ST., NEW YORK
SUGAR SECURITIES
Quotations Upon Request
TEL. HANOVER 2-9612
Teletype N. Y. 1-2123

Pacific Coast Securities
WYETH & Co.
NEW YORK 5 — 40 Wall St.
LOS ANGELES 14 — 647 So. Spring St.
Members Los Angeles Stock Exchange

B. S. LICHTENSTEIN
AND COMPANY
WALLPAPER STOCKS
Do you own stocks that appear good for wallpaper only? If so, remember it pays to get our bids.
Obsolete Securities Dept.
99 WALL STREET, NEW YORK
Telephone: WHitehall 4-6551

TITLE COMPANY CERTIFICATES
BOUGHT - SOLD - QUOTED
Complete Statistical Information
L. J. GOLDWATER & CO.
Members New York Security Dealers Assn.
39 Broadway
New York 6, N. Y.
HAnover 2-8970 Teletype NY 1-1203

Autocar
Liberty Aircraft
Crowell Collier
Buda Co.
Cliffs Corp.
Bought — Sold
J. F. Reilly & Co.
Members
New York Security Dealers Assn.
111 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
REctor 2-5288
Bell System Teletype, NY 1-2480

TRADING MARKETS
Bartgis Bros.
Federal Screw Works
Laclede-Christy Clay Products
Listed St. Louis S. E.
Memoranda on Request
Est. 1926
Herzog & Co.
170 *Broadway* *COrtlandt 7-6190*
Bell System Teletype NY 1-84

SUGAR SECURITIES
•
DUNNE & CO.
Members New York Security Dealers Assn.
25 Broad St., New York 4, N. Y.
Tel. WHitehall 3-0272

American Cable & Radio
Warrants
Public National Bank & Trust Co.*
* *Second quarter analysis available on request*
C. E. Unterberg & Co.
Members New York Security Dealers Assn.
61 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.
Telephone BOwling Green 9-3565
Teletype NY 1-1666

WARD & Co.
EST. 1926
ACTUAL MARKETS
IN 250
ACTIVE ISSUES

American Hardware
Amer. Win. Glass, Com. & Pfd.
Bendix Home Appl.
Bird & Son
Boston & Me., Prior & Stpd Pfds.
Buda Co.
Conn. Light & Power Com.
Cons. Cement "A"
Consolidated Textile & Bonds
Crowell Collier P. Com.
Electrolux*
General Tin Investment
H. H. Robertson
Liberty Aircraft
Long Bell Lumber*
Magazine Repeating Razor
Merchants Distilling*
Moxie
Nu-Enamel
Pollak Manufacturing
Purolator*
Riley Stoker
Scovill Mfg.*
Southwest Natural Gas
Title Guar. & Trust
Wickwire Spencer

INDUSTRIALS

Auto Car
Axton-Fisher "B"
Botany Worsted "A" and Pfd.
Brockway Motor*
Douglas Shoe, Com. & Pfd.
Eastern Corporation
Empire Star Mines
Great American Industries*
Lawyers Mortgage Co.
Loft Candy
Marmon Herrington
McFadden Pub.
Punta Alegre Sugar
Remington Arms
San-Nap-Pak
Talon
Terminal & Transportation
Tokheim Oil Tank & Pump
Triumph Explosives
United Cigar Whelan
United Drill "A" & "B"
Wilcox & Gay
Yuba Consolidated Gold

AIR LINES

American Export Airlines
Chicago & Southern Airlines
Inland Airlines
Mid-Continent Airlines
National Airlines
Northeast Airlines

UTILITIES

Amer. Gas & Power & Wrnts.
American Utilities Service Pfd.
Central Elec. & Tel. Com.
Conn. Light & Power Com.
Cons. Elec. & Gas Pfd.
Derby Gas & Electric
Illinois Power Div. Arr. and Com.
Iowa Southern Util. Com.
Mass. Power & Lt. $2 Pfd.*
Nassau & Suffolk Ltg. Pfd.
New Eng. Pub. Serv. 6% & 7% Pfd.
N. Y. Water Service Pfd.
Peoples Lt. & Pwr. Com. & Pfd.
Puget Sound Pr. & Lt.
Queensboro Gas & Elec. Pfd.
Scranton Springbrook Water Pfd.
Southwest Pub. Serv.
Washington Gas & El. 6s, 1960

Du Mont Lab. "A"*
Emerson Radio
General Instrument*
International Detrola
Magnavox Corp.*
Majestic Radio & Tel.*
P. R. Mallory
Stromberg Carlson
Submarine Signal

*Circular on Request

WARD & Co.
EST. 1926
Members N. Y. Security Dealers Assn.
120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 5
REctor 2-8700 NY 1-1288
Direct wires to Boston & Phila.
ENTERPRISE 'PHONES
Hartford 6111 — Buffalo 6024

Howard Stores
Crowell Collier Com.
Philip Carey (Mfg.)
Oxford Paper Com. & Pfd.
Cespedes Sugar 7½ '39
Warren Bros. "B" & "C"
Bought - Sold - Quoted
GOODBODY & CO.
Members N. Y. Stock Exchange and Other Principal Exchanges
115 BROADWAY
NEW YORK
TELEPHONE BARCLAY 7-0100
105 WEST ADAMS ST.
CHICAGO
TELETYPE NY 1-672

Moore McCormack Lines
Incorporated
Common
$2.50 Preferred
Bought — Sold — Quoted
Prospectus upon request
A.C. ALLYN AND COMPANY
Incorporated
Chicago New York Boston Milwaukee Minneapolis

Unsafe To Assume Post-War Slump In RR. Business, Says Gen. Ayres

Recalls That Same Predictions Made During World War I Did Not Materialize

Viewing retrospectively the upsurge of business on the railroads not long after the termination of the first World War, Brigadier General Leonard P. Ayres, economic adviser to the Presidents of the Chesapeake & Ohio Lines, says that it is "unsafe to assume" that a serious post-war slump is impending for the railroad industry.

Leonard P. Ayres

"Almost everybody who is interested in the rail carriers," General Ayres writes in the August issue of "Tracks," magazine for employes of the C. & O. Lines, "assumes that as soon as victory is within sight, and war production is sharply curtailed, the traffic of the roads will be greatly reduced.

"Already business commentators," he continues, "are saying that when war orders are cut back and then canceled there will be a greatly decreased demand for industrial coal, which will lessen the traffic on such roads as the Chesapeake & Ohio. Similarly, they foresee serious traffic decreases for roads like the "Nickel Plate" and the Pere Marquette, which serve industrial regions and carry exceptionally large proportions of war goods.

"Perhaps future events will prove that these forebodings are valid, but before anyone allows himself to get too gloomy about them he ought to look up the old records and find out what happened after the last war. The railroads had enormous traffic increases in that war just as they have had in this one. Percentagewise, the wartime increase in ton-miles over the best of the previous peacetime records was almost as great in World War I as it has been in World War II. Nevertheless, the expected post-war slump was small in amount and brief in duration.

"World War I came to a close at the end of 1918. The ton-miles of revenue freight of all roads

(Continued on page 402)

NSTA Advertising Notes

Fellow Members:

We are doing well; over $4,000 gross. We will do better if you will do your part and get that advertising contract you received signed for space in our Election Meeting Section of the "Chronicle."

To date your Committee reports:

Boston, 1 ad; Buffalo, 2 ads; Chicago, 8 ads; Cincinnati, 2 ads; Cleveland, 1 ad; Detroit, 5 ads; Florida, 3 ads; Indianapolis, 2 ads; Los Angeles, 2 ads; Louisville, 3 ads; Memphis, 2 ads; New Orleans, 5 ads; New York, 38 ads; St. Louis, 3 ads; Toronto, 2 ads.

You can readily see many affiliates are not represented in the above tabulation. Your Committee needs your support. Make a resolution now that you are going to get not only your firm signed up for space TODAY, but also some other firm in or out of the securities business.

K. I. M.

Harold B. Smith, Chairman NSTA Advertising Committee, Collin, Norton & Co., 30 Pine St., New York 5, N. Y.; Alfred W. Tryder, Vice-Chairman NSTA Advertising Committee, H. T. Greenwood & Co., 123 S. Broad St., Philadelphia 9, Pa.

We Have Moved
Our offices have been moved to the ground floor of the Kentucky Home Life Building, with entrances on Fifth Street and off the lobby of the Kentucky Home Life Building.
THE BANKERS BOND CO.
Incorporated

BOSTON, MASS.
A Low-Priced Stock in an Industry With a Bright Future
Giant Portland Cement (Pa.)
Stock 2⅜-2⅝
Div. Arrears Ctfs. 19-20
Circular Available—Send for Copies
LERNER & CO.
10 POST OFFICE SQUARE
BOSTON 9, MASS.
Tel. HUB 1990 Teletype BS 69

CHICAGO
CARTER H. CORBREY & CO.
Wholesale Distributors
Middle West — Pacific Coast
For
UNDERWRITERS
and
SECONDARY MARKET DISTRIBUTION
135 S. La Salle St.
CHICAGO 3
Randolph 3002 Teletype—CG 362

STIX & CO.
INVESTMENT SECURITIES
509 OLIVE STREET
ST. LOUIS 1, MO.
Members St. Louis Stock Exchange

Mallory Interesting

P. R. Mallory & Co., Inc., offers an interesting situation, according to an analysis prepared by Steiner, Rouse & Co., 25 Broad St., New York City, members of the New York Stock Exchange. Copies of this analysis may be had from Steiner, Rouse & Co. upon request.

Attractive Situation

Common stock of Federal Water & Gas offers an interesting situation, according to a memorandum issued by Boenning & Co., 1606 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa., members of the Philadelphia Stock Exchange. Copies of this memorandum may be had from Boenning & Co. upon request.

Speculative Appeal

"MOP" general 4s of 1975 offer interesting speculative potentialities, according to a circular on the situation issued by McLaughlin, Baird & Reuss, One Wall St., New York City, members of the New York Stock Exchange. Copies of this circular may be had from the firm upon request.

PHILADELPHIA
$500,000
City of
Philadelphia
3¼% Bonds
January 1, 1975/62
Coupon Form
Price: 120.806 & Interest
To Net 1.85%
Moncure Biddle & Co.
PHILADELPHIA

We Maintain Trading Market in:
Metal & Thermit Corp.
Common Stock
Memo on request
BUCKLEY BROTHERS
Members Philadelphia Stock Exchange
Members New York Stock Exchange
1529 Walnut St., Philadelphia 2, Pa.
Bell Teletype — PH 265
Phila. RIT 4488 N. Y. WH 3-7253

FEDERAL WATER & GAS
Common Stock
Memorandum on Request
BOENNING & CO.
1606 Walnut St., Philadelphia 3
Pennypacker 8200 PH 30
Private Phone to N. Y. C.
COrtlandt 7-1202

SAN FRANCISCO
CURRENT INFORMATION and MARKETS
always available on
PACIFIC COAST SECURITIES
Send for our current report on
San Diego Gas & Electric Co.
H. R. BAKER & CO.
Russ Bldg.
San Francisco
S. F. 196
650 So. Spring St.
Los Angeles
L. A. 42

Fashion Park Attractive

A detailed study of Fashion Park, Inc., is contained in a special circular prepared by Simons, Linburn & Co., 25 Broad Street, New York. Copies of this interesting study may be had from the firm upon request.

In New Quarters

F. S. Yantis & Co., Incorporated, members of the Chicago Stock Exchange, will be located at the Field Building, 135 South La Salle Street, Chicago, after July 28.

A pioneer and a leading manufacturer in radio electronics.

Magnavox

"The Oldest Name In Radio"

Circular upon request

WARD & CO.

Members N. Y. Security Dealers Assn.

120 Broadway, N. Y. 5 Established 1926

REctor 2-8700 Teletype NY 1-1288

Security Adjustment Corporation

INVESTMENT SECURITIES

"BONDISTICS"

16 Court St. Brooklyn, N. Y.

Telephone TRiangle 5-5054

PANAMA COCA-COLA

Dividends paid 1944 to date — $2.25

Dividends 1943 - $4.50

" 1942 - 3.65

Approximate selling price — 26

Circular on request

HOIT, ROSE & TROSTER

Established 1914

74 Trinity Place, New York 6, N. Y.

Telephone: BOwling Green 9-7400 *Teletype:* NY 1-375

AMERICAN MADE MARKETS IN CANADIAN SECURITIES

Abitibi P. & P. 5s 1953

Aldred Inv. Tr. 4½s 1967

Brown Co. 5s 1959

Cons. Paper Co. Ltd. 5½s '61

Intl. Hydro Elec. 6s 1944

Power Corp. of Canada 4½s '59

Steep Rock Iron Mines 5½s '57

HART SMITH & CO.

52 WILLIAM St., N. Y. 5 HAnover 2-0980

Bell Teletype NY 1-395

New York Montreal Toronto

SALESMEN WANTED

Prominent investment house, specialists in their field, require services of three experienced salesmen. Leads and facilities furnished. More than liberal commission arrangement and drawing account if qualified. Box U 26, Commercial & Financial Chronicle, 25 Spruce St., New York.

TRADER AVAILABLE

Good production record with large out-of-town following.

Draft exempt.

Box R-1

Commercial & Financial Chronicle, 25 Spruce Street

New York 8, N. Y.

Mokan - Rites

Mokan - Class A

Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Co.

Bought — Sold — Quoted

Descriptive Circular,

PANHANDLE EASTERN PIPE LINE CO.

on request

SCHERCK, RICHTER COMPANY

Landreth Building

St. Louis, Mo.

BELL TELETYPE SL 456

GARFIELD 0225 L. D. 123

American Water Wks. & Elec. 5s, 1975

Community Water Service 6s, 1946

East Coast Public Service 4s, 1948

Eastern Minnesota Power 5½s, 1951

Peoples Gas Co. (N. J.) 5s, 1968

Tyler Building (N. Y.) 6s, 1953

Frederic H. Hatch & Co.

Incorporated

63 Wall Street New York 5, N. Y.

Bell Teletype NY 1-897

Dominican Republic 5½s

1940 1942

1961 1969

GUDE, WINMILL & CO.

Members New York Stock Exchange

1 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.

DIgby 4-7060 Teletype NY 1-955

American Maize Products Co.

General Tin Investment

Tokheim Oil Tank & Pump Co.

Universal Match

Frederic H. Hatch & Co.

Incorporated

63 Wall Street New York 5, N. Y.

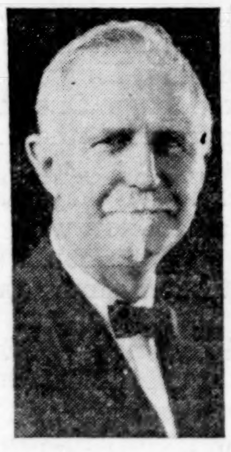
Bell Teletype NY 1-897

Don't Delay Post-War Plans

Roger W. Babson Optimistic On Business And Politics

In most of its phases, American business has expanded and profited during the War. Many plants have been greatly enlarged while much corporate debt has been eliminated. Labor has profited from increased wages. This in turn has helped retail merchants. Most individuals also will come through the War in fair financial shape.

In the immediate post-war era, business has even greater possibilities. There should be a tremendous demand for goods and services heretofore unavailable. With individuals holding the largest amount of savings in the history of the country, there should be plenty of customers. However, business must produce the goods and create employment opportunities. This can be done but necessitates planning now with the hearty cooperation of employers, labor leaders and government.



Roger W. Babson

Uncertainties to Overcome

Manufacturers must decide what new products they must make to take the place of their present war output. Most of them should arrange for the sale or junking of obsolete equipment and the purchase of new machinery. They should get rid of surplus inventories no longer needed. They should now study markets for their new products and figure costs and prices. If different types of workers are to be employed, classes for their instruction should now be planned. Tentative production schedules should now be whipped into shape.

Many uncertainties affecting all businessmen await government action. Such action will include the okaying of definite plans for reconversion, post-war taxation and whether or not controls will continue in effect after the war on materials, prices and labor. Furthermore, only the Government can act on the disposal of government-owned plants and surplus government stocks of goods and commodities. The Baruch-Hancock report emphasizes the necessity for early government action on all post-war plans. Wise employers, however, will not wait for the Government to act.

Outlook for Labor

The great single problem threatening American prosperity is labor. Manufacturers are already being obliged to drop many employees. By the end of the third quarter we may experience a labor surplus. At the end of the war there may be 10,000.000 war workers unemployed. While we will naturally keep a large standing Army and Navy, there may be another 10,000,000 demobilized service men, making a total of 20,000,000.

If business is unable to maintain a fairly full rate of employment in the post-war era, aside from the normal floating supply of unemployed which might total 3,000,000 or 4,000.000, we are apt to face serious difficulties. Repairs to war-torn Russia, England, France, North Africa and other countries will readily absorb labor there. If, for example, Russia is able to have full employment after the war and the United States is not, what will our workers think? Such a situation could be the end of labor unions and their leaders would be among the unemployed.

Many individual workers already see the handwriting on the wall and are quietly trying to get more permanent positions. Organized labor is exerting great political pressure to prevent the shutting down of many plants regardless of the fact that war requirements may already be filled. Certainly, there will be little aircraft or shipbuilding construction after the war. However. chemicals, building, automobiles and iron and steel should be active. These industries will employ many millions. Many others will be employed in road building and in the construction of public works. Nevertheless, the matter of post-war employment may prove a serious matter.

Political Outlook Bullish

The ramifications of current business problems and those of the immediate post-war period are so many I cannot emphasize too strongly the need for efficient research and planning departments. Managements should give attention first. to broad plans. and secondly, to the details of their companies' activities following the end of the war. **From the standpoint of business, the political situation is now more hopeful than it has been for years.** The Dewey-Bricker ticket is a definite "go ahead" signal, — win or lose.

If we have sound government policies and a greater degree of cooperation between government and business and more cooperation between management and labor, we should have some good post-war years. Shortsighted businessmen and merchants will continue to fail — as they always have failed — regardless of wars and regardless of periods of prosperity and periods of depression. Real workers, — whether in the executive, white collar or union groups — will be able to take care of themselves.

"What's All The Shooting About"

This is the second in our series under the above heading adopted from the article of attempted defense published in the NASD "News," allegedly by its Board of Governors.

The term "shooting" was apparently used to characterize the many criticisms that have been leveled at the NASD, its origin, structure, activities, and particularly the passage by its Board of Governors of the "5% spread policy," without consulting the members. Because we have engaged in our fair share of that criticism, we felt it our duty to take up the challenge and explain what all the shooting is about.

The highlight of our last article on this subject dealt with the NASD distinction between members and outsiders. As to the former, the Board asserted "Any reasonable demand for information has always been satisfied." We pointed out, and this will bear repetition, that since the NASD was created by the Maloney Act for the avowed purpose of protecting the public interest, it owes a duty to furnish information to that public in whose interest it is supposed to be serving. That duty is inescapable.

We go on. Says the NASD "News":

> "A little retrospection may not be amiss. NASD was formed in 1939 as a result of several years' effort to set up an instrument of self-regulation which could represent the interests of the vast over-the-counter business, theretofore unorganized, and promote its general and public welfare. The alternative, as pointed out by the business and more particularly by the SEC, was a greatly expanded SEC force of investigators and lawyers in a new field of governmental securities regulation. The SEC supported the business's own program for self-regulation rather than undertake, at the time, regulation of the over-the-counter business on the scale being applied to stock exchanges and underwriting."

Our question is, was all that good or bad?

The clear implication is that by so-called self-regulation the NASD achieved benefits for the over-the-counter business. One of these was the preventing of "a greatly expanded SEC force of investigators and lawyers in a new field of governmental securities regulation." Assuming, and this is only conjecture, that some increase in the SEC staff was, in fact, discouraged, did that in any way serve as an advantage either to securities dealers or to the public?

Laws are made to be enforced, and adequately staffed enforcement agencies are never anything to rail against. If the law itself is invalid, the remedy may lie with the courts, or, if it is unfair and works unreasonable hardships, congressional action by repeal is the course to follow.

Let us examine what the over-the-counter business had to contend with before the birth of NASD and what is its present lot.

We are reliably informed that the SEC was and is powerless to compel securities dealers to answer questionnaires. The SEC, however, has held that such questionnaires propounded by the NASD must be answered by its members. Is

(Continued on page 403)

Halsey, Stuart Group Offer Bonds, Ctfs.

Syndicates headed by Halsey, Stuart & Co. are making public offering today of $34,500,000 New Orleans Public Service, Inc., 3⅛% first mortgage bonds and $8,120,000 Union Pacific 3¼% equipment trust certificates.

The bonds, due 1974, are priced to the public at 103⅞ and accrued interest, while the equipment trusts, maturing annually from Aug. 1, 1945, through Aug. 1, 1954, are offered at prices to yield from 0.80% to 1.825%, according to maturity.

A third group managed by Halsey, Stuart & Co. is placing $1,350,000 Boston, Mass., 1¼% serials of 1945-1974, on a yield basis from 0.40% to 1.45%.

Interesting Situation

H. R. Baker & Co., Russ Bldg., San Francisco, Calif., have available an interesting report on San Diego Gas & Electric Co. Copies of this report may be had from the firm upon request.

UTILITY PREFERREDS

PAINE, WEBBER, JACKSON & CURTIS
ESTABLISHED 1879

Public Utility Securities

United Corporation's New Plan

United Corporation on June 29 revised its proposed plan for an exchange offer to holders of the $3.00 preference stock. The old plan proposed to give a "package" consisting of 1½ shares of Philadelphia Electric common, ¼ share of Delaware Power & Light, and $3.75 in cash in exchange for each preference share (not over half the outstanding shares to be accepted in exchange). The new plan will distribute nearly all of United's holdings in Philadelphia Electric, and each share of preference tendered for exchange would receive 1.8 shares of Philadelphia Electric, plus $5.00 in cash (the cash not to be construed as a payment against dividend arrears). With Philadelphia at 20, the value of the package would be $41. The new plan would provide for retirement of about 45% of the holding company's preference stock.

SEC hearings have been held on the plan and it is understood that little opposition developed. Accordingly, unless there is some further indication of stockholders' dissent, a relatively early decision would appear likely—though, of course, it is impossible to set any timetable for SEC activities. The original plan was filed Jan. 27 and was criticized by Randolph Phillips (who had twice been defeated at annual stockholders' meetings in his efforts to oust the management of United Corporation), H. G. Miller and James Fuller, on the ground that it should be submitted to stockholders for approval.

In a letter to stockholders replying to Mr. Phillips, it was pointed out that while the directors had intended to obtain the approval of stockholders, the SEC had held this to be inappropriate because the plan would be a step toward compliance with its order of Aug. 14, 1943, and also that counsel had advised that the Delaware law did not require stockholders' approval.

As of June 30, United Corporation had a liquidating value of $48.89, and since the preference stock is entitled in dissolution to $50 plus current arrears of $5.25, there was a resulting deficit in the equity per common stock of $1.09 a share. It is estimated that if the full 45% of preference stock should be tendered under the exchange plan, the liquidating value of the remaining stock would be lifted to $56.12, which would result in the common stock going "into the black" to the extent of 8 cents per share. In any further increase in the company's assets, the common stock would, of course, benefit along with the preferred, its equity gaining nearly 10 cents for every $1.00 increase in the value of the preferred. Thus if the company's portfolio should increase in market value by 25%, raising the liquidating value of the preference stock to around 70, the common stock would have a liquidating value of about $1.40.

In his testimony before the SEC, Mr. Hickey stated that United's income from investments was $1.78 a share on the preference stock and would be $1.57 after the exchange. These estimates were based on assumed payments of $1.00 a share by Delaware Power & Light and 80 cents a share by Public Service. The latter company has been paying quarterly dividends of 25 cents but in view of the recent $5,000,000 rate reduction, Mr. Hickey felt that it would be more conservative to count on only 80 cents per annum from that company.

Public Service Corp. no longer publishes monthly earnings figures; the latest figures, for the three months ended March 31, showed 44 cents a share for this seasonally-favored quarter compared with 42 cents in 1943; calendar year earnings (1943) were $1.10 compared with $1.22 in 1942. On the other hand, Delaware Power, which may earn an estimated $1.44 a share this year compared with $1.37 last year, is expected to consider raising its annual rate from 80 cents to $1.00. However, the net result of these two changes would be a loss of about $238,000 a year to United or about 18 cents a share on the preference stock, giving effect to the plan (about 10 cents on the present basis). United holds nearly five times as many shares of Public Service as of Delaware P. & L.

N. Y. Stock Exchange Weekly Firm Changes

The New York Stock Exchange has announced the following firm changes:

Claude K. Boettcher, general partner in Boettcher & Co., Denver, Colo., became a limited partner, effective May 1.

Stanley H. Sinton, limited partner in J. Barth & Co., San Francisco, will become a general partner, effective Aug. 1. Herbert E. Clayburgh will retire from the firm on July 31.

Chi. So. Shore & So. Bend R. R. com.
No. Indiana Public Ser. 5½-6-7 pfd.
Douglas Shoe common & preferred
Hydraulic Press Manufacturing com.

GILBERT J. POSTLEY & CO.
29 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 6, N. Y.
Direct Wire to Chicago

We offer, subject:
$250,000
Canadian National Railways
Dominion of Canada Guaranteed
4½% Bonds, Due Sept. 1, 1951
Non-callable
Price to yield 2.50%

Wood, Gundy & Co.
Incorporated
14 Wall Street, New York 5
Direct Private Wires to Toronto and Montreal

Canadian Securities

By BRUCE WILLIAMS

The United Nations Monetary and Financial Conference at Bretton Woods has been followed closely by both financial and political leaders in Canada. The importance of world exchange agreements to an exporting-creditor nation such as Canada are obvious.

In the new and larger role which Canada is destined to play in world affairs after the war much will depend on stable rates of exchange which are fairly adjusted to the economy of the Dominion. Canadian leaders are acutely aware of this; hence, their active interest in the developments at Bretton Woods.

It would appear that out of the Conference the following points respecting exchange rates have emerged:

1. Until the fate of the proposed International Stabilization Fund is clear, no change in the Canadian or British exchange rates with the U. S. dollar is to be expected. The anticipated return of the Canadian dollar to parity with the U. S. dollar is thus apparently some distance off.

2. In the British viewpoint, the present $4.02 rate of the pound with the U. S. dollar would be satisfactory for the Stabilization Fund, if and when it is established. Our own monetary experts are inclined to agree.

3. Since adjustments in the rates are to be avoided except for "very important considerations," there may develop strong opposition, particularly from Great Britain, to restoration of the former U. S.-Canadian exchange parity.

* * *

The Canadian Department of Labor is now conducting a survey of post-war employment. Questionnaires have been sent to 1,500 leading Canadian firms asking for data on total employment as of June 1, 1939 and 1944. Canada will have manpower problems in the post-war period in many respects quite similar to our own. These problems will be political to a much greater degree than in the past and the Government is following a wise course in taking steps now to prepare for them.

* * *

An interesting sidelight on the comforting orthodoxy of Canadian financing thinking is the misgiving with which they view the steadily mounting payment of subsidies to American farmers. It is pointed out that in 1933 when the cash farm income of this country was only $5.3 billion, subsidies of $131 million were paid. Last year with farm income rising to a new peak of $19.3 billion, subsidy payments (for which they see little need now) increased to $672 million.

"These figures," states one Canadian commentator, "are worthy of reflective consideration wherever the temptation is found for bigger and better government subsidies."

* * *

The market last week was quiet and firm. Corporate issues were stronger on fairly good demand; but there was little activity, especially in the high-grade section of the list.

Trading in Dominion and provincial bonds was featureless. A discount of 9⅝% prevailed for internal issues and they were not very active.

Something in the nature of dynamic war developments would appear to be needed to release the market from the somewhat sobering effects of the recent elections and the Bretton Woods Conference. Judging by the news of the past week, such developments may not be far away.

CANADIAN BONDS
GOVERNMENT
PROVINCIAL
MUNICIPAL
CORPORATION

CANADIAN STOCKS

A. E. AMES & CO.
INCORPORATED
TWO WALL STREET
NEW YORK 5, N. Y.
RECTOR 2-7231 NY-1-1045

TAYLOR, DEALE & COMPANY
64 WALL STREET, NEW YORK 5
WHitehall 3-1874

CANADIAN SECURITIES
Government · Provincial · Municipal · Corporate

Tomorrow's Markets Walter Whyte Says—

By WALTER WHYTE

Last week's reaction may not be over but good buying now coming in. Selling in last few days as poor as buying last week before market break.

* * *

In one week's time the pendulum has swung back from rampant bullishness to cowering bearishness. Just as the first wasn't warranted by the underlying market action, so isn't the second to be feared as much as current widespread opinion would have you believe.

* * *

Two weeks ago when this column warned that the 151 level in the Dow industrials would prove a stumbling block; it was probably viewed as just another crackpot opinion. Last week the warning was repeated when the column said that the cream was off the top. Current pessimism is attributed to the possibility of an early peace and quavering fingers are pointed at the disturbances within Germany. Either the market knew about these anti-Hitler uprisings long before they became page One headlines or it guessed at them. But whatever the reason, the market in its own way gave the clue to a reaction while the public as a whole could see nothing but boom times ahead.

* * *

Right now the Street is full of doleful forecasts of how low they're going to go. One widespread reason is the lack of planning for post-war and the alleged poor shape most industries will find themselves in after the war. So far as I know both may be right. But just as the market didn't confirm the recent bullishness, so doesn't it confirm the present bearishness.

* * *

On the contrary the market seems to be pointing to higher prices. But before you go out and hock the family jewels let me point out that this advance isn't around any mythical corner. A six point shakeout, such as you just saw, can't be taken in stride. It requires a new building up process which in turn calls for time. As to how long this time element will be is something you can guess as well as anybody. And you don't have to have any involved charts or systems to help you. A coin will do. Heads it's one thing; tails it's another.

* * *

But seriously, the tape which indicated bad buying for the past two weeks is now beginning to show spots of equally bad selling.

* * *

Oddly enough the worst selling appears in the air-

(Continued on page 407)

OUR REPORTER'S REPORT

Bankers on both ends of the New Orleans Public Service refinancing were more than gratified with the reception accorded the bonds and preferred stock involved in that undertaking, the largest since the completion of the Fifth War Loan Drive a fortnight ago.

Both the $34,500,000 of 3⅛%, 30-year bonds and the 77,798 shares of 4¾% preferred stock were scheduled to go on the market today provided, of course, the Securities and Exchange Commission gave the necessary clearance after the usual review of the price received by the issuer and the spread involved.

Underwriters handling the deal awaited only the go ahead signal last night and felt assured of a quick placement of both issues. Their expectations were based on a heavy inquiry for both the bonds and the stock which developed in the wake of the sale at competitive bidding on Tuesday.

The bonds were to be priced at 103⅞ and the preferred stock at 106½, it was announced by the banking group handling the business, in the course of their preparations for actual marketing.

The issuer will use the proceeds, together with such treasury cash as may be needed to redeem an equivalent amount of $7 preferred, and several issues of outstanding underlying bonds.

Cincinnati Union Terminal

The next corporate issue of sizable proportions coming up for bids is the $24,000,000 of Cincinnati Union Terminal Co. 30-year bonds bearing a 2¾% interest rate.

Filed early this week with the Securities and Exchange Commission, the sale of this issue will place the company in funds to finance the redemption of an equivalent amount of 3½% mortgage bonds which do not mature until 1971.

The company is expected to call upon bankers to enter competitive bids for this business to be opened some time around August 8 next.

Birmingham Electric Files

August now holds promise of turning up a fair volume of new business for underwriting bankers. Birmingham Electric Co., subsidiary of the National Power & Light Co., added its mite to the potential when it registered with the SEC this week for the sale of $10,000,000 of new first mortgage bonds.

Bankers are now figuring on being called upon to submit bids for this business along about August 23 next, and indications are that the competition will be keen.

The company will apply funds so raised to the retirement of an equivalent amount of outstanding first mortgage 4½s due in 1968.

Kansas City Terminal

Bankers are well along in their preparations for entering bids for the $47,000.000 of Kansas City Terminal Railway Co., 30-year first mortgage serial bonds to be dated Oct. 1 next.

They are now counting on the company to market these bonds arcund August 30. Since the competing bankers will be asked to name the rate of interest, there is plenty of calculation in progress.

Another issue which could materialize next month, although there is nothing really definite to indicate that it will, is the $44,000,000 refinancing in contemplation for Chicago Union Station.

$50 Million Issue Planned

Central New York Power Corp. stepped in to swell the total of prospective new financing this fall by $50,000.000 when it filed petition with the Public Service Commission of New York, for authority to issue and sell such an issue.

The new bonds would be of 30-year maturity with the rate of interest, not to exceed 3%, and the selling and redemption prices to be filed later with the Commission.

This issue, which is, of course, subject to approval by the SEC also, would provide funds for the retirement of $45,000,000 of outstanding 3%s, due in 1962, and $5,000,000 of 3½%s, due 1965.

American Cable
& Radio

Warrants

Bought & Sold

Josephthal & Co.

Members New York Stock Exchange
and other Exchanges

120 Broadway, New York 5
Telephone: REctor 2-5000

19 Congress St. Boston 9
Telephone: LAfayette 4620

BUY WAR BONDS

Fonda, Johnstown
& Gloversville R. R.

Active Markets Maintained

George R. Cooley & Co.
INC.
25 Broad St., New York 4, N. Y.
WHitehall 4-3990

New York, Lackawanna & Western

Income 5s, due 1993

PFLUGFELDER, BAMPTON & RUST
Members New York Stock Exchange
61 Broadway New York 6
Telephone—DIgby 4-4933 *Bell Teletype*—NY 1-310

Railroad Securities

Last week witnessed one of the most dramatic demonstrations yet of the basic improvement that has taken place in the last few years in railroad credit. Great Northern, which prior to the war was still characterized as a marginal property, announced its intention of refunding roughly $120,000,000 of its bonds. In part the bonds to be called will be met with treasury cash but new bonds in the amount of $100,000,000 will be sold to the public. This will be the largest railroad refunding consummated in many years, comparable, at least in size, to the same road's operation in 1936 when roundly $100,000,000 of 7% bonds were replaced by the series "G" and "H" 4s, 1946. At that time the success of the offering was based in considerable measure on the conversion feature of the new bonds.

The contemplated operation is designed to eliminate the remaining unretired balance of the two series of General 4s, 1946, the road's only two outstanding underlying liens (the 4¼s, 1961, and the Eastern Railway of Minnesota 4s, 1948), and the Collateral 4s which mature serially to 1952, inclusive. The operation will also make Great Northern one of the few one-mortgage major roads in the country. Its entire debt will consist of equipments and the various series of General Mortgage bonds. The refunding will be divided into three new series of this mortgage—$35,000,000 due in 1960, $30,000,000 in 1970, and $35,000,000 in 1980. Tentatively the coupon rates are expected to run from 3⅛% on the shortest maturity to 3½% on the longest maturity.

Even without considering the effects of the new financing Great Northern has been about, if not actually, the most successful of the Class I carriers (other than those that have undergone judicial reorganization) in reducing its fixed charges in recent years. The proposed refunding will, it is estimated, pare another $1,550,000 from annual interest requirements initially. In addition, there appears little question but that sinking funds will be provided, thus assuring further systematic reductions in debt and charges in the future.

Giving effect to the financing fixed charges will be down to an indicated annual level of approximately $10,500,000. This will represent a cut of more than $9,000,000 from the burden supported by the property ten years ago. Without adjusting for taxes this saving is the equivalent of roundly $3.60 a share of preferred stock outstanding. This is the only equity issue of the company—it has no common stock. Indicative of how little recognition the stock market has given to the improved status of individual railroads, in contrast to improved credit reflected in the bond market, the stock at the present writing is selling at only about 10 times the per share reduction realized in fixed charges.

Rail men have long considered Great Northern stock as representing one of the most attractive investment equities in the rail group, and have been correspondingly disappointed in the market action. More recently the shares have displayed some independent strength but security analysts still visualize the likelihood of substantially higher prices over the intermediate term. This is based not only on the debt retirement and substantial reduction in fixed charges, but, also, on the favorable long term traffic trends and prospects.

Prior to the war Great Northern's traffic and revenue performance was considerably better than that of Class I carriers as a whole, or the Northwestern territory in which its operates. One important factor has been its large stake in iron ore tonnage which gives it a diversity of interests unusual in the western section of the country. Also, this iron ore tonnage, and many of the road's other important traffic items, being bulk freight and moving in train load lots, are relatively invulnerable to highway competitive inroads. These are permanent factors and will be augmented post-war by anticipated growth of the Pacific North West area. Finally, it is expected that with the refunding out of the way the stock may be in line for an increase in the present $2 annual dividend.

◆

Fla.-Portland Cement Co. Has Attractive Outlook

Florida Portland Outlook Good:
This fact is clearly understood
From G. A. Saxton's new release
Which sees a probable increase
In value with a good return—
A stock with prospects not to spurn.
Full details on the situation
And likely price appreciation
Available at your behest
By simply making a request
To G. A. Saxton & Co., Inc.,
70 Pine Street, New York City.

Arden Farms
Common
Preferred
& Rights

Bought—Sold—Quoted

ERNST & CO.
MEMBERS
New York Stock Exchange and other
leading Security and Commodity Exchs.
120 Broadway, New York 5, N. Y.
231 So. LaSalle St., Chicago 4, Ill.

SEABOARD AIR LINE
RAILWAY COMPANY
Specializing in
Underlying Mortgage
and
Leased Line Issues
VAN TUYL & ABBE
72 WALL STREET
NEW YORK 5

Baltimore & Ohio
Conv. 4½s, 1960

Pollak Manufacturing

Raymond & Co.
148 State St., Boston 9, Mass.
Tel. CAP. 0425 : : Teletype BS 259
N. Y. Telephone HAnover 2-7914

Attractive Situation

Metal & Thermits Corp. common stock offers an interesting situation, according to a memorandum distributed by Buckley Brothers, 1529 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa., members of the New York and Philadelphia Stock Exchanges. Copies of this memorandum may be had upon request from Buckley Brothers.

Vicksburg,
Shreveport
& Pac. Ry.
Common Stock

Adams & Peck
63 Wall Street, New York 5
BOwling Green 9-8120 Tele. NY 1-724
Boston Philadelphia Hartford

"MOP"
General 4s - 1975
SPECULATIVE POTENTIALITIES
Circular Upon Request
McLAUGHLIN, BAIRD & REUSS
Members New York Stock Exchange
ONE WALL STREET NEW YORK 5
TEL. HANOVER 2-1355 TELETYPE NY 1-1310

We maintain active trading markets in:
SEABOARD 4s/50
SEABOARD 6s/45
SEABOARD 4s/59
SEABOARD-ALL FLORIDA 6s/35
l. h. rothchild & co.
specialists in rails
52 Wall Street n. y. c. 5
HAnover 2-9072 Tele. NY 1-1293

TRADING MARKETS IN
REAL ESTATE
SECURITIES
* * *
SHASKAN & CO.
Members New York Stock Exchange
Members New York Curb Exchange
40 EXCHANGE PL., N.Y. Digby 4-4950
Bell Teletype NY 1-953

SPECIALISTS
in
Real Estate Securities
Since 1929
Seligman, Lubetkin & Co.
Incorporated
Members New York Security Dealers Association
41 Broad Street, New York 4 HAnover 2-2100

INSURANCE & BANK STOCKS
Bought — Sold — Quoted
ANALYZED - REVIEWED - COMPARED
Special Bulletin and Booklet Service to Dealers & Brokers
Trading daily 7 a. m. to 5 p. m. (P. C. T.)
Inquiries invited. Orders solicited.
BUTLER-HUFF & CO.
OF CALIFORNIA
210 West 7th St., Los Angeles
PRIVATE WIRES
New York - Chicago - San Francisco - Seattle
TELETYPE L. A. 279 - L. A. 280

We Are Interested In Buying
ALL
FRED F. FRENCH Stocks
AND
TUDOR CITY UNITS
C. H. TIPTON
SECURITIES CORP.
Members N. Y. Security Dealers Ass'n
111 BROADWAY
NEW YORK 6, N. Y.
WOrth 2-0510

Nat'l Secs. Research Has Two New Series

Henry J. Simonson, Jr., President of National Securities & Research Corporation, 120 Broadway, New York City, announces that two new Series have been added to the National Securities Series, a mutual investment fund. This is consistant with the policy of the company to add from time to time new series with varying investment objectives to meet changing conditions.

Henry J. Simonson, Jr.

Registration of the two new series, known as National Stock Series and National Industrial Stocks Series, became effective with the Securities and Exchange Commission on July 20. Shares are now offered for sale and the portfolios of the two new series will be opened on Aug. 1.

The portfolio of National Stock Series is to consist of a group of dividend-paying stocks chosen for their dividend record and the fact that they afford a better-than-average return. At the initial offering price of $6 a share, National Stock Series should show a return of approximately 6¼%.

The portfolio of National Industrial Stocks Series represents an investment position in companies that are taking an active part in the manufacture or development of newer scientific or technical products or materials. The intention is to permit the average investor to obtain research diversification in companies covering the fields of electronics, plastics, new drugs, synthetic fibres, new alloys, synthetic rubber, aerodynamics, etc. Both the larger companies and some of the smaller companies will be represented. It is the management's intention to select issues of companies having good growth opportunities.

The initial offering price of National Industrial Stocks Series will be $7 per share and the current return to investors will approximate 3%.

The portfolios of both funds will be under the management of the Economics & Investment Department of the National Securities & Research Corporation.

These two additions to the National Securities Series brings the total series in this Trust to eight. The others are Bond Series, Preferred Stock Series, Low-Priced Bond Series, Income Series, Low-Priced Common Stock Series and International Series.

The total assets of the National Securities Series are now over $12,000,000, an increase of $5,000,000 since Dec. 31, 1943 when the assets were slightly above $7,000,000.

The market value of total assets of trust funds sponsored by National Securities & Research Corporation is now over $20,000,000.

Prospectus, dealer announcement and supplementary sales literature are available to dealers upon request.

Real Estate Securities

By JOHN WEST

Sinking Fund Operation

Because of the investment character of real estate bonds, the floating supply of this type of security is not as preponderant as that of some other type.

This situation apparently accounts for the fact that when sinking fund operations take place in real estate issues, the sinking fund, in many cases, pays substantially above the recent bids in the market.

This leads to an interesting investing angle, wherein bonds may be purchased for a six months turn. A good yield is usually attainable during the interim of waiting for sinking fund and if the bonds are held for six months before they are sold, the advantage of a long term tax base is also received.

Continued sinking fund operations have caused a steady upswing in the price of some real estate securities, the price going higher and higher as the floating supply of bonds becomes less and less, i.e., the Roxy Theatre now 86 bid and where the range has been as follows: 1938—40-66; 1939—56-72½; 1940—57-68; 1941—53-64; 1942—59-67; 1943—66-81; 1944—78-86. Similar steady upswing has taken place in such bonds as the Lexington Hotel, Herald Square Building and many others where every year there is an operation of the sinking fund.

This situation makes us have a decided preference for those real estate bond issues in which a public sinking fund operates and has made us pay particular attention to reorganizations which provide for such a process.

For instance, 61 Broadway, in which the reorganization is presently being concluded, provides for 25% of the net profits being used for retirement of bonds. Rough estimates indicate that in addition to interest they will have about $50,000 a year with which to buy bonds. At current prices of the bonds—36% for old securities, or 72% for new (plan provides for cutting par of the bonds in half)—they may be able to retire about 2% of the bonds a year. With the new issue cut to $3,961,000 the elimination of this many bonds should in a few years firm up the price of the bonds materially.

Practically the same situation exists in the Hearst-Brisbane bonds reorganization, plan of which is now in the Courts. The principal assets of this issue consists of the 33-story Warwick Hotel. Original bond issue of $7,000,000 will only amount to $2,404,470 if plan is consummated. Each $850 bond now selling at 51 will be given a $600 first mortgage bond and a share in 100% of the ownership of the property. New bonds, therefore, at current market prices will cost 72%. Rough estimation in this issue indicates that income may be sufficient to pay 5% on new bonds and probably have about $80,000 a year available for bond retirement. If these estimates prove correct, here we have the possibility of taking about $100,000 bonds a year out of the market, a considerable proportion of the new $2,404,470 issue. Here again there seems to be an opportunity of price appreciation.

These rough estimates are based on current earnings and expenses and while not positive, are likely. However, changing conditions might very well reduce our anticipation.

Other issues worth watching are the Governor Clinton Hotel, where elimination of senior debt is opening the way for sinking fund on the bond issue, and the Park Central Hotel, where sharp reduction of the senior debt may soon open the way for sinking fund operation of the bond issue.

L. A. Darling Co. Stock Marketed

Collin, Norton & Co., Toledo, Ohio, and Allman, Moreland & Co., Detroit, Mich., today are making dealer offering of 28,000 shares of the L. A. Darling Co. common stock of $1 par value at $3.55 net per share.

The 28,000 shares are part of 233,333 shares previously outstanding, and this offering does not represent any new financing by the company but were purchased from a principal stockholder.

L. A. Darling manufactures and distributes a widely diversified line of metal and composition display fixtures used for floor, counter, window, wall and shelf display of merchandise in retail stores, plus a full line of card display and counter price card holders.

Originally incorporated in Michigan in 1909, the firm was re-incorporated as a Delaware corporation in 1929, and its main plant is located in Bronson, Mich.

Some of the largest users of the Darling products are S. S. Kresge, F. W. Woolworth, Sears, Roebuck, Montgomery Ward, J. C. Penny, Butler Brothers, W. T. Grant and many other large stores.

For the first six months of 1944 the company had a net profit of $62,907. In 1943 the company made a net profit of $124,168, after setting aside a renegotiation reserve of $42,000.

Bank and Insurance Stocks

This Week — Bank Stocks

By E. A. VAN DEUSEN

Two weeks ago this column presented figures showing the net earnings of 15 leading New York City banks for the first six months of 1944, compared with the first six months of 1943. This week a similar comparison is presented for 13 representative banks located in cities other than New York, as follows:

	Indicated Earnings Per Share First Six Months 1943	1944	Book Value Per Share 12-30-43	6-30-44	Annual Dividend Rate
BOSTON—					
*First National	$1.42	$1.57	$43.35	$43.92	$2.00
National Shawmut	0.55	0.66	39.09	39.25	1.00
PHILADELPHIA—					
Corn Exchange National	2.26	2.14	63.10	64.24	2.00
Fidelity Philadelphia Trust	11.26	12.21	315.16	323.37	8.00
Girard Trust	2.61	4.03	40.55	43.58	2.00
†Pennsylvania Co.	1.20	1.21	27.68	28.02	1.60
Philadelphia National	3.38	4.23	70.97	72.70	5.00
CHICAGO—					
Continental Illinois National	3.73	4.12	72.45	74.57	4.00
First National	11.48	20.01	186.38	202.39	8.00
Harris Trust & Savings	11.57	13.77	337.96	345.73	12.00
Northern Trust	14.23	15.00	507.27	513.27	18.00
SAN FRANCISCO—					
American Trust	1.60	3.26	50.35	52.61	2.00
Bank of America N. T. & S. A.	2.16	2.56	36.53	37.89	2.40

*Includes Old Colony Trust Co. †Reported by bank.

All earnings are "indicated," with the exception of those of the Pennsylvania Company in Philadelphia, whose earnings of $1.21 per share were so reported by the bank. Certain distortions occur when "indicated earnings" are used, in that when funds are transferred from reserves to surplus such transfer appears as part of the "indicated earnings." For example, First National Bank of Chicago shows "indicated earnings" for the first six months of 1944 of $20.01 compared with $11.48 for the first half of 1943, an increase of 74.3%, which is entirely out of line with the experience of other banks. The reason for this distorted figure lies in the fact that on June 9, 1944, the directors authorized the surplus account to be increased by $10,000,000 through a transfer from reserves and undivided profits.

With regard to Continental Illinois National Bank & Trust Co., it will be recollected that in December, 1943, this bank paid a stock dividend of 20%, thus increasing the number of shares outstanding from 1,500,000 to 1,800,000. The earnings of $4.12 during the first half of 1944 are on 1,800,000 shares, and the $3.73 for the first six months of 1943 are adjusted accordingly; on the former capitalization of 1,500,000 shares the $3.73 would be $4.46.

It is of interest to remark that, on June 19, 1944, the directors of Philadelphia National Bank authorized the book value of the bank's building to be written down to $1.00 from the previous figure of $2,200,000. They also authorized that surplus be increased from $21,000,000 to $28,000,000 through a transfer from undivided profits. Unlike a transfer from reserves, such a transfer does not affect "indicated earnings."

Quarterly Comparative
Analysis of 17
New York City
Bank Stocks
Available on Request
Laird, Bissell & Meeds
Members New York Stock Exchange
120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 5, N. Y.
Telephone: BArclay 7-3500
Bell Teletype—NY 1-1248-49
(L. A. Gibbs, Manager Trading Department)

As in the case of New York City banks, so out-of-town banks can point to a vigorous rise in earning assets, occasioned by war financing, as the cause of improved earnings despite high taxes and increased operating costs. The following table gives significant figures for Reserve Member Banks in 100 cities, excluding New York City:

	Total Loans	U. S. Gov't. Bonds	Total Loans and Investments
January 6, 1943	$6,366,000,000	$15,441,000,000	$24,844,000,000
March 31, 1943	6,016,000,000	16,178,000,000	25,227,000,000
June 30, 1943	5,846,000,000	19,697,000,000	28,580,000,000
January 5, 1944	6,590,000,000	22,040,000,000	31,366,000,000
March 29, 1944	6,572,000,000	24,068,000,000	33,005,000,000
June 28, 1944	7,193,000,000	25,331,000,000	34,975,000,000

This table shows that at the end of the first quarter in 1943 the mid-point of the six months' earning period, total loans and investments were $25,227,000,000, but at the mid-point of the six months' earning period in 1944 they were $33,005,000,000, or approximately 31% higher. It is important to note, however, that the greatest gain was in U. S. Government bonds, which increased approximately 49%, while total loans increased only 9.25%. This is significant, because a large portion of these Government holdings are likely to remain with the banks for an indefinite period, and, furthermore, as long as the war lasts these banks will continue to increase their commitments in Governments. Even af-

(Continued on page 385)

New Jersey
Municipal Bonds
Bank Stocks
•
J. S. Rippel & Co.
Established 1891
18 Clinton St., Newark 2, N. J.
MArket 3-3430
N. Y. Phone—REctor 2-4383

Girdler Corporation Stock

Bought—Sold—Quoted

THE BANKERS BOND CO.
INCORPORATED
18th FLOOR, KENTUCKY HOME LIFE BLDG.
LOUISVILLE 2, KENTUCKY
Long Distance 238-9 Bell Teletype LS 186

Mutual Funds

The Art Of Selling Mutual Fund Shares

It may be unfortunate, but it's true — investors don't **buy** mutual fund shares. They have to be **sold!**

On reflection, this should not be surprising. Mutual fund shares are sound investments — they fill a definite and growing need in the American economy — they have a great future. But life insurance is also a sound investment. And yet it would be difficult to think of anything tougher to sell than life insurance!

The fact is that Americans don't really **buy** anything in volume. National distribution of any product — however sound it may be —is achieved only through concentrated **selling.**

From the observations of the writer, entirely too few mutual fund sponsors are giving their particular "product" the benefit of well-directed, concentrated selling. And the sales figures of the industry bear witness of this deficiency.

For example, total sales of 69 mutual funds in the first six months of this year, as reported by the National Association of Investment Companies, amounted to **only** $76,514,000. We use the word "only" advisedly; in view of the potential market for mutual fund shares, **$76,514,000 of sales over a period of six months is strictly "peanuts."**

In the same six-month period covered by these mutual fund sales, individual Americans were **sold** over $10 billion of War Bonds. Of course, buying War Bonds is vital, necessary, patriotic —but the Americans who bought (were sold) those $10 billion of War Bonds had plenty of money left over — an estimated $33 billion of which went into savings. And what better investment (after war Bonds) can the individual American find for his savings than mutual fund shares?

If any further proof of the need of better "selling" in the mutual fund field were necessary, it would be clear from the record of the three or four sponsors who have already developed constructive, concentrated, proven sales procedures in the distribution of their shares. In the first six months of 1944 these sponsors did over 60% of the total business accounted for by all 69 mutual funds.

Just what are the ingredients that make for successful selling of mutual fund shares? While a book could — and probably should—be written on this subject, they're simple to enumerate but (especially these days) they may not be so easy to fill.

The first element is **balance** — balance between the three fundamental divisions of the selling organization — (1) field representatives, (2) sales literature and advertising, and (3) liaison between the home office and the field. Most sponsors recognize the importance of one or another of these three divisions. But too often one element is given stress while another is neglected.

Just as the cigarette companies long ago discovered that it was impossible to neglect any single fundamental division of sales promotion and still maintain sales, so it has been the observation of the writer that mutual fund sponsors cannot disregard any one of the three major sales divisions of their business without markedly losing effectiveness in the distribution of their shares.

But how about performance? In our opinion, that is not a sales problem—provided, of course, that the performance is satisfactory as measured by the standards of professional investment management. A difference of 2% this way one year or 5% the other way next year in relation to comparable funds should have no bearing on the sales result.

A final ingredient, trite though it may sound, is the **spirit** of the selling organization. It takes enthusiasm to sell; and it is next to impossible to generate enthusiasm in dealers and their salesmen if you haven't got it yourself. That is why Richard H. Grant, General Motors' Vice-President in charge of sales, on retiring after more than 40 years of "big league" selling, left with these parting words: **"In selling, it's the spirit that courts."**

STEEL SHARES

A Class of Group Securities, Inc.

Prospectus on Request

DISTRIBUTORS GROUP, INCORPORATED
63 WALL STREET—NEW YORK

Keystone Custodian Funds

Certificates of Participation in Trust Funds
investing their capital as follows:
SERIES
B-1, 2, 3 and 4 IN BONDS
SERIES
K-1, 2 IN PREFERRED STOCKS
SERIES
S-1, 2, 3, 4 IN COMMON STOCKS

Prospectus may be obtained from your local investment dealer or

THE KEYSTONE CORP. OF BOSTON
50 CONGRESS STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

Interesting Rail

Raymond & Co., 148 State Street, Boston, Mass., have issued a special analytical letter of Baltimore & Ohio 4½s of 1960. Copies of this interesting letter on the situation may be had from Raymond & Co. upon request.

We Suggest—
COLUMBIA BAKING
Participating Preferred
at 62
to yield over 6%
(Callable at 100)
Quarterly dividend $1 payable July 1, record June 15
Circular on request

HOIT, ROSE & TROSTER
Established 1914
74 Trinity Place, New York 6, N. Y.
Telephone: BOwling Green 9-7400 *Teletype:* NY 1-375

NATIONAL SECURITIES SERIES

Announcing

Two *New*
National Securities Series

NATIONAL *Stock* SERIES
A Portfolio of dividend paying stocks
Offering Price $6. per share

NATIONAL *Industrial Stocks* SERIES
A Portfolio of stocks of companies active in development of new products
Offering Price $7. per share

Prospectus upon request

NATIONAL SECURITIES & RESEARCH CORPORATION
120 Broadway, New York 5, N. Y.

LOS ANGELES 14 — 634 So. Spring St.
CHICAGO 4 — 208 So. La Salle St.
BOSTON 9 — 10 Post Office Square

Rio Grande Situation Appears Interesting

In view of the contra marked-strength of the Rio Grande coll. 4s, 1949, last week on the New York Stock Exchange, Amott, Baker & Co., Incorporated, 150 Broadway, New York City, is calling the attention of those interested in this security to their special analyses of the situation. Copies of these analyses, and a memorandum summarizing current comment on Mid Continent Airlines, Inc., may be had from Amott, Baker & Co. upon request.

Situations of Interest

F. H. Koller & Co., Inc., 111 Broadway, New York City, have prepared a memoranda on Great American Industries, Laclede Christy Clay Products and Indiana limestone which the firm believes appear attractive at current levels. Copies of these interesting circulars may be had upon request from F. H. Koller & Co.

Bank & Insurance Stocks

(Continued from page 384)

ter the war, unless and until the Government balances its budget and puts an end to deficit financing, the commercial banks of the country will undoubtedly be called upon to enlarge their portfolios of Government securities. Thus, for an indeterminate period it would appear that the commercial banks will be assured of a steady gross income of bond interest at a substantially higher level than obtained prior to World War II.

Public National Attractive

Stock of the Public National Bank and Trust Company of New York offers interesting possibilities for investment, according to a memorandum issued by C. E Unterberg & Company, 61 Broadway, New York City. Copies of this memorandum outlining the situation may be had upon request from C. E. Unterberg & Co.

ADVERTISEMENT

NOTE—*From time to time, in this space, there will appear an article which we hope will be of interest to our fellow Americans. This is number forty-one of a series.*
SCHENLEY DISTILLERS CORP., NEW YORK

62,559,973 Gallons

If you wanted to make fifteen million average-size synthetic tires you would need sixty-two million five hundred fifty-nine thousand, nine hundred and seventy-three gallons of alcohol for the manufacture of butadiene, the principal ingredient in the production of synthetic rubber.

If you wanted to make enough smokeless powder to fire two hundred and fifty million three-inch anti-aircraft shells, you would also need about sixty-two million five hundred fifty-nine thousand, nine hundred and seventy-three gallons of war alcohol.

Well, of course, personally, you don't need that many tires, nor are you going to fire that many three-inch shells, but our Nation needs them and, oh, so many more. We just bring this up because, perhaps, we're pardonably proud that fourteen plants of Schenley Distillers Corporation have produced this enormous amount of alcohol for wartime purposes up to the first of March of this year. In February alone, these plants turned out three million one hundred twenty-nine thousand seven hundred and twenty-four gallons of war alcohol.

The war-converted beverage distilleries of America are supplying more than half of the basic component needed for the synthetic rubber program. Approximately half of all the industrial alcohol required for direct and indirect military and lend-lease needs is being produced by distilleries which have gone to war. Without this enormous productive capacity, the United Nations could not have met their enormous needs for war alcohol—and lack of this essential war commodity could easily have jeopardized the victory program early in the war.

Please, won't you remember this when you have difficulty in getting even your moderate requirement of whiskey—just when you want it? No whiskey has been produced by any legal distillery in America since October 8, 1942.

MARK MERIT
of SCHENLEY DISTILLERS CORP.

P. S. So buy War Bonds—and hold 'em!

FREE—*Send a postcard or letter to Schenley Distillers Corp., 350 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 1, N. Y. and you will receive a booklet containing reprints of earlier articles on various subjects in this series.*

Attractive Situations

Laclede-Christy Clay Products Co. common, which is listed on the St. Louis Stock Exchange, offers an interesting situation, according to a memorandum issued by Herzog & Co., 170 Broadway, New York City. Copies of this memorandum and also circular on Bartgis Bros. and Federal Screw Works may be obtained from Herzog & Co. upon request.

NY Bank Stocks Compared

Laird, Bissell & Meeds, 120 Broadway, New York City, members of the New York Stock Exchange, have issued a most interesting quarterly comparative analysis of 17 New York City bank stocks. Copies of this analysis may be had upon request from Laird, Bissell & Meeds.

Standard Stoker
Common Stock
Mansfield Tire & Rubber
Preferred and Common
Bought — Sold — Quoted
Current analyses on request
OTIS & CO.
(Incorporated)
ESTABLISHED 1899
Terminal Tower . Cleveland 13, O.
Phone Bell Teletype
CHERRY 0260 CV 496-497

OFFERINGS WANTED
Ohio - Kentucky - West Va.
Municipals
THE
WEIL, ROTH & IRVING
COMPANY
Member Cincinnati Stock Exchange
BONDS
MUNICIPAL-CORPORATION
DIXIE TERMINAL BUILDING
CINCINNATI 2, O.

OFFERINGS WANTED
OHIO
KENTUCKY
MICHIGAN
PENNSYLVANIA
MUNICIPALS
KLINE, LYNCH & CO. Inc.
CAREW TOWER
CINCINNATI 2, OHIO
MAIN 1804 TELE. CI 140

Land Trust Certificates
Globe-Wernicke Co.
Bonds—Pfd. & Common Stocks
Gruen Watch Co., Com. & Pfd.
Philip Carey Co., Pfd.
Hatfield Part Pfd.
Gibson Hotel L. T. C.
Income Bonds, Pfd. & Com.
W. D. Gradison & Co.
MEMBERS
New York Stock Exchange
Cincinnati Stock Exchange
New York Curb Associate
Dixie Terminal Building
CINCINNATI 2
Tel. Main 4884 Tele. CI 68 & 274

Beadling & Co. Formed In Youngstown, Ohio

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO—Beadling & Company, with offices in the Union National Bank Building, has been formed to conduct a general brokerage business in all unlisted securities. Officers of the new firm are W. E. Beadling, President and Treasurer; E. E. Klooz, Vice-President; Dorothy B. Gourley, Secretary; Florence L. Beadling, Assistant Secretary.

Mr. Beadling was formerly with Wadsworth & Co.; prior thereto he was with Butler, Wick & Co., Butler, Beadling & Company, and was an officer of the Valley Investment Co.

OHIO
SECURITIES
FIELD, RICHARDS & Co.
Union Com. Bldg. Union Cent. Bldg.
CLEVELAND CINCINNATI
Tele. CV 174 Tele. CI 150

PERFECTION STOVE COMPANY
COMMON
Circular describing these shares will be mailed upon request
Merrill, Turben & Co.
Investment Securities
Union Commerce Building CLEVELAND 14, OHIO
Telephone Main 6800 Teletype CV 67

Ohio Brevities

Cleveland banks held over two billion dollars in deposits and total resources on June 30, 1944, both items racing to new high levels, half-year condition statements disclosed.

Resources of all banks climbed to approximately $2,125,000,000 with the five largest institutions holding $2,065,686,000 of the total. This was a gain of more than $413,000,000 during the year and compared with $1,869,238,000 last March 31.

The five major banks showed deposits of $1,953,816,000, an increase for the year of $418,539,000. With deposits of other banks this item exceeded the 2-billion level.

In other classifications among the Big Five, U. S. Government obligations reached the record peak of $1,122,032,730 which is about 109 millions above three months ago and 223 millions over June 30, 1943. Cash of $339,559,000 was about steady with March 31 but about 6 millions less than a year ago. During the three months, bank loans rose 82 millions, to $531,752,000.

Cleveland Trust Co. is about to become the first billion-dollar bank in the state. At June 30, resources exceeded $964,000,000, highest ever reported by the bank. The four other large banks, Union Bank of Commerce, Central National, National City and Society for Savings, set tops in resources, deposits, loans and government holdings, the last recording 95-year highs in all but loans and cash.

* * *

Cleveland Trust Co. was the highest bidder for $2,100,000 serial equipment trust certificates of Nickel Plate Road on its bid of 99.882 for 1⅞s on an interest cost basis to the borrower of about 1.90%.

The road said proceeds along with other funds would be used to purchase 15 type 2-8-4 freight locomotives with 22,000 gallon tenders, and 25 70-ton covered hopper cars. at a cost of approximately $2,684,207.

* * *

Erie Railroad announced that Guaranty Trust Co. of New York, submitted the top bid of 100.1285 with 1⅞% coupon for $3,620.000 equipment trust certificates. The interest cost to the company was 1.8502. The road sent out 142 invitations for bids on the issue.

Halsey, Stuart & Co. was second with a bid of 100.52999 for 2s and interest cost of 1.8977. Third was Harris, Hall & Co. with 100.459 for 2s and interest cost of 1.91136 while Salomon Bros. & Hutzler was fourth with 100.415 for 2s an interest cost of 1.9198.

Proceeds will be applied toward the purchase of six 5,400 h. p. diesel freight locomotives and 600 50-ton all-steel hopper cars at a total cost of $4,549,600.

* * *

Hornblower & Weeks headed an underwriting group which sold promptly an issue of $2,000,000 15-year 4½% sinking fund debentures of American Machine & Metals, Inc. Proceeds with funds received from sale of 68,450 shares of capital stock to company stockholders at $9 a share, will pay off a bank loan of $3,000,000.

Stockholders of Detroit & Cleveland Navigation Co. have been sent letters by a Cleveland group soliciting proxies for the company's annual meeting next Monday in Detroit.

The Cleveland group is seeking representation on the company's board of directors.

The company's annual meeting was held last April 18 but the Clevelanders claimed the meeting was adjourned by the management without any election and no date set for reconvening. The case eventually was taken to Federal Court at Detroit and the judge ruled the adjournment illegal. Directors, with the court's permission, set July 31 for the meeting and the court ordered that an election of directors be

(Continued on page 400)

DIAMOND ALKALI
COMMON
Circular on Request
WM. J. MERICKA & CO.
INCORPORATED
Union Commerce Building
CLEVELAND 14
Members Cleveland Stock Exchange
Teletype CV 594
29 BROADWAY NEW YORK 6

Cleveland Bond Club Names New Governors

CLEVELAND, OHIO — J. L. Quigley, Quigley & Co., and Walter B. Carleton, Fahey, Clark & Co., have been chosen governors of the Bond Club of Cleveland, succeeding A. H. Richards, Field, Richards & Co., and E. A. Legros, First Cleveland Corp.

At the group's annual meeting, members were addressed by James F. Lincoln, President of the Lincoln Electric Co., on "Incentive vs. Government Control."

In the afternoon members played golf. Herbert H. Covington, resident manager of Harriman Ripley & Co., won the Bond Club trophy for registering the best score in the last three years. Blind bogey prize went to T. C. Wellsted, Ball. Burge & Co., and R. B. Hays, First Vice-President of the Fourth Federal Reserve Bank.

We Buy
Ohio
Municipals
For Our Own Account
J. A. White & Co.
Union Central Building
Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Teletype Telephone
CI 163 Parkway 7340

Ohio Municipal Comment

By J. AUSTIN WHITE

A movement has been set on foot in Ohio that deserves the serious attention of every citizen of the State and of every one who is interested in the finances of Ohio's political subdivisions. This movement is an attempt being made by a group of Clevelanders to eliminate the Ohio Retail Sales Tax, by an amendment to the State Constitution. The group is circulating petitions throughout the State in an endeavor to obtain sufficient signatures to have the proposal placed on the ballot in the November election, with the provision that, if the amendment be adopted by the voters, the State's retail sales tax will be abolished on Nov. 11.

J. Austin White

This sales tax at present forms the backbone of the State's revenue system. The State collects the tax and returns the great part of the proceeds to the local subdivisions. While the school districts receive the bulk of the redistribution, nevertheless practically every subdivision of the State receives some of the proceeds of the tax. The schools especially rely heavily on this tax for funds to meet their needs, but the loss of this income by the other subdivisions would be a material loss to them as well.

No bonds of either school districts or other subdivisions are payable from the proceeds of this tax. Yet the loss of this income would cause serious operating difficulties for many of the local governments, and possibly for most of the school districts. It would undoubtedly be necessary to replace this tax, should it be abolished, with some other form, or forms, of taxation. No doubt the money now derived from the sales tax would be obtained from other sources, if necessary; nevertheless, this tax now forms such an important part of the State's revenue, and it has served its purpose so well that there is grave doubt about the wisdom of eliminating it.

Should the proposal to abolish it be placed on the ballot, however, it is difficult to say that the voters today would give the proper consideration to the value of this tax from the standpoint of its importance to the local subdivisions and of its relative advantages over other taxes that would have to be found to replace it.

In order to be placed on the ballot the petition must have 179,633 valid signatures from at least 44 counties by August 9th. It is reported that there are definite indications that these signatures can be obtained, though several State-wide and local business organizations are joining in a program of opposition. More will be written on this subject if the proposal finds its way onto the ballot.

Growing Tax Payments By Ohio Banks

The Bank Management Committee of the Ohio Bankers Association has just published its annual review of operation. In addition to some very interesting data, the report contains some more general observations that deserve repetition. On the subject of taxes the report states that "At least some Ohio banks will pay excess profits taxes on income produced in 1944 and others which have made relatively small Federal income tax payments in the past may pay substantial amounts."

Reference has been made in this column previously to the fact that banks are becoming more and more tax conscious, with many already surprised to find that they are in a 53% tax bracket, with taxable income between $25,000 and $50,000. It has been interesting to note the different attitude toward present prices for municipal bonds which each such banker has as he realizes that his tax rate is higher than he previously had thought.

In discussing "Future Prospects," the report states "Government expenditures for war purposes doubtless will continue the upward spiral of deposit totals in most banks; the financing of the war will increase amounts of Government securities held by banks **and probably force tax payments to an even higher level**; general demand for loans will not be great, and manpower and personnel problems will continue, if not worsen."

Future Course of Bank Deposits

A year or two ago the "upward spiral of deposits" had been so great that many bankers were concerned with the prospect that their then inflated deposits would, before too long, disappear. In the intervening period, however, the cause of this great increase in bank deposits, and the developments necessary before the trend would be reversed, have been discussed so much that most bankers are no longer expecting to see their totals decline for probably several years, despite the fact that deposits have increased considerably further since a year or two ago when there was such widespread concern, among coun-

(Continued on page 395)

Ohio Municipal Price Index

Date—	*	†	‡	§
July 19, 1944	1.31%	1.48%	1.15%	.33%
July 12	1.31	1.48	1.15	.33
July 5	1.31	1.47	1.15	.32
Jun. 14	1.31	1.46	1.16	.30
May 17	1.31	1.46	1.16	.30
Apr. 12	1.32	1.46	1.17	.29
Mar. 15	1.34	1.50	1.19	.31
Feb. 16	1.37	1.53	1.21	.32
Jan. 19	1.40	1.57	1.23	.34
Dec. 15, 1943	1.42	1.59	1.24	.35
Nov. 17	1.39	1.57	1.22	.35
Oct. 13	1.39	1.58	1.21	.37
Sep. 15	1.43	1.62	1.24	.38
Aug. 18	1.44	1.63	1.25	.38
July 15	1.50	1.63	1.32	.36
Mar. 16	1.76	1.97	1.55	.42
Jan. 1, 1943	1.83	2.01	1.65	.36
Jan. 1, 1942	1.92	2.13	1.70	.43
Jan. 1, 1941	1.88	2.14	1.62	.52
Jan. 1, 1940	2.30	2.58	2.01	.57
Jan. 1, 1939	2.78	3.33	2.24	1.09
Jan. 1, 1938	2.98	3.42	2.55	.87

Foregoing compiled by J. A. White & Co., Cincinnati.

*Composite index for 20 bonds. †10 lower grade bonds. ‡10 high grade bonds. §Spread between high grade and lower grade bonds.

Harold L. Norton Leaves SEC: With Central Life Co.

CINCINNATI, OHIO—Harold L. Norton has become associated with the Union Central Life Insurance Company in charge of the public utility bond department. Mr. Norton has resigned his post as section chief of the group handling Electric Bond & Share Co. matters for the Securities and Exchange Commission. He had been with the Commission since 1935.

Reyant with Hayden, Miller

(Special to The Financial Chronicle)

CLEVELAND, OHIO — Roy James Reyant has become associated with Hayden, Miller & Co., Union Commerce Building, members of the Cleveland Stock Exchange.

ADVERTISEMENT

To the Stockholders:

Your Management submits herewith the annexed Consolidated Balance Sheet, Income Account and Statement of Earned Surplus prepared and certified, as usual, by independent auditors, showing the result of operations of your Company and its wholly-owned subsidiaries for the fiscal year ended April 30, 1944 and their condition at the close of that period.

The amount shown of Net Earnings Carried to Surplus is after all charges—including depreciation, tax charges (Federal, State and local), the amortization of the additional facilities necessarily acquired and installed to enable your Company and its subsidiaries to meet the governmental demands upon their productive capacity for the making of materials imperatively needed in the prosecution of the global war in which our country is engaged, and the amount, estimated, to be refunded to the Government under the Act of Congress providing for the renegotiation of war contracts.

As will be seen from the notation on the annexed balance sheet, the Property and Plant Account includes $13,343,831.73 representing expenditures made for the acquiring and installing of the additional facilities referred to.

Inasmuch as such facilities are, in the main part, adapted only to the production of combat and other material needed for war purposes and will have but little, if any, useful value when the necessity for their use ceases with the termination of the war and the return of your Company to its peacetime pursuits as a maker of railroad equipment and rolling stock, it obviously is advisable and consistent with the sound and conservative handling of the affairs of your Company that their costs, or as much thereof as possible, be written off during the period of their useful life for the purposes for which they were intended and to which they are adapted. In line with such policy there has been amortized, as of the close of the fiscal year ended April 30, 1944 a total of $11,340,988.86 of the entire amount to that date expended for such extension of plant facilities.

The renegotiation of our war-work contracts for our fiscal year May 1, '42—April 30, '43 which, as stated in the letter accompanying the Report for that year, was not at that time completed, was brought to a conclusion during the year just closed—and the results substantially justify the estimated figures with respect thereto as such estimates were given effect to in the Report for the year referred to and discussed in the letter accompanying that Report. Proceedings for the renegotiation of our war-work contracts for the year just closed (May 1, '43—April 30, '44) have not as yet been initiated—and therefore the annexed statements give effect to what your Management estimates will be the result of such renegotiation.

Up to the date of this writing there have been declared and paid, out of the earnings of the year just closed, three dividends, each of 1¾%, upon our preferred stock. It is expected that there shortly will be declared out of such earnings another dividend of like amount upon such stock—and with its payment the holders of our preferred shares will have received out of the year's earnings the full stipulated dividend of 7% upon their holdings. It is also expected that following the declaration of such dividend upon our preferred shares, there will be declared a dividend upon our common shares outstanding.

During the year just closed the activities of your Company, as a maker both of materiel of war and of railroad equipment and supplies, have continued unabated—with, however, the curtailment of the Government's need for the light military combat tanks. In the production of such tanks your Company was the pioneer and up to April last it produced more than fifteen thousand of them which have been of incalculable service to our armed forces and have been decisive factors in the winning of victories in fields widely separated both in space and time.

With the changing character of the war have come, naturally, changes in the implements needed for its waging. Implements suited for operations, purely or largely defensive, differ from those needed when the offensive is undertaken, and our country and its Allies are now everywhere on the offensive. While, therefore, there have been some "cut-backs" in your Company's scheduled deliveries of certain materiel, this in considerable part has been compensated for by increases in and additions to other schedules. It must be borne in mind, however, that practically all war-work contracts are by their terms made terminable "at the convenience of the Government"—so there is no assurance that a governmental contract undertaken for the production of materials needed for the prosecution of the war will be carried through to its conclusion. In the undertaking of contracts of such character which your Company has on hand, your Management has given consideration to this possibility, and has been alert to protect the interests of your Company to the utmost extent possible.

At the close of the year (April 30, 1944) your Company and its wholly-owned subsidiaries had on their books work having a money value of approximately One Hundred Ninety Million Dollars. At this writing, and notwithstanding some terminations and the deliveries made since the close of the year, the money value of unfilled orders on their books is approximately Two Hundred Eighteen Million Dollars. It is not advisable, nor in fact permissible, to separate this volume of business into its different categories — including as it does work of a purely military character as well as equipment and supplies not only for the use in ordinary course of our domestic railroads but also designed for the use of our armed forces both here and abroad.

In the letter accompanying the Report for the preceding year reference was made to the fact that due consideration was being given to the problems that will confront us with the coming of peace. The stockholders may be assured that there has been, and will be, no relaxation of effort in that regard, a separate Department in your Company—that of Research and Development—having been set up for the sole purpose of studying such problems and finding their solution, and so maintaining the outstanding position your Company has always occupied in its particular field of endeavor.

It is with much sorrow that there is recorded the death during the year of Mr. Noah A. Stancliffe, your Company's General Counsel and long a member of its Board of Directors, and of Mr. William E. Hedgcock, Vice-President in Charge of Sales. Mr. William L. Stancliffe has taken Mr. Noah A. Stancliffe's place on the Board and has succeeded Mr. Hedgcock as Vice-President in Charge of Sales. Messrs. John A. V. Scheckenbach, Edmund D. Campbell, Alvin A. Borgading and R. Arthur Williams, all for many years in the employ of your Company, have been made Vice-Presidents, — Mr. Scheckenbach in Operations. Mr. Campbell in Engineering, Mr. Williams in Sales and Mr. Borgading taking the place of the late Mr. William J. Harris in Charge of Purchases. Mr. Victor R. Willoughby, a Vice-President, has been made Director of the Department of Research and Development. The Executive Committee has been enlarged by the addition to it of Mr. Walter J. Cummings and of Mr. John E. Rovensky as its Chairman. The writer has become Chairman of the Board of Directors, and Mr. Frederick A. Stevenson, formerly Senior Vice-President and in charge of Operations, who has been associated with your Company during practically his entire life, has succeeded to the Presidency.

With no fixed debt, with no bank or other loans outstanding, and with resources ample to meet all its obligations whether present or prospective, the strong, healthy and liquid condition of your Company continues unimpaired — and there is no reason to fear any change in that regard.

For the loyal and devoted service, given without stint, by each and every member of your organization during these troublous times, your Management is glad to make of record its thanks and high appreciation. The problems presented have been many and perplexing, but there has been found within our own organization the ability needed for their successful solution.

For the Board of Directors:

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES J. HARDY, *Chairman.*

July 5, 1944.

ADVERTISEMENT

ADVERTISEMENT

a.c.f

AMERICAN CAR AND FOUNDRY COMPANY

FORTY-FIFTH ANNUAL REPORT—YEAR ENDED APRIL 30, 1944

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET APRIL 30, 1944

ASSETS

*PLANT AND PROPERTY ACCOUNT			$60,744,763.20
Land and Improvements		$ 7,689,051.04	
Buildings, Machinery and Equipment	$77,288,897.71		
Less: Amortization and Reserve for Depreciation	43,264,589.01	34,024,308.70	
Intangibles		19,031,403.46	
CURRENT ASSETS			138,077,007.27
Cash in banks and on hand		$19,719,039.33	
U. S. Government Bonds, Treasury Bills and Treasury Tax Notes at cost (Quoted market value $57,173,115.20)		57,172,230.51	
Accounts Receivable, less reserve		20,615,863.69	
†Notes Receivable, less reserve		1,523,763.03	
Inventories at cost or less, and not in excess of present market prices		36,834,969.40	
Advance payments to Vendors for materials contracted for		197,381.01	
Marktable Securities, at cost or less (Quoted market value $2,178,575.32)		2,013,760.30	
SPECIAL RESTRICTED DEPOSITS (U. S. GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS)			6,054,729.55
PREPAID TAXES, INSURANCE, ETC.			343,612.93
MISCELLANEOUS SECURITIES, less reserve			180,049.29
SECURITIES OF AFFILIATED COMPANIES, less reserve			601,519.45
POST WAR CREDITS ON EXCESS PROFITS TAXES (estimated)			4,184,530.00
NOTES AND ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE OF AFFILIATED COMPANIES, less reserve			4,502,171.72
TREASURY STOCK AT COST			533,399.75
10,550 shares of Preferred Capital Stock 600 shares of Common Capital Stock			$215,221,783.16

---

*Plant and Property of parent Company included in above valuations were inventoried and valued by Coverdale & Colpitts, Consulting Engineers, as of April 30, 1939, on the basis of values at March 1, 1913, with subsequent additions at cost. Plant and Property of Subsidiary Companies are included at cost. Plant and Property includes $13,343,831.73 represented by expenditures for extension of plant facilities under the National Defense and War Programs; aggregate amortization thereon has been taken in the amount of $11,340,988.86 to April 30, 1944. †Includes $920,042.62 maturing subsequent to one year.

LIABILITIES

CAPITAL STOCK		
Preferred, authorized and outstanding (300,000 shares—par value $100.00 per share)		$30,000,000.00
Common, authorized and outstanding (600,000 shares—no par value)		30,000,000.00
CURRENT LIABILITIES		104,452,147.63
Accounts Payable and Pay Rolls	$11,005,710.46	
Provision for Federal, State and Local Taxes, including (estimated) amounts of refunds through renegotiation under the provisions of the War Profits Control Act, through April 30, 1944	87,825,420.46	
Advance payments received on sales contracts	5,621,016.71	
ADVANCES ON GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS		9,432,739.58
RESERVE ACCOUNTS		6,635,931.67
For Post War Reconversion, Insurance and Contingencies including possible tax and other adjustments	$5,900,186.93	
For Dividends on Common Capital Stock, to be paid when and as declared by Board of Directors	735,744.74	
EARNED SURPLUS ACCOUNT		34,700,964.28
Contingent Liability: Secured obligation of Shippers' Car Line Corporation sold with guarantee; aggregate amount, $628,953.36.		$215,221,783.16

STATEMENT OF CONSOLIDATED EARNED SURPLUS

Consolidated Earned Surplus, April 30, 1943		$31,135,282.71
Add: Net Earnings for year		5,591,831.57
		$36,727,114.28
Less: Dividends on Preferred Capital Stock publicly held $7.00 per share, paid during year (See Note)	$ 2,026,150.00	
Dividend on Common Capital Stock publicly held $2.00 per share	1,198,800.00	
	$ 3,224,950.00	
Deduct—Common Stock Dividend charged to Reserve available for that purpose	1,198,800.00	2,026,150.00
Consolidated Earned Surplus, April 30, 1944		$34,700,964.28

Note: Dividends on Preferred Capital Stock paid during the year:
$3.50 per share out of earnings for the year ended April 30, 1943; $3.50 per share out of earnings for the year ended April 30, 1944.

STATEMENT OF CONSOLIDATED INCOME ACCOUNT

Gross Sales, less discounts and allowances, and giving effect to adjustments (estimated) of sales prices through renegotiation under the provisions of the War Profits Control Act		$218,834,838.36
Cost of goods sold, including Administrative, Selling and General Expense, but before Depreciation and Amortization		190,743,657.57
		$ 28,091,180.79
Depreciation and Amortization		5,436,831.56
Earnings from Operations		$ 22,654,349.23
Other Income:		
Dividends	$ 91,122.36	
Interest	1,491,790.34	
Royalties	4,052.55	
Miscellaneous	6,912.10	1,593,877.35
		$ 24,248,226.58
Other Charges:		
Interest	$ 388,954.01	
Royalties	420,449.26	
Miscellaneous	67,284.60	
Loss on Property Retirements	351,937.14	1,228,625.01
Net Earnings before Provision for (estimated) Federal Income Taxes		$ 23,019,601.57
Deduct — Provision for (estimated) Federal Income and Excess Profits Taxes:		
Normal income tax	$ 2,267,000.00	
Excess profits tax	16,845,300.00	
	$19,112,300.00	
Less: Post War Credits (estimated) on Excess Profits Taxes	1,684,530.00	17,427,770.00
Net Earnings Carried to Surplus		$ 5,591,831.57

ERNEST W. BELL AND COMPANY
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
25 Beaver Street, New York

TO THE STOCKHOLDERS OF
AMERICAN CAR AND FOUNDRY COMPANY,
30 CHURCH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

We have examined the Consolidated Balance Sheet of the American Car and Foundry Company and its wholly-owned subsidiaries as of April 30, 1944, and the Consolidated Statements of Income and Surplus for the fiscal year then ended, have reviewed the systems of internal control and the accounting procedures of the companies, and without making a detailed audit of the transactions, have examined or tested accounting records of the companies and other supporting evidence, by methods and to the extent we deemed appropriate. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards applicable in the circumstances and included all procedures which we considered necessary.

We were unable to confirm by direct correspondence amounts due from the United States Government, but have satisfied ourselves as to their correctness by extending our tests of the accounting records pertaining to such receivables.

In our opinion, the accompanying Balance Sheet and related Statements of Income and Surplus present fairly the consolidated position of the American Car and Foundry Company and its wholly-owned subsidiaries at April 30, 1944, and the consolidated results of their operations for the fiscal year, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Yours very truly,

ERNEST W. BELL AND COMPANY

July 3, 1944

Official Text Of Final Act Of United Nations Monetary And Financial Conference, Held At Bretton Woods, N. H., July 1 to 22, 1944

The Governments of Australia, Belgium, Bolivia, Brazil, Canada, Chile, China, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Ethiopia; the French Delegation; the Governments of Greece, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Iceland, India, Iran, Iraq, Liberia, Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Nicaragua, Norway, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Philippine Commonwealth, Poland, Union of South Africa, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, United Kingdom, United States of America, Uruguay, Venezuela, and Yugoslavia;

Having accepted the invitation extended to them by the Government of the United States of America to be represented at a United Nations Monetary and Financial Conference;

Appointed their respective delegates, who are listed below by countries in the order of alphabetical precedence:

Australia

Leslie G. Melville, Economic Adviser to the Commonwealth Bank of Australia, **Chairman of the Delegation**; James B. Brigden, Financial Counselor, Australian Legation, Washington; Frederick H. Wheeler, Commonwealth Department of the Treasury; Arthur H. Tange, Commonwealth Department of External Affairs.

Belgium

Camille Gutt, Minister of Finance and Economic Affairs, **Chairman of the Delegation**; Georges Theunis, Minister of State, Ambassador at Large on special mission in the United States, Governor of the National Bank of Belgium; Baron Herve de Gruben, Counselor, Belgian Embassy, Washington; Baron Rene Boel, Counselor of the Belgian Government.

Bolivia

Rene Ballivian, Financial Counselor, Bolivian Embassy, Washington; **Chairman of the Delegation.**

Brazil

Arthur de Souza Costa, Minister of Finance, **Chairman of the Delegation**; Francisco Alves dos Santos-Filho, Director of Foreign Exchange of the Bank of Brazil: Valentim Boucas, Commission of Control of the Washington Agreements and Economic and Financial Council: Eugenio Gudin, Economic and Financial Council and Economic Planning Committee; Octavio Bulhoes, Chief, Division of Economic and Financial Studies, Ministry of Finance; Victor Azevedo Bastian, Director, Banco da Provincia do Rio Grande do Sul.

Canada

J. L. Ilsley, Minister of Finance, **Chairman of the Delegation**; L. S. St. Laurent, Minister of Justice; D. C. Abbott, Parliamentary Assistant to the Minister of Finance; Lionel Chevrier, Parliamentary Assistant to the Minister of Munitions and Supply; J. A. Blanchette, Member of Parliament; W. A. Tucker, Member of Parliament; W. C. Clark, Deputy Minister of Finance; G. F. Towers, Governor, Bank of Canada; W. A. Mackintosh, Special Assistant to the Deputy Minister of Finance; L. Rasminsky, Chairman (Alternate), Foreign Exchange Control Board; A. F. W. Plumptre, Financial Attache, Canadian Embassy, Washington; J. J. Deutsch, Special Assistant to the Under Secretary of State of External Affairs.

Chile

Luis Alamos Barros, Director, Central Bank of Chile, **Chairman of the Delegation**; German Riesco, General Representative of the Chilean Line, New York; Arturo Maschke Tornero, General Manager, Central Bank of Chile; Fernando Mardones Restat, Assistant General Manager, Chilean Nitrate and Iodine Sales Corporation.

China

Hsiang-Hsi K'ung, Vice-President of Executive Yuan and concurrently Minister of Finance, Governor of the Central Bank of China, **Chairman of the Delegation**; Tingfu F. Tsiang, Chief Political Secretary of Executive Yuan, former Chinese Ambassador to the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; Ping-Wen Kuo, Vice-Minister of Finance; Victor Hoo, Administrative Vice-Minister of Foreign Affairs; Yee-Chun Koo, Vice-Minister of Finance; Kuo-Ching Li, Adviser to the Ministry of Finance; Te-Mou Hsi, Representative of the Ministry of Finance in Washington, Director of the Central Bank of China and Bank of China; Tsu-Yee Pei, Director, Bank of China; Ts-Liang Soong, General Manager, Manufacturers Bank of China and Director, the Central Bank of China, Bank of China, and Bank of Communications.

Colombia

Carlos Lleras Restrepo, former Minister of Finance and Comptroller General, **Chairman of the Delegation**; Miguel Lopez Pumarejo, former Ambassador to the United States, Manager, Caja de Credito Agrario, Industrial y Minero; Victor Dugand, Banker.

Costa Rica

Francisco de P. Gutierrez Ross, Ambassador to the United States, former Minister of Finance and Commerce, **Chairman of the Delegation**; Luis Demetrio Tinoco Castro, Dean, Faculty of Economic Sciences, University of Costa Rica, former Minister of Finance and Commerce, former Minister of Public Education; Fernando Madrigal A., Member of Board of Directors, Chamber of Commerce of Costa Rica.

Cuba

E. I. Montoulieu, Minister of Finance, **Chairman of the Delegation.**

Czechoslovakia

Ladislav Feierabend, Minister of Finance, **Chairman of the Delegation**; Jan Mladek, Ministry of Finance, **Deputy Chairman of the Delegation**; Antonin Basch, Department of Economics, Columbia University; Josef Hanc, Director of the Czechoslovak Economic Service in the United States of America; Ervin Hexner, Professor of Economics and Political Science, University of North Carolina.

Dominican Republic

Anselmo Copello, Ambassador to the United States, **Chairman of the Delegation**; J. R. Rodriguez, Minister Counselor, Embassy of the Dominican Republic, Washington

Ecuador

Esteban F. Carbo, Financial Counselor, Ecuadoran Embassy, Washington, **Chairman of the Delegation**; Sixto E. Duran Ballen, Minister Counselor, Ecuadoran Embassy, Washington.

Egypt

Sany Lackany Bey, **Chairman of the Delegation**; Mahmoud Saleh El Falaky, Ahmed Selim.

El Salvador

Augustin Alfaro Moran, **Chairman of the Delegation**; Raul Gamero, Victor Manuel Valdes.

Ethiopia

Blatta Ephrem Tewelde Medhen, Minister to the United States, **Chairman of the Delegation**; George A. Blowers, Governor, State Bank of Ethiopia.

French Delegation

Pierre Mendes-France, Commissioner of Finance, **Chairman of the Delegation**; Andre Istel, Technical Counselor to the Department of Finance. **Assistant Delegates:** Jean de Largentaye, Finance Inspector; Robert Mosse, Professor of Economics; Raoul Aglion, Legal Counselor; Andre Paul Maury.

Greece

Kyriakos Varvaressos, Governor of the Bank of Greece; Ambassador Extraordinary for Economic and Financial Matters, **Chairman of the Delegation**; Alexander Argyropoulas, Minister Resident; Director, Economic and Commercial Division, Ministry of Foreign Affairs; Athanase Sbarounis, Director General, Ministry of Finance.

Guatemala

Manuel Noriega Morales, Postgraduate Student in Economic Sciences, Harvard University, **Chairman of the Delegation.**

Haiti

Andre Liataud, Ambassador to the United States, **Chairman of the Delegation**; Pierre Chauvet, Under Secretary of State for Finance.

Honduras

Julian R. Caceres, Ambassador to the United States, **Chairman of the Delegation.**

Iceland

Magnus Sigurdsson, Manager, National Bank of Iceland, **Chairman of the Delegation**; Asgeir Asgeirsson, Manager, Fishery Bank of Iceland; Svanbjorn Frimannsson, Chairman, State Commerce Board.

India

Sir Jeremy Raisman, Member for Finance, Government of India, **Chairman of the Delegation**; Sir Theodore Gregory, Economic Adviser to the Government of India; Sir Chintaman D. Deshmukh, Governor, Reserve Bank of India; Sir Shanmukham Chetty; A. D. Shroff, Director, Tata Sons, Ltd.

Iran

Abol Hassan Ebtehaj, Governor of National Bank of Iran, **Chairman of the Delegation**; W. A. Daftary, Counselor, Iranian Legation, Washington; Hossein Navab, Consul General, New York; Taghi Nassr, Iranian Trade and Economic Commissioner, New York.

Iraq

Iorahim Kamal, Senator and former Minister of Finance, **Chairman of the Delegation**; Lionel M. Swan, Adviser to the Ministry of Finance; Ibrahim Al-Kabir, Accountant General, Ministry of Finance; Claude E. Loombe, Comptroller of Exchange and Currency Officer.

Liberia

William E. Dennis, Secretary of the Treasury, **Chairman of the Delegation**; James F. Cooper, former Secretary of the Treasury; Walter F. Walker, Consul General, New York.

Luxembourg

Hagues Le Gallais, Minister to the United States, **Chairman of the Delegation.**

Mexico

Eduardo Suarez, Minister of Finance, **Chairman of the Delegation**; Antonio Espinosa de los Monteros, Executive President of Nacional Financiera; Director of Banco de Mexico; Rodrigo Gomez, Manager of Banco de Mexico; Daniel Cosio Villegas, Chief of the Department of Economic Studies, Banco de Mexico.

Netherlands

J. W. Beyen, Financial Adviser to the Netherlands Government, **Chairman of the Delegation**; D. Crena de Iongh, President of the Board for the Netherlands Indies, Surinam, and Curacao in the United States; H. Riemens, Financial Attache, Netherlands Embassy, Washington; Financial Member of the Netherlands Economic, Financial, and Shipping Mission in the United States; A. H. Philipse, Member of the Netherlands Economic, Financial, and Shipping Mission in the United States.

New Zealand

Walter Nash, Minister of Finance; Minister to the United States, **Chairman of the Delegation**; Bernard Carl Ashwin, Secretary to the Treasury; Edward C. Fussell, Deputy Governor, Reserve Bank of New Zealand; Alan G. B. Fisher, Counselor, New Zealand Legation, Washington.

Nicaragua

Guillermo Sevilla Sacasa, Ambassador to the United States, **Chairman of the Delegation**; Leon DeBayle, former Ambassador to the United States; J. Jesus Sanchez Roig, former Minister of Finance, Vice-Chairman, Board of Directors, National Bank of Nicaragua.

Norway

Wilhelm Keilhau, Director, Bank of Norway, p.t., London, **Chairman of the Delegation**; Ole Colbjornsen, Financial Counselor, Norwegian Embassy, Washington; Arne Skaug, Commercial Counselor, Norwegian Embassy, Washington.

Panama

Guillermo Arango, President, Investors Service Corporation of Panama, **Chairman of the Delegation**; Narciso E. Garay, First Secretary, Panamanian Embassy, Washington.

Paraguay

Celso R. Velazquez, Ambassador to the United States, **Chairman of the Delegation**; Nestor M. Campos Ros, First Secretary, Paraguayan Embassy, Washington.

Peru

Pedro Beltran, Ambassador-designate to the United States, **Chairman of the Delegation**; Manuel B. Llosa, Second Vice-President of the Chamber of Deputies, Deputy from Cerro de Pasco; Andres F. Dasso, Senator from Lima; Alberto Alvarez Calderon, Senator from Lima; Juvenal Monge, Deputy from Cuzco; Juan Chavez, Minister, Commercial Counselor, Peruvian Embassy, Washington.

Philippine Commonwealth

Colonel Andres Soriano, Secretary of Finance of the Philippine Commonwealth, **Chairman of the Delegation**; Jaime Hernandez, Auditor General of the Philippine Commonwealth; Joseph H. Foley, Manager, Philippine National Bank, New York Agency, Philippine Commonwealth.

Poland

Ludwik Grosfeld, Minister of Finance, **Chairman of the Delegation**; Leon Baranski, Director General, Bank of Poland; Zygmunt Karpinski, Director, Bank of Poland; Stanislaw Kirkor, Director, Ministry of Finance; Janusz Zoltowski, Financial Counselor, Polish Embassy, Washington.

Union of South Africa

S. F. N. Gie, Minister to the United States, **Chairman of the Delegation**; J. E. Holloway, Secretary for Finance, **Co-delegate**; M. H. de Kock, Deputy Governor of South African Bank, **Co-delegate.**

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

M. S. Stepanov, Deputy People's Commissar of Foreign Trade, **Chairman of the Delegation**; P. A. Maletin, Deputy People's Commissar of Finance; N. F. Chechulin, Assistant Chairman of the State Bank; I. D. Zlobin, Chief, Monetary Division of the People's Commissariat of Finance; A. A. Arutiunian, Professor; Doctor of Economics; Expert-Consultant of the People's Commissariat for Foreign Affairs; A. P. Morozov, Member of the Collegium; Chief, Monetary Division of the People's Commissariat for Foreign Trade.

United Kingdom

Lord Keynes, **Chairman of the Delegation**; Robert H. Brand, United Kingdom Treasury Representative in Washington; Sir Wilfrid Eady, United Kingdom Treasury; Nigel Bruce Ronald, Foreign Office; Dennis H. Robertson, United Kingdom Treasury; Lionel Robbins, War Cabinet Offices; Redvers Opie, Counselor, British Embassy, Washington.

United States of America

Henry Morgenthau, Jr., Secretary of the Treasury, **Chairman of the Delegation**; Fred M. Vinson, Director, Office of Economic Stabilization, **Vice Chairman of the Delegation**; Dean Acheson, Assistant Secretary of State; Edward E. Brown, President, First National Bank of Chicago; Leo T. Crowley, Administrator, Foreign Economic Administration; Marriner S. Eccles, Chairman, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; Mabel Newcomer, Professor of Economics, Vassar College; Brent Spence, House of Representatives, Chairman, Committee on Banking and Currency; Charles W. Tobey, United States Senate, Member, Committee on Banking and Currency; Robert F. Wagner, United States Senate, Chairman, Committee on Banking and Currency; Harry D. White, Assistant to the Secretary of the Treasury; Jesse P. Wolcott, House of Representatives, Member, Committee on Banking and Currency.

Uruguay

Mario La Gamma Acevado, Expert, Ministry of Finance, **Chairman of the Delegation**; Hugo Garcia, Financial Attache, Uruguayan Embassy, Washington.

Venezuela

Rodolfo Rojas, Minister of the Treasury, **Chairman of the Delegation**; Alfonso Espinosa, President, Permanent Committee of Finance, Chamber of Deputies; Cristobal L. Mendoza, former Minister of the Treasury; Legal Adviser to the Central Bank of Venezuela; Jose Joaquin Gonzalez Gorrondona, President, Office of Import Control; Director, Central Bank of Venezuela.

Yugoslavia

Vladimir Rybar, Counselor of the Yugoslav Embassy, Washington, **Chairman of the Delegation.**

Who met at Bretton Woods, New Hampshire, on July 1, 1944, under the Temporary Presidency of The Honorable Henry Morgenthau, Jr., Chairman of the Delegation of the United States of America.

The Honorable Henrik de Kauffmann, Danish Minister at Washington, attended the Inaugural Plenary Session in response to an invitation of the Government of the United States to be present in a personal capacity. The Conference, on the proposal of its Committee on Credentials, extended a similar invitation for the remaining sessions of the Conference.

The Economic, Financial and Transit Department of the League of Nations, the International Labor Office, the United Nations Interim Commission on Food and Agriculture, and the United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration were each represented by one observer at the Inaugural Plenary Session. Their representation was in response to an invitation of the Government of the United States, and either the observers or their alternates attended the subsequent sessions in accordance with the resolution presented by the Committee on Credentials and adopted by the Conference. The observers and their alternates are listed below:

Economic, Financial, and Transit Department of the League of Nations

Alexander Loveday, Director; Ragnar Nurkse, **Alternate.**

International Labor Office

Edward J. Phelan, Acting Director; C. Wilfred Jenks, Legal Adviser; **and** E. J. Riches, Acting Chief, Economic and Statistical Section; **Alternates.**

United Nations Interim Commission on Food and Agriculture

Edward Twentyman, Delegate from the United Kingdom.

United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration

A. H. Feller, General Counsel; **or** Mieczyslaw Sokolowski, Financial Adviser.

Warren Kelchner, Chief of the Division of International Conferences, Department of State of the United States, was designated, with the approval of the President of the United States, as Secretary General of the Conference; Frank Coe, Assistant Administrator, Foreign Economic Administration of the United States, as Technical Secretary General; and Philip C. Jessup, Professor of International Law at Columbia University, New York, New York, as Assistant Secretary General.

The Honorable Henry Morgenthau, Jr., Chairman of the Delegation of the United States of America, was elected permanent President of the Conference at the Inaugural Plenary Session held on July 1, 1944.

M. S. Stepanov, the Chairman of the Delegation of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; Arthur de Souza Costa, the Chairman of the Delegation of Brazil; Camille Gutt, the Chairman of the Delegation of Belgium; and Leslie G. Melville, the Chairman of the Delegation of Australia, were elected Vice Presidents of the Conference.

The Temporary President appointed the following members of the General Committees constituted by the Conference:

Committee on Credentials

E. I. Montoulieu, Cuba, **Chairman**; J. W. Beyen, Netherlands; S. F. N. Gie, South Africa; William E. Dennis, Liberia, and Wilhelm Keilhau, Norway.

Committee on Rules and Regulations

Hsiang-Hsi K'ung, China, **Chairman**; Guillermo Sevilla Sacasa, Nicaragua; Ludwik Grosfeld, Poland; Leslie G. Melville, Australia, and Ibrahim Kamal, Iraq.

Committee on Nominations

Walter Nash, New Zealand, **Chairman**; Hugues Le Gallais, Luxembourg; Julian R. Caceres, Honduras; Magnus Sigurdsson, Iceland, and Pedro Beltran, Peru.

In accordance with the regulations adopted at the Second Plenary Session, held on July 3, 1944, the Conference elected a Steering Committee which was composed of the following Chairmen of Delegations:

Henry Morgenthau, Jr., U. S. A., **Chairman**; Camille Gutt, Belgium; Arthur de Souza Costa, Brazil; J. L. Ilsley, Canada; Hsiang-Hsi K'ung, China; Carlos Lleras Rest-

(Continued on page 390)

This announcement is not an offer of securities for sale or a solicitation of an offer to buy securities.

New Issue July 27, 1944

$5,000,000

The Hawaiian Electric Company, Limited

(an Hawaiian Corporation)

First Mortgage Bonds, Series D, 3½%

Due February 1, 1964

Price 105%

plus accrued interest from February 1, 1944 to the date of delivery

Copies of the prospectus may be obtained from whichever of the undersigned (the underwriters named in the prospectus) may legally offer these securities under applicable securities laws.

Dillon, Read & Co. **Dean Witter & Co.**

This announcement is not an offer of securities for sale or a solicitation of an offer to buy securities.

New Issue July 27, 1944

77,798 Shares

New Orleans Public Service Inc.

4¾% Preferred Stock

Price $106.50 per share

plus accumulated dividends from July 1, 1944 to the date of delivery

Copies of the prospectus may be obtained from such of the undersigned (who are among the underwriters named in the prospectus) as may legally offer these securities under applicable securities laws.

Dillon, Read & Co.

Blyth & Co., Inc. **The First Boston Corporation** **Goldman, Sachs & Co.**

Harriman Ripley & Co. Incorporated **Kidder, Peabody & Co.** **Stone & Webster and Blodget** Incorporated

Union Securities Corporation **Eastman, Dillon & Co.** **Hemphill, Noyes & Co.**

F. S. Moseley & Co. **Shields & Company**

Official Text Articles Of Agreement Of International Monetary Fund

The Articles of Agreement of the International Monetary Fund as drafted by Commission I of the International Monetary and Financial Conference at Bretton Woods, N. H., and finally adopted by the 44 nations in the plenary session of the Conference on July 20, covers 20 articles and five schedules. Under the plan of the Conference, as outlined in President Roosevelt's invitation to the foreign governments, no delegation has power to commit its government to the adoption of the plan, as the final approval must be made directly by the signatory governments.

It is provided that the "agreement shall enter into force when it has been signed on behalf of governments having 65% of the total of the quotas set forth in an attached schedule, and when the initial contributions to the Fund, as provided in the agreement, have been deposited by these governments." In no event is the agreement to enter into force before May 1, 1945.

The Articles of Agreement on the Fund may be conveniently separated into two parts. The first comprising Articles I to XI inclusive, cover the purposes, policy, quotas, subscriptions and scope of the fund, together with the obligations. immunities and privileges of the members. The second part covers for the most part the organization and management of the Fund.

The Agreement in full text follows:

ANNEX A

ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT OF THE INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND

The Governments on whose behalf the present Agreement is signed agree as follows:

INTRODUCTORY ARTICLE

The International Monetary Fund is established and shall operate in accordance with the following provisions:

ARTICLE I

Purposes

The purposes of the International Monetary Fund are:

(i) To promote international monetary cooperation through a permanent institution which provides the machinery for consultation and collaboration on international monetary problems.

(ii) To facilitate the expansion and balanced growth of international trade, and to contribute thereby to the promotion and maintenance of high levels of employment and real income and to the development of the productive resources of all members as primary objectives of economic policy.

(iii) To promote exchange stability, to maintain orderly exchange arrangements among members, and to avoid competitive exchange depreciation.

(iv) To assist in the establishment of a multilateral system of payments in respect of current transactions between members and in the elimination of foreign exchange restrictions which hamper the growth of world trade.

(v) To give confidence to members by making the Fund's resources available to them under adequate safeguards, thus providing them with opportunity to correct maladjustments in their balance of payments without resorting to measures destructive of national or international prosperity.

(vi) In accordance with the above, to shorten the duration and lessen the degree of disequilibrium in the international balances of payments of members.

The Fund shall be guided in all its decisions by the purposes set forth in this Article.

ARTICLE II

Membership

Section 1. **Original members.**

The original members of the Fund shall be those of the countries represented at the United Nations Monetary and Financial Conference whose governments accept membership before the date specified in Article XX, Section 2(e).

Section 2. **Other members.**

Membership shall be open to the governments of other countries at such times and in accordance with such terms as may be prescribed by the Fund.

ARTICLE III

Quotas and Subscriptions

Section 1. **Quotas.**

Each member shall be assigned a quota. The quotas of the members represented at the United Nations Monetary and Financial Conference which accept membership before the date specified in Article XX, Section 2(e) shall be those set forth in Schedule A. The quotas of other members shall be determined by the Fund.

Section 2. **Adjustment of quotas.**

The Fund shall at intervals of five years review, and if it deems it appropriate propose an adjustment of, the quotas of the members. It may also, if it thinks fit, consider at any other time the adjustment of any particular quota at the request of the member concerned. A four-fifths majority of the total voting power shall be required for any change in quotas and no quota shall be changed without the consent of the member concerned.

Section 3. **Subscriptions: time, place and form of payment.**

(a) The subscription of each member shall be equal to its quota and shall be paid in full to the Fund at the appropriate depository on or before the date when the member becomes eligible under Article XX, Section 4(c) or (d) to buy currencies from the Fund.

(b) Each member shall pay in gold, as a minimum, the smaller of

(i) twenty-five percent of its quota; or

(ii) ten percent of its net official holdings of gold and United States dollars as at the date when the Fund notified members under Article XX, Section 4(a) that it will shortly be in a position to begin exchange transactions.

Each member shall furnish to the Fund the data necessary to determine its net official holdings of gold and United States dollars.

(c) Each member shall pay the balance of its quota in its own currency.

(d) If the net official holdings of gold and United States dollars of any member as at the date referred to in (b) (ii) above are not ascertainable because its territories have been occupied by the enemy, the Fund shall fix an appropriate alternative date for determining such holdings. If such date is later than that on which the country becomes eligible under Article XX, Section 4(c) or (d), to buy currencies from the Fund, the Fund and the member shall agree on a provisional gold payment to be made under (b) above and the balance of the member's subscription shall be paid in the member's currency, subject to appropriate adjustment between the member and the Fund when the net official holdings have been ascertained.

Section 4. **Payments when quotas are changed.**

(a) Each member which consents to an increase in its quota shall, within thirty days after the date of its consent, pay to the Fund twenty-five percent of the increase in gold and the balance in its own currency. If, however, on the date when the member consents to an increase, its monetary reserves are less than its new quota, the Fund may reduce the proportion of the increase to be paid in gold.

(b) If a member consents to a reduction in its quota, the Fund shall, within thirty days after the date of the consent, pay to the member an amount equal to the reduction. The payment shall be made in the member's currency and in such amount of gold as may be necessary to prevent reducing the Fund's holdings of the currency below seventy-five percent of the new quota.

Section 5. **Substitution of securities for currency.**

The Fund shall accept from any member in place of any part of the member's currency which in the judgment of the Fund is not needed for its operations, notes or similar obligations issued by the member or the depository designated by the member under Article XIII, Section 2, which shall be non-negotiable, non-interest bearing and payable at their par value on demand by crediting the account of the Fund in the designated depository. This Section shall apply not only to currency subscribed by members but also to any currency otherwise due to, or acquired by, the Fund.

ARTICLE IV

Par Values of Currencies

Section 1. **Expression of par values.**

(a) The par value of the currency of each member shall be expressed in terms of gold as a common denominator or in terms of the United States dollar of the weight and fineness in effect on July 1, 1944.

(b) All computations relating to currencies of members for the purpose of applying the provisions of this Agreement shall be on the basis of their par values.

Section 2. **Gold purchases based on par values.**

The Fund shall prescribe a margin above and below par value for transactions in gold by members, and no member shall buy gold at a price above par value plus the prescribed margin, or sell gold at a price below par value minus the prescribed margin.

Section 3. **Foreign exchange dealings based on parity.**

The maximum and the minimum rates for exchange transactions between the currencies of members taking place within their territories shall not differ from parity

(i) in the case of spot exchange transactions, by more than one percent; and

(ii) in the case of other exchange transactions, by a margin which exceeds the margin for spot exchange transactions by more than the Fund considers reasonable.

Section 4. **Obligations regarding exchange stability.**

(a) Each member undertakes to collaborate with the Fund to promote exchange stability, to maintain orderly exchange arrangements with other members, and to avoid competitive exchange alterations.

(b) Each member undertakes, through appropriate measures consistent with this Agreement, to permit within its territories exchange transactions between its currency and the currencies of other members only within the limits prescribed under Section 3 of this Article. A member whose monetary authorities, for the settlement of international transactions, in fact freely buy and sell gold within the limits prescribed by the Fund under Section 2 of this Article shall be deemed to be fulfilling this undertaking.

Section 5. **Changes in par values.**

(a) A member shall not propose a change in the par value of its currency except to correct a fundamental disequilibrium.

(b) A change in the par value of a member's currency may be made only on the proposal of the member and only after consultation with the Fund.

(c) When a change is proposed, the Fund shall first take into account the changes, if any, which have already taken place in the initial par value of the member's currency as determined under Article XX, Section 4. If the proposed change, together with all previous changes, whether increases or decreases,

(i) does not exceed ten percent of the initial par value, the Fund shall raise no objection,

(ii) does not exceed a further ten percent of the initial par value, the Fund may either concur or object, but shall declare its attitude within seventy-two hours if the member so requests,

(iii) is not within (i) or (ii) above, the Fund may either

(Continued on page 392)

Final Act of Bretton Woods Conference

(Continued from page 389)

repo, Colombia; Pierre Mendes-France, French Delegation; Abol Hassan Ebtehaj, Iran; Eduardo Suarez, Mexico; M. S. Stepanov, U. S. S. R., and Lord Keynes, U. K.

On July 21, 1944, the Coordinating Committee was constituted wtih the following membership:

Fred M. Vinson, U. S. A., **Chairman**; Arthur de Souza Costa, Brazil; Ping-Wen Kuo, China; Robert Mosse, French Delegation; Eduardo Suarez, Mexico; A. A. Arutiunian, U. S. S. R., and Lionel Robbins, U. K.

The Conference was divided into three Technical Commissions. The officers of these Commissions and of their respective Committees, as elected by the Conference, are listed below:

COMMISSION I

International Monetary Fund

Chairman: Harry D. White, U. S. A.

Vice Chairman: Rodolfo Rojas, Venezuela.

Reporting Delegate: L. Rasminsky, Canada.

Secretary: Leroy D. Stinebower.

Assistant Secretary: Eleanor Lansing Dulles.

Comittee 1—Purposes, Policies, and Quotas of the Fund.

Chairman: Tingfu F. Tsiang, China.

Reporting Delegate: Kyriakos Varvaressos, Greece.

Secretary: William Adams Brown, Jr.

Committee 2—Operations of the Fund.

Chairman: P. A. Maletin, U. S. S. R.

Vice Chairman: W. A. Mackintosh, Canada.

Reporting Delegate: Robert Mosse, French Delegation.

Secretary: Karl Bopp.

Assistant Secretary: Alice Bourneuf.

Committee 3—Organization and Management.

Chairman: Arthur de Souza Costa, Brazil.

Reporting Delegate: Ervin Hexner, Czechoslovakia.

Secretary: Malcolm Bryan.

Assistant Secretary: H. J. Bittermann.

Committe 4—Form and Status of the Fund.

Chairman: Manuel B. Llosa, Peru.

Reporting Delegate: Wilhelm Keilhau, Norway.

Secretary: Colonel Charles H. Dyson.

Assistant Secretary: Lauren Casaday.

COMMISSION II

Bank for Reconstruction and Development

Chairman: Lord Keynes, U. K.

Vice Chairman: Luis Alamos Barros, Chile.

Reporting Delegate: Georges Theunis, Belgium.

Secretary: Arthur Upgren.

Secretary: Arthur Smithies.

Assistant Secretary: Ruth Russell.

Committee 1 — Purposes, Policies and Capital of the Bank.

Chairman: J. W. Beyen, Netherlands.

Reporting Delegate: J. Rafael Oreamuno, Costa Rica.

Secretary: J. P. Young.

Assistant Secretary: Janet Sundelson.

Committee 2—Operations of the Bank.

Chairman: E. I. Montoulieu, Cuba.

Reporting Delegate: James B. Brigden, Australia.

Secretary: H. J. Bittermann.

Assistant Secretary: Ruth Russell.

Committee 3—Organization and Management.

Chairman: Miguel Lopez Pumarejo, Colombia.

Reporting Delegate: M. H. de Kock, South Africa.

Secretary: Mordecai Ezekiel.

Assistant Secretary: Captain William L. Ullmann.

Committee 4—Form and Status of the Bank.

Chairman: Sir Chintaman D. Deshmukh, India.

Reporting Delegate: Leon Baranski, Poland.

Secretary: Henry Edmiston.

Assistant Secretary: Colonel Charles H. Dyson.

COMMISSION III

Other Means of International Financial Cooperation

Chairman: Eduardo Suarez, Mexico.

Vice Chairman: Mahmoud Saleh El Falaky, Egypt.

Reporting Delegate: Alan G. B. Fisher, New Zealand.

Secretary: Orvis Schmidt.

The Final Planary Session was held on July 22, 1944. As a result of the deliberations, as recorded in the minutes and reports of the respective Commissions and their Committees and of the Plenary Sessions, the following instruments were drawn up:

International Monetary Fund

Articles of Agreement of the International Monetary Fund, which are attached hereto as Annex A,

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

Articles of Agreement of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, which are attached hereto as Annex B, and summary of the Agreements in Annex A and Annex B, which is attached hereto as Annex C.

The following resolutions, statement, and recommendations were adopted:

I

Preparation of the Final Act

The United Nations Monetary and Financial Conference RESOLVES:

That the Secretariat be authorized to prepare the Final Act in accordance with the suggestions proposed by the Secretary General in **Journal** No. 19, July 19, 1944;

That the Final Act contain the definitive texts of the conclusions approved by the Conference in plenary session, and that no changes be made therein at the Closing Plenary Session;

That the Coordinating Committee review the text and, if approved, submit it to the Final Plenary Session.

II

Publication of Documentation

The United Nations Monetary and Financial Conference RESOLVES:

That the Government of the United States of America be authorized to publish the Final Act of this Conference; the Reports of the Commissions; the Minutes of the Public Plenary Sessions; and to make available for publication such additional documents in connection with the work of this Conference as in its judgment may be considered in the public interest.

III

Notification of Signatures and Custody of Deposits

The United Nations Monetary and Financial Conference RESOLVES:

To request the Government of the United States of America

(1) as depository of the Articles of Agreement of the International Monetary Fund, to inform the Governments of all countries whose names are set forth in Schedule A of the Articles of Agreement of the International Monetary Fund, and all Governments whose membership is approved in accordance with Article II, Section 2, of all signatures of the Articles of Agreement; and

(2) to receive and to hold in a special deposit account gold or United States dollars transmitted to it in accordance with Article XX, Section 2(d), of the Articles of Agreement of the International

(Continued on page 392)

Official Text Of Articles Of Agreement Of The International Bank For Reconstruction And Development

The following official text of the Articles of Agreement of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development is issued as Annex B of the Final Act of the International Monetary and Financial Conference, adopted in the plenary session of the Conference on Saturday, July 22, 1944.

ANNEX B

ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT OF THE INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

The Governments on whose behalf the present Agreement is signed agree as follows:

INTRODUCTORY ARTICLE

The International Bank for Reconstruction and Development is established and shall operate in accordance with the following provisions:

ARTICLE I

Purposes

The purposes of the Bank are:

(i) To assist in the reconstruction and development of territories of members by facilitating the investment of capital for productive purposes, including the restoration of economies destroyed or disrupted by war, the reconversion of productive facilities to peacetime needs and the encouragement of the development of productive facilities and resources in less developed countries.

(ii) To promote private foreign investment by means of guarantees or participations in loans and other investments made by private investors; and when private capital is not available on reasonable terms, to supplement private investment by providing, on suitable conditions, finance for productive purposes out of its own capital, funds raised by it and its other resources.

(iii) To promote the long-range balanced growth of international trade and the maintenance of equilibrium in balances of payments by encouraging international investment for the development of the productive resources of members, thereby assisting in raising productivity, the standard of living and conditions of labor in their territories.

(iv) To arrange the loans made or guaranteed by it in relation to international loans through other channels so that the more useful and urgent projects, large and small alike, will be dealt with first.

(v) To conduct its operations with due regard to the effect of international investment on business conditions in the territories of members and, in the immediate post-war years, to assist in bringing about a smooth transition from a wartime to a peacetime economy.

The Bank shall be guided in all its decisions by the purposes set forth above.

ARTICLE II

Membership in and Capital of the Bank

Section 1. **Membership.**

(a) The original members of the Bank shall be those members of the International Monetary Fund which accept membership in the Bank before the date specified in Artcile XI, Section 2(e).

(b) Membership shall be open to other members of the Fund, at such times and in accordance with such terms as may be prescribed by the Bank.

Section 2. **Authorized capital.**

(a) The authorized capital stock of the Bank shall be $10,000,000,000, in terms of United States dollars of the weight and fineness in effect on July 1, 1944. The capital stock shall be divided into 100,000 shares having a par value of $100,000 each, which shall be available for subscription only by members.

(b) The capital stock may be increased when the Bank deems it advisable by a three-fourths majority of the total voting power.

Section 3. **Subscription of shares.**

(a) Each member shall subscribe shares of the capital stock of the Bank. The minimum number of shares to be subscribed by the original members shall be those set forth in Schedule A. The minimum number of shares to be subscribed by other members shall be determined by the Bank, which shall reserve a sufficient portion of its capital stock for subscription by such members.

(b) The Bank shall prescribe rules laying down the conditions under which members may subscribe shares of the authorized capital stock of the Bank in addition to their minimum subscriptions.

(c) If the authorized capital stock of the Bank is increased, each member shall have a reasonable opportunity to subscribe, under such conditions as the Bank shall decide, a proportion of the increase of stock equivalent to the proportion which its stock theretofore subscribed bears to the total capital stock of the Bank, but no member shall be obligaed to subscribe any part of the increased capital.

Section 4. **Issue price of shares.**

Shares included in the minimum subscriptions of original members shall be issued at par. Other shares shall be issued at par unless the Bank by a majority of the total voting power decides in special circumstances to issue them on other terms.

Section 5. **Division and calls of subscribed capital.**

The subscription of each member shall be divided into two parts as follows:

(i) twenty percent shall be paid or subject to call under Section 7(i) of this Article as needed by the Bank for its operations;

(ii) the remaining eighty percent shall be subject to call by the Bank only when required to meet obligations of the Bank created under Article IV, Sections 1(a)(ii) and (iii).

Calls on unpaid subscriptions shall be uniform on all shares.

Section 6. **Limitation on liability.**

Liability on shares shall be limited to the unpaid portion of the issue price of the shares.

Section 7. **Method of payment of subscriptions for shares.**

Payment of subscriptions for shares shall be made in gold or United States dollars and in the currencies of the members as follows:

(i) under Section 5(i) of this Article, two percent of the price of each share shall be payable in gold or United States dollars, and, when calls are made, the remaining eighteen percent shall be paid in the currency of the member;

(ii) when a call is made under Section 5(ii) of this Article, payment may be made at the option of the member either in gold, in United States dollars or in the currency required to discharge the obligations of the Bank for the purpose for which the call is made;

(iii) when a member makes payments in any currency under (i) and (ii) above, such payments shall be made in amounts equal in value to the member's liability under the call. This liability shall be a proportionate part of the subscribed capital stock of the Bank as authorized and defined in Section 2 of this Article.

Section 8. **Time of payment of subscriptions.**

(a) The two percent payable on each share in gold or United States dollars under Section 7(i) of this Article, shall be paid within sixty days of the date on which the Bank begins operations, provided that

(i) any original member of the Bank whose metropolitan territory has suffered from enemy occupation or hostilities during the present war shall be granted the right to postpone payment of one-half percent until five years after that date;

(ii) an original member who cannot make such a payment because it has not recovered possession of its gold reserves which are still seized or immobilized as a result of the war may postpone all payment until such date as the Bank shall decide.

(b) The remainder of the price of each share payable under Section 7(i) of this Article shall be paid as and when called by the Bank, provided that

(i) the Bank shall, within one year of its beginning operations, call not less than eight percent of the price of the share in addition to the payment of two percent referred to in (a) above;

(ii) not more than five percent of the price of the share shall be called in any period of three months.

Section 9. **Maintenance of value of certain currency holdings of the Bank.**

(a) Whenever (i) the par value of a member's currency is reduced, or (ii) the foreign exchange value of a member's currency has, in the opinion of the Bank, depreciated to a siginificant extent within that member's territories, the member shall pay to the Bank within a reasonable time an additional amount of its own currency sufficient to maintain the value, as of the time of initial subscription, of the amount of the currency of such member, which is held by the Bank and derived from currency originally paid in to the Bank by the member under Article II, Section 7(i) from currency referred to in Article IV, Section 2(b), or from any additional currency furnished under the provisions of the present paragraph, and which has not been repurchased by the member for gold or for the currency of any member which is acceptable to the Bank.

(b) Whenever the par value of a member's currency is increased, the Bank shall return to such member within a reasonable time an amount of that member's currency equal to the increase in the value of the amount of such currency described in (a) above.

(c) The provisions of the preceding paragraphs may be waived by the Bank when a uniform proportionate change in the par values of the currencies of all its members is made by the International Monetary Fund.

Section 10. **Restriction on disposal of shares.**

Shares shall not be pledged or encumbered in any manner whatever and they shall be transferable only to the Bank.

ARTICLE III

General Provisions Relating to Loans and Guarantees

Section 1. **Use of resources.**

(a) The resources and the facilities of the Bank shall be used exclusively for the benefit of members with equitable consideration to projects for development and projects for reconstruction alike.

(b) For the purpose of facilitating the restoration and reconstruction of the economy of members whose metropolitan territories have suffered great devastation from enemy occupation or hostilities, the Bank, in determining the conditions and terms of loans made to such members, shall pay special regard to lightening the financial burden and expediting the completion of such restoration and reconstruction.

Section 2. **Dealings between members and the Bank.**

Each member shall deal with the Bank only through its Treasury, central bank, stabilization fund or other similar fiscal agency, and the Bank shall deal with members only by or through the same agencies.

Section 3. **Limitations on guarantees and borrowings of the Bank.**

The total amount outstanding of guarantees, participations in loans and direct loans made by the Bank shall not be increased at any time, if by such increase the total would exceed one hundred percent of the unimpaired subscribed capital, reserves and surplus of the Bank.

Section 4. **Conditions on which the Bank may guarantee or make loans.**

The Bank may guarantee, participate in, or make loans to any member or any political subdivision thereof and any business, industrial, and agricultural enterprise in the territories of a member, subject to the following conditions:

(Continued on page 400)

Official Text Articles Of Agreement Of International Monetary Fund

(Continued from page 390)

concur or object, but shall be entitled to a longer period in which to declare its attitude.

(d) Uniform changes in par values made under Section 7 of this Article shall not be taken into account in determining whether a proposed change falls within (i), (ii), or (iii) of (c) above.

(e) A member may change the par value of its currency without the concurrence of the Fund if the change does not affect the international transactions of members of the Fund.

(f) The Fund shall concur in a proposed change which is within the terms of (c) (ii) or (c) (iii) above if it is satisfied that the change is necessary to correct a fundamental disequilibrium. In particular, provided it is so satisfied, it shall not object to a proposed change because of the domestic social or political policies of the member proposing the change.

Section 6. **Effect of unauthorized changes.**

If a member changes the par value of its currency despite the objection of the Fund, in cases where the Fund is entitled to object, the member shall be ineligible to use the resources of the Fund unless the Fund otherwise determines; and if, after the expiration of a reasonable period, the difference between the member and the Fund continues, the matter shall be subject to the provisions of Article XV, Section 2(b).

Section 7. **Uniform changes in par values.**

Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 5(b) of this Article, the Fund by a majority of the total voting power may make uniform proportionate changes in the par values of the currencies of all members, provided each such change is approved by every member which has ten percent or more of the total of the quotas. The par value of a member's currency shall, however, not be changed under this provision if, within seventy-two hours of the Fund's action, the member informs the Fund that it does not wish the par value of its currency to be changed by such action.

Section 8. **Maintenance of gold value of the Fund's assets.**

(a) The gold value of the Fund's assets shall be maintained notwithstanding changes in the par or foreign exchange value of the currency of any member.

(b) Whenever (i) the par value of a member's currency is reduced, or (ii) the foreign exchange value of a member's currency has, in the opinion of the Fund, depreciated to a significant extent within that member's territories, the member shall pay to the Fund within a reasonable time an amount of its own currency equal to the reduction in the gold value of its currency held by the Fund.

(c) Whenever the par value of a member's currency is increased, the Fund shall return to such member within a reasonable time an amount in its currency equal to the increase in the gold value of its currency held by the Fund.

(d) The provisions of this Section shall apply to a uniform proportionate change in the par values of the currencies of all members, unless at the time when such a change is proposed the Fund decides otherwise.

Section 9. **Separate currencies within a member's territories.**

A member proposing a change in the par value of its currency shall be deemed, unless it declares otherwise, to be proposing a corresponding change in the par value of the separate currencies of all territories in respect of which it has accepted this agreement under Article XX, Section 2(g). It shall, however, be open to a member to declare that its proposal relates either to the metropolitan currency alone, or only to one or more specified separate currencies, or to the metropolitan currency and one or more specified separate currencies.

ARTICLE V

Transactions With the Fund

Section 1. **Agencies dealing with the Fund.**

Each member shall deal with the Fund only through its Treasury, central bank, stabilization fund or other similar fiscal agency and the Fund shall deal only with or through the same agencies.

Section 2. **Limitation on the Fund's operations.**

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, operations on the account of the Fund shall be limited to transactions for the purpose of supplying a member, on the initiative of such member, with the currency of another member in exchange for gold or for the currency of the member desiring to make the purchase.

Section 3. **Conditions governing use of the Fund's resources.**

(a) A member shall be entitled to buy the currency of another member from the Fund in exchange for its own currency subject to the following conditions:

- (i) The member desiring to purchase the currency represents that it is presently needed for making in that currency payments which are consistent with the provisions of this Agreement;
- (ii) The Fund has not given notice under Article VII, Section 3, that its holdings of the currency desired have become scarce;
- (iii) The proposed purchase would not cause the Fund's holdings of the purchasing member's currency to increase by more than twenty-five percent of its quota during the period of twelve months ending on the date of the purchase nor to exceed two hundred percent of its quota, but the twenty-five percent limitation shall apply only to the extent that the Fund's holdings of the member's currency have been brought above seventy-five percent of its quota if they had been below that amount;
- (iv) The Fund has not previously declared under Section 5 of this Article, Article IV, Section 6, Article VI, Section 1, or Article XV, Section 2(a), that the member desiring to purchase is ineligible to use the resources of the Fund.

(b) A member shall not be entitled without the permission of the Fund to use the Fund's resources to acquire currency to hold against forward exchange transactions.

Section 4. **Waiver of conditions.**

The Fund may in its discretion, and on terms which safeguard its interests, waive any of the conditions prescribed in Section 3(a) of this Article, especially in the case of members with a record of avoiding large or continuous use of the Fund's resources. In making a waiver it shall take into consideration periodic or exceptional requirements of the member requesting the waiver. The Fund shall also take into consideration a member's willingness to pledge as collateral security gold, silver, securities, or other acceptable assets having a value sufficient in the opinion of the Fund to protect its interests and may require as a condition of waiver the pledge of such collateral security.

Section 5. **Ineligibility to use the Fund's resources.**

Whenever the Fund is of the opinion that any member is using the resources of the Fund in a manner contrary to the purposes of the Fund, it shall present to the member a report setting forth the views of the Fund and prescribing a suitable time for reply. After presenting such a report to a member, the Fund may limit the use of its resources by the member. If no reply to the report is received from the member within the prescribed time, or if the reply received is unsatisfactory, the Fund may continue to limit the member's use of the Fund's resources or may, after giving reasonable notice to the member, declare it ineligible to use the resources of the Fund.

Section 6. **Purchases of currencies from the Fund for gold.**

(a) Any member desiring to obtain, directly or indirectly, the currency of another member for gold shall, provided that it can do so with equal advantage, acquire it by the sale of gold to the Fund.

(b) Nothing in this Section shall be deemed to preclude any member from selling in any market gold newly produced from mines located within its territories.

Section 7. **Repurchase by a member of its currencies held by the Fund.**

(a) A member may repurchase from the Fund and the Fund shall sell for gold any part of the Fund's holdings of its currency in excess of its quota.

(b) At the end of each financial year of the Fund, a member shall repurchase from the Fund with gold or convertible currencies, as determined in accordance with Schedule B, part of the Fund's holdings of its currency under the following conditions:

- (i) Each member shall use in repurchases of its own currency from the Fund an amount of its monetary reserves equal in value to one-half of any increase that has occurred during the year in the Fund's holdings of its currency plus one-half of any increase, or minus one-half of any decrease, that has occurred during the year in the member's monetary reserves. This rule shall not apply when a member's monetary reserves have decreased during the year by more than the Fund's holdings of its currency have increased.
- (ii) If after the repurchase described in (i) above (if required) has been made, a member's holdings of another member's currency (or of gold acquired from that member) are found to have increased by reason of transactions in terms of that currency with other members or persons in their territories, the member whose holdings of such currency (or gold) have thus increased shall use the increase to repurchase its own currency from the Fund.

(c) None of the adjustments described in (b) above shall be carried to a point at which

- (i) the member's monetary reserves are below its quota, or
- (ii) the Fund's holdings of its currency are below seventy-five percent of its quota, or
- (iii) the Fund's holdings of any currency required to be used are above seventy-five percent of the quota of the member concerned.

Section 8. **Charges.**

(a) Any member buying the currency of another member from the Fund in exchange for its own currency shall pay a service charge uniform for all members of three-fourths percent in addition to the parity price. The Fund in its discretion may increase this service charge to not more than one percent or reduce it to not less than one-half percent.

(b) The Fund may levy a reasonable handling charge on any member buying gold from the Fund or selling gold to the Fund.

(c) The Fund shall levy charges uniform for all members which shall be payable by any member on the average daily balances of its currency held by the Fund in excess of its quota. These charges shall be at the following rates:

- (i) **On amounts not more than twenty-five percent in excess of the quota:** no charge for the first three months; one-half percent per annum for the next nine months; and thereafter an increase in the charge of one-half percent for each subsequent year.
- (ii) **On amounts more than twenty-five percent and not more than fifty percent in excess of the quota:** an additional one-half percent for the first year; and an additional one-half percent for each subsequent year.
- (iii) **On each additional bracket of twenty-five percent in excess of the quota:** an additional one-half percent for the first year; and an additional one-half percent for each subsequent year.

(d) Whenever the Fund's holdings of a member's currency are such that the charge applicable to any bracket for any period has reached the rate of four percent per annum, the Fund and the member shall consider means by which the Fund's holdings of the currency can be reduced. Thereafter, the charges shall rise in accordance with the provisions of (c) above until they reach five percent and failing agreement, the Fund may then impose such charges as it deems appropriate.

(e) The rates referred to in (c) and (d) above may be changed by a three-fourths majority of the total voting power.

(f) All charges shall be paid in gold. If, however, the member's monetary reserves are less than one-half of its quota, it shall pay in gold only that proportion of the charges due which such re-

(Continued on page 393)

Final Act of Bretton Woods Conference

(Continued from page 391)

Monetary Fund, and to transmit such funds to the Board of Governors of the Fund when the initial meeting has been called.

IV

Statement Regarding Silver

The problems confronting some nations as a result of the wide fluctuation in the value of silver were the subject of serious discussion in Commission III. Due to the shortage of time, the magnitude of the other problems on the agenda, and other limiting considerations, it was impossible to give sufficient attention to this problem at this time in order to make definite recommendations. However, it was the sense of Commission III that the subject should merit further study by the interested nations.

V

Liquidation of the Bank for International Settlements

The United Nations Monetary and Financial Conference RECOMMENDS:

The liquidation of the Bank for International Settlements at the earliest possible moment.

VI

Enemy Assets and Looted Property

Whereas, in anticipation of their impending defeat, enemy leaders, enemy nationals and their collaborators are transferring assets to and through neutral countries in order to conceal them and to perpetuate their influence, power, and ability to plan future aggrandizement and world domination, thus jeopardizing the efforts of the United Nations to establish and permanently maintain peaceful international relations;

Whereas, enemy countries and their nationals have taken the property of occupied countries and their nationals by open looting and plunder, by forcing transfers under duress, as well as by subtle and complex devices, often operated through the agency of their puppet governments, to give the cloak of legality to their robbery and to secure ownership and control of enterprises in the post-war period;

Whereas, enemy countries and their nationals have also, through sales and other methods of transfer, run the chain of their ownership and control through occupied and neutral countries, thus making the problem of disclosure and disentaglement one of international character;

Whereas, the United Nations have declared their intention to do their utmost to defeat the methods of dispossession practiced by the enemy, have reserved their right to declare invalid any transfers of property belonging to persons within occupied territory, and have taken measures to protect and safeguard property, within their respective jurisdictions, owned by occupied countries and their nationals, as well as to prevent the disposal of looted property in United Nations markets; therefore

The United Nations Monetary and Financial Conference

1. Takes note of and fully supports steps taken by the United Nations for the purpose of:

(a) uncovering, segregating, controlling, and making appropriate disposition of enemy assets;

(b) preventing the liquidation of property looted by the enemy, locating and tracing ownership and control of such looted property, and taking appropriate measures with a view to restoration to its lawful owners;

2. RECOMMENDS:

That all Governments of countries represented at this Conference take action consistent with their relations with the countries at war to call upon the Governments of neutral countries

(a) to take immediate measures to prevent any disposition or transfer within territories subject to their jurisdiction of any

(1) assets belonging to the Government or any individuals or institutions within those United Nations occupied by the enemy; and

(2) looted gold, currency, art objects, securities, other evidences of ownership in financial or business enterprises, and of other assets looted by the enemy;

as well as to uncover, segregate and hold at the disposition of the post-liberation authorities in the appropriate country any such assets within territory subject to their jurisdiction;

(b) to take immediate measures to prevent the concealment by fraudulent means or otherwise within countries subject to their jurisdiction of any

(1) assets belonging to, or alleged to belong to, the Government of and individuals or institutions within enemy countries;

(2) assets belonging to, or alleged to belong to, enemy leaders, their associates and collaborators; and

to facilitate their ultimate delivery to the post-armistice authorities.

VII

International Economic Problems

Whereas, in Article I of the Articles of Agreement of the International Monetary Fund it is stated that one of the principal purposes of the Fund is to facilitate the expansion and balanced growth of international trade, and to contribute thereby to the promotion and maintenance of high levels of employment and real income and to the development of the productive resources of all members as primary objectives of economic policy;

Whereas, it is recognized that the complete attainment of this and other purposes and objectives stated in the Agreement cannot be achieved through the instrumentality of the Fund alone; therefore

The United Nations Monetary and Financial Conference

RECOMMENDS:

To the participating Governments that, in addition to implementing the specific monetary and financial measures which were the subject of this Conference, they seek, with a view to creating in the field of international economic relations conditions necessary for the attainment of the purposes of the Fund and of the broader primary objectives of econmic policy, to reach agreement as soon as possible on ways and means whereby they may best:

(1) reduce obstacles to international trade and in other ways promote mutually advantages international commercial relations;

(2) bring about the orderly marketing of staple commodities at prices fair to the producer and consumer alike;

(3) deal with the special problems of international concern which will arise from the cessation of production for war purposes; and

(4) facilitate by cooperative effort the harmonization of national policies of Member States designed to promote and maintain high levels of employment and progressively rising standards of living.

VIII

The United Nations Monetary and Financial Conference

RESOLVES:

1. To express its gratitude to the President of the United States, Franklin D. Roosevelt, for his initiative in convening the present Conference and for its preparation;

2. To express to its President, The Honorable Henry Morgenthau, Jr., its deep appreciation for the admirable manner in which he has guided the Conference;

3. To express to the Officers and Staff of the Secretariat its appreciation for their untiring services and diligent efforts in contributing to the attainment of the objectives of the Conference.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the following delegates sign the present Final Act.

DONE at Bretton Woods, New Hampshire, on the twenty-second day of July, nineteen hundred and forty-four, in the English language, the original to be deposited in the archives of the Department of State of the United States, and certified copies thereof to be furnished by the Government of the United States of America to each of the Governments and Authorities represented at the Conference. (Signatures follow).

Official Text Of Articles Of Agreement Of The International Monetary Fund

(Continued from page 392)

serves bear to one-half of its quota, and shall pay the balance in its own currency.

ARTICLE VI

Capital Transfers

Section 1. **Use of the Fund's resources for capital transfers.**

(a) A member my not make net use of the Fund's resources to meet a large or sustained outflow of capital, and the Fund may request a member to exercise controls to prevent such use of the resources of the Fund. If, after receiving such a request, a member fails to exercise appropriate controls, the Fund may declare the member ineligible to use the resources of the Fund.

(b) Nothing in this Section shall be deemed

- (i) to prevent the use of the resources of the Fund for capital transactions of reasonable amount required for the expansion of exports or in the ordinary course of trade, banking or other business, or
- (ii) to affect capital movements which are met out of a member's own resources of gold and foreign exchange, but members undertake that such capital movements will be in accordance with the purposes of the Fund.

Section 2. **Special provisions for capital transfers.**

If the Fund's holdings of the currency of a member have remained below seventy-five percent of its quota for an immediately preceding period of not less than six months, such member, if it has not been declared ineligible to use the resources of the Fund under Section 1 of this Article, Article IV, Section 6, Article V, Section 5, or Article XV, Section 2(a), shall be entitled, notwithstnding the provisions of Section 1(a) of this Article, to buy the currency of another member from the Fund with its own currency for any purpose, including capital transfers. Purchases for capital transfers under this Section shall not, however, be permitted if they have the effect of raising the Fund's holdings of the currency of the member desiring to purchase above seventy-five percent of its quota, or of reducing the Fund's holdings of the currency desired below seventy-five percent of the quota of the member whose currency is desired.

Section 3. **Controls of capital transfers.**

Members may exercise such controls as are necessary to regulate international capital movements, but no member may exercise these controls in a manner which will restrict payments for current transactions or which will unduly delay transfers of funds in settlement of commitments, except as provided in Article VII, Section 3(b), and in Article XIV, Section 2.

ARTICLE VII

Scarce Currencies

Section 1. **General scarcity of currency.**

If the Fund finds that a general scarcity of a particular currency is developing, the Fund may so inform members and may issue a report setting forth the causes of the scarcity and containing recommendations designed to bring it to an end. A representative of the member whose currency is involved shall participate in the preparation of the report.

Section 2. **Measures to replenish the Fund's holdings of scarce currencies.**

The Fund may, if it deems such action appropriate to replenish its holdings of any member's currency, take either or both of the following steps:

- (i) Propose to the member that, on terms and conditions agreed between the Fund and the member, the latter lend its currency to the Fund or that, with the approval of the member, the Fund borrow such currency from some other source either within or outside the territories of the member, but no member shall be under any obligation to make such loans to the Fund or to approve the borrowing of its currency by the 'Fund from any other source.
- (ii) Require the member to sell its currency to the Fund for gold.

Section 3. **Scarcity of the Fund's holdings.**

(a) If it becomes evident to the Fund that the demand for a member's currency seriously threatens the Fund's ability to supply that currency, the Fund, whether or not it has issued a report under Section 1 of this Article, shall formally declare such currency scarce and shall thenceforth apportion its existing and accruing supply of the scarce currency with due regard to the relative needs of members, the general international economic situation and any other pertinent considerations. The Fund shall also issue a report concerning its action.

(b) A formal declaration under (a) above shall operate as an authorization to any member, after consultation with the Fund, temporarily to impose limitations on the freedom of exchange operations in the scarce currency. Subject to the provisions of Article IV, Sections 3 and 4, the member shall have complete jurisdiction in determining the nature of such limitations, but they shall be no more restrictive than is necessary to limit the demand for the scarce currency to the supply held by, or accruing to, the member in

(Continued on page 394)

This announcement is not an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy these securities.
The offering is made only by the Prospectus.

$34,500,000

New Orleans Public Service Inc.

First Mortgage Bonds, 3⅛% Series due 1974

Dated July 1, 1944 Due July 1, 1974

Price 103⅛% and accrued interest

The Prospectus may be obtained in any State in which this announcement is circulated from only such of the undersigned and other dealers as may lawfully offer these securities in such State.

HALSEY, STUART & CO. INC.
BEAR, STEARNS & CO. GLORE, FORGAN & CO. LADENBURG, THALMANN & CO.
W. C. LANGLEY & CO. OTIS & CO. (INCORPORATED) PHELPS, FENN & CO. L. F. ROTHSCHILD & CO.
WERTHEIM & CO. HALLGARTEN & CO. SCHOELLKOPF, HUTTON & POMEROY, INC.
HORNBLOWER & WEEKS BURR & COMPANY, INC. DICK & MERLE-SMITH
GRAHAM, PARSONS & CO. HAYDEN, STONE & CO. THE MILWAUKEE COMPANY
NEWTON, ABBE & COMPANY SWISS AMERICAN CORPORATION

July 27, 1944.

Balancing An Unbalanced World

(Continued from first page)

to sell that which they had produced in reliance on A's demand, and in future they will stand idle until industry A recovers, because in default of A there will be no one to buy the commodities which they create. Thus, as industry B buys of C, D, etc., the adversity of B tells on C, D, etc., and as these buy from E. F, etc., the effect is propagated through the whole alphabet. And in a certain sense it rebounds. Z feels the want caused by the diminished custom of A, B, C, etc.; and so it does not earn so much; in consequence it cannot lay out so much on the produce of A, B, C, etc., and so these do not earn so much either. As has been explained, the fundamental cause is that under a system where everyone is dependent on the labour of everyone else, the loss of one spreads and multiplies through all, and spreads and multiplies the faster the higher the previous perfection of the system of divided labour, and the more nice and effectual the mode of interchange."

Post Civil War Economic Position of the United States

After the American civil war, the United States was a debtor nation. Prices and costs in the United States were high and out of line with the rest of the world. Taxes were high, and the value of the dollar was uncertain. The effects of real war inflation had distorted the economic conditions of the United States in relation to the rest of the world. For a short time after the civil war, business recovered to meet accumulated domestic needs. This was followed by rather a severe depression. A second effort at recovery helped by a boom in railroad building and land speculation culminated in the panic of 1873. The general collapse in business and the prices on the security markets spread over about four years until 1877. During all this period since the civil war there had been a state of uncertainty as to the future value of the dollar. Prices and costs remained high until depression conditions corrected that. Our foreign trade was unfavorable and our foreign debts continued to increase.

With the deflation of prices and costs and the announced determination of the United States Treasury to resume specie payment and return to sound money in 1877, confidence was restored both in domestic and foreign business transactions. Our foreign trade increased and the country's balanced economic relations with the rest of the world was soon rewarded with a period of general business recovery. The following table gives a graphic picture of our imports and exports from 1864-1878 and the transition from an unfavorable to a favorable balance of exports in 1876.

TABLE I

Imports and Exports, 1864-1878, Inclusive

	Imports	Exports	Excess of Imports
1864	$358,794,907	$256,176,468	$102,618,439
1865	251,072,134	211,636,290	39,435,844
1866	499,693,247	441,169,549	58,523,698
1867	460,777,597	349,248,993	111,528,604
1868	404,867,471	370,792,668	34,074,803
1869	478,083,375	333,986,796	144,096,579
1870	501,062,596	441,525,288	59,537,308
1871	59,129,218	538,442,380	56,686,838
1872	716,480,059	526,379,639	190,100,420
1873	737,142,457	607,885,934	129,256,523
1874	663,613,855	660,589,762	3,024,093
1875	627,146,404	612,289,290	14,857,114
1876	537,381,246	604,701,985	67,320,739
1877	536,204,802	664,445,210	128,240,408
1878	512,943,824	743,125,722	230,181,898

In speaking of our importations exceeding our exportations as a debtor nation, J. E. Cairens, the well-known British economist of that time, said in 1873:

"No nation can continue to pay its foreign debts by the process of incurring new debts to meet a balance yearly accru-

(Continued on page 396)

Official Text Of Articles Of Agreement Of The International Monetary Fund

(Continued from page 393)

question; and they shall be relaxed and removed as rapidly as conditions permit.

(c) The authorization under (b) above shall expire whenever the Fund formally declares the currency in question to be no longer scarce.

Section 4. **Administration of restrictions.**

Any member imposing restrictions in respect of the currency of any other member pursuant to the provisions of Section 3(b) of this Article shall give sympathetic consideration to any representations by the other member regarding the administration of such restrictions.

Section 5. **Effect of other international agreements on restrictions.**

Members agree not to invoke the obligations of any engagements entered into with other members prior to this Agreement in such a manner as will prevent the operation of the provisions of this Article.

ARTILE VIII

General Obligations of Members

Section 1. **Introduction.**

In addition to the obligations assumed under other articles of this Agreement, each member undertakes the obligations set out in this Article.

Section 2. **Avoidance of restrictions on current payments.**

(a) Subject to the provisions of Article VII, Section 3(b), and Article XIV, Section 2, no member shall, without the approval of the Fund, impose restrictions on the making of payments and transfers for current international transactions.

(b) Exchange contracts which involve the currency of any member and which are contrary to the exchange control regulations of that member maintained or imposed consistently with this Agreement shall be unenforceable in the territories of any member. In addition, members may, by mutual accord, co-operate in measures for the purpose of making the exchange control regulations of either member more effective, provided that such measures and regulations are consistent with this Agreement.

Section 3. **Avoidance of discriminatory currency practices.**

No member shall engage in, or permit any of its fiscal agencies referred to in Article V, Section 1, to engage in any discriminatory currency arrangements or multiple currency practices except as authorized under this Agreement or approved by the Fund. If such arrangements and practices are engaged in at the date when this Agreement enters into force the member concerned shall consult with the Fund as to their progressive removal unless they are maintaind or imposed under Article XIV, Section 2, in which case the provisions of Section 4 of that Article shall apply.

Section 4. **Convertibility of foreign held balances.**

(a) Each member shall buy balances of its currency held by another member if the latter, in requesting the purchase, represents

(i) that the balances to be bought have been recently acquired as a result of current transactions; or
(ii) that their conversion is needed for making payments for current transactions.

The buying member shall have the option to pay either in the currency of the member making the request or in gold.

(b) The obligation in (a) above shall not apply

(i) when the convertibility of the balances has been restricted consistently with Section 2 of this Article, or Article VI, Section 3; or
(ii) when the balances have accumulated as a result of transactions effected before the removal by a member of restrictions maintained or imposed under Article XIV, Section 2; or
(iii) when the balances have been acquired contrary to the exchange regulations of the member which is asked to buy them; or
(iv) when the currency of the member requesting the purchase has been declared scarce under Article VII, Section 3(a); or
(v) when the member requested to make the purchase is for any reason not entitled to buy currencies of other members from the Fund for its own currency.

Section 5. **Furnishing of information.**

(a) The Fund may require members to furnish it with such information as it deems necessary for its operations, including, as the minimum necessary for the effective discharge of the Fund's duties, national data on the following matters:

(i) Official holdings at home and abroad, of (1) gold, (2) foreign exchange.
(ii) Holdings at home and abroad by banking and financial agencies other than official agencies, of (1) gold, (2) foreign exchange.
(iii) Production of gold.
(iv) Gold exports and imports according to countries of destination and origin.
(v) Total exports and imports of merchandise, in terms of local currency values, according to countries of destination and origin.
(vi) International balance of payments, including (1) trade in goods and services, (2) gold transactions, (3) known capital transactions, and (4) other items.
(vii) International investment position, **i.e.,** investments within the territories of the member owned abroad and investments abroad owned by persons in its territories so far as it is possible to furnish this information.
(viii) National income.
(ix) Price indices, **i.e.,** indices of commodity prices in wholesale and retail markets and of export and import prices.
(x) Buying and selling rates for foreign currencies.
(xi) Exchange controls, **i.e.,** a comprehensive statement of exchange controls in effect at the time of assuming membership in the Fund and details of subsequent changes as they occur.
(xii) Where official clearing arrangements exist, details of amounts awaiting clearance in respect of commercial and financial transactions, and of the length of time during which such arrears have been outstanding.

(b) In requesting information the Fund shall take into consideration the varying ability of members to furnish the data requested. Members shall be under no obligation to furnish information in such detail that the affairs of individuals or corporations are disclosed. Members undertake, however, to furnish the desired information in as detailed and accurate a manner as is practicable, and, so far as possible, to avoid mere estimates.

(c) The Fund may arrange to obtain further information by agreement with members. It shall act as a centre for the collection and exchange of information on monetary and financial problems, thus facilitating the preparation of studies designed to assist members in developing policies which further the purposes of the Fund.

Section 6. **Consultation between members regarding existing international agreements.**

Where under this Agreement a member is authorized in the special or temporary circumstances specified in the Agreement to maintain or establish restrictions on exchange transactions, and there are other engagements between members entered into prior to this Agreement which conflict with the application of such restrictions, the parties to such engagements will consult with one another with a view to making such mutually acceptable adjustments as may be necessary. The provisions of this Article shall be without prejudice to the operation of Article VII, Section 5.

ARTICLE IX

Status, Immunities and Privileges

Section 1. **Purposes of Article.**

To enable the Fund to fulfill the functions with which it is entrusted, the status, immunities and privileges set forth in this Article shall be accorded to the Fund in the territories of each member.

Section 2. **Status of the Fund.**

The Fund shall possess full juridical personality, and, in particular, the capacity:

(i) to contract;
(ii) to acquire and dispose of immovable and movable property;
(iii) to institute legal proceedings.

Section 3. **Immunity from judicial process.**

The Fund, its property and its assets, wherever located and by whomsoever held, shall enjoy immunity from every form of judicial process except to the extent that it expressly waives its immunity for the purpose of any proceedings or by the terms of any contract.

Section 4. **Immunity from other action.**

Property and assets of the Fund, wherever located and by whomsoever held, shall be immune from search, requisition, confiscation, expropriation or any other form of seizure by executive or legislative action.

Section 5. **Immunity of archives.**

The archives of the Fund shall be inviolable.

Section 6. **Freedom of assets from restrictions.**

To the extent necessary to carry out the operations provided for in this Agreement, all property and assets of the Fund shall be free from restrictions, regulations, controls and moratoria of any nature.

Section 7. **Privilege for communications.**

The official communications of the Fund shall be accorded by members the same treatment as the official communications of other members.

Section 8. **Immunities and privileges of officers and employees.**

All governors, executive directors, alternates, officers and employees of the Fund

(i) shall be immune from legal process with respect to acts performed by them in their official capacity except when the Fund waives this immunity.
(ii) not being local nationals, shall be granted the same immunities from immigration restrictions, alien registration requirements and national service obligations and the same facilities as regards exchange restrictions as are accorded by members to the representatives, officials, and employees of comparable rank of other members.
(iii) shall be granted the same treatment in respect of traveling facilities as is accorded by members to representatives, officials and employees of comparable rank of other members.

Section 9. **Immunities from taxation.**

(a) The Fund, its assets, property, income and its operations and transactions authorized by this Agreement, shall be immune from all taxation and from all customs duties. The Fund shall also be immune from liability for the collection or payment of any tax or duty.

(b) No tax shall be levied on or in respect of salaries and emoluments paid by the Fund to executive directors, alternates, officers or employees of the Fund who are not local citizens, local subjects, or other local nationals.

(c) No taxation of any kind shall be levied on any obligation or security issued by the Fund, including any dividend or interest thereon, by whomsoever held

(i) which discriminates against such obligation or security solely because of its origin; or
(ii) if the sole jurisdictional basis for such taxation is the place or currency in which it is issued, made payable or paid, or the location of any office or place of business maintained by the Fund.

Section 10. **Application of Article.**

Each member shall take such action as is necessary in its own territories for the purpose of making effective in terms of its own law the principles set forth in this Article and shall inform the Fund of the detailed action which it has taken.

ARTICLE X

Relations With Other International Organizations

The Fund shall cooperate within the terms of this Agreement with any general international organization and with public international organizations having specialized responsibilities in related fields. Any arrangements for such cooperation which would involve a modification of any provision of this Agreement may be effected only after amendment to this Agreement under Article XVII.

ARTICLE XI

Relations With Non-Member Countries

Section 1. **Undertakings regarding relations with non-member countries.**

Each member undertakes:

- (i) Not to engage in, nor to permit any of its fiscal agencies referred to in Article V, Section 1, to engage in, any transactions with a non-member or with persons in a non-member's territories which would be contrary to the provisions of this Agreement or the purposes of the Fund;
- (ii) Not to cooperate with a non-member or with persons in a non-member's territories in practices which would be contrary to the provisions of this Agreement or the purposes of the Fund; and
- (iii) To cooperate with the Fund with a view to the application in its territories of appropriate measures to prevent transactions with non-members or with persons in their territories which would be contrary to the provisions of this Agreement or the purposes of the Fund.

Section 2. **Restrictions on transactions with non-member countries.**

Nothing in this Agreement shall affect the right of any member to impose restrictions on exchange transactions with non-members or with persons in their territories unless the Fund finds that such restrictions prejudice the interests of members and are contrary to the purposes of the Fund.

ARTICLE XII

Organization and Management

Section 1. **Structure of the Fund.**

The Fund shall have a Board of Governors, Executive Directors, a Managing Director and a staff.

Section 2. **Board of Governors.**

(a) All powers of the Fund shall be vested in the Board of Governors, consisting of one governor and one alternate appointed by each member in such manner as it may determine. Each governor and each alternate shall serve for five years, subject to the pleasure of the member appointing him, and may be reappointed. No alternate may vote except in the absence of his principal. The Board shall select one of the governors as chairman.

(b) The Board of Governors may delegate to the Executive Directors authority to exercise any powers of the Board, except the power to:

- (i) Admit new members and determine the conditions of their admission.
- (ii) Approve a revision of quotas.
- (iii) Approve a uniform change in the par value of the currencies of all members.
- (iv) Make arrangements to cooperate with other international organizations (other than informal arrangements of a temporary or administrative character).
- (v) Determine the distribution of the net income of the Fund.
- (vi) Require a member to withdraw.
- (vii) Decide to liquidate the Fund.
- (viii) Decide appeals from interpretations of this Agreement given by the Executive Directors.

(c) The Board of Governors shall hold an annual meeting and such other meetings as may be provided for by the Board or called by the Executive Directors. Meetings of the Board shall be called by the Directors whenever requested by five members or by members having one quarter of the total voting power.

(d) A quorum for any meeting of the Board of Governors shall be a majority of the governors exercising not less than two-thirds of the total voting power.

(e) Each governor shall be entitled to cast the number of votes allotted under Section 5 of this Article to the member appointing him.

(f) The Board of Governors may by regulation establish a procedure whereby the Executive Directors, when they deem such action to be in the best interests of the Fund, may obtain a vote of the governors on a specific question without calling a meeting of the Board.

(g) The Board of Governors, and the Executive Directors to the extent authorized, may adopt such rules and regulations as may be necessary or appropriate to conduct the business of the Fund.

(h) Governors and alternates shall serve as such without compensation from the Fund, but the Fund shall pay them reasonable expenses incurred in attending meetings.

(i) The Board of Governors shall determine the remuneration to be paid to the Executive Directors and the salary and terms of the contract of service of the Managing Director.

Section 3. **Executive Directors.**

(a) The Executive Directors shall be responsible for the conduct of the general operations of the Fund, and for this purpose shall exercise all the powers delegated to them by the Board of Governors.

(b) There shall be not less than twelve directors who need not be governors, and whom

- (i) five shall be appointed by the five members having the largest quotas;
- (ii) not more than two shall be appointed when the provisions of (c) below apply;
- (iii) five shall be elected by the members not entitled to appoint directors, other than the American Republics; and
- (iv) two shall be elected by the American Republics not entitled to appoint directors.

For the purposes of this paragraph, members means governments of countries whose names are set forth in Schedule A, whether they become members in accordance with Article XX or in accordance with Article II, Section 2. When governments of other countries become members, the Board of Governors may, by a four-fifths majority of the total voting power, increase the number of directors to be elected.

(c) If, at the second regular election of directors and thereafter, the members entitled to appoint directors under (b) (i) above do not include the two members, the holdings of whose currencies by the Fund have been, on the average over the preceding two years, reduced below their quotas by the largest absolute amounts in terms of gold as a common denominator, either one or both of such members, as the case may be, shall be entitled to appoint a director.

(d) Subject to Article XX, Section 3(b) elections of elective directors shall be conducted at intervals of two years in accordance with the provisions of Schedule C, supplemented by such regulations as the Fund deems appropriate.
Whenever the Board of Governors increases the number of directors to be elected under (b) above, it shall issue regulations making appropriate changes in the proportion of votes required to elect directors under the provisions of Schedule C.

(e) Each director shall appoint an alternate with full power to act for him when he is not present. When the directors appointing them are present, alternates may participate in meetings but may not vote.

(f) Directors shall continue in office until their successors are appointed or elected. If the office of an elected director becomes vacant more than ninety days before the end of his term, another director shall be elected for the remainder of the term by the members who elected the former director. A majority of the votes cast shall be required for election. While the office remains vacant, the alternate of the former director shall exercise his powers, except that of appointing an alternate.

(g) The Executive Directors shall function in continuous session at the principal office of the Fund and shall meet as often as the business of the Fund may require.

(h) A quorum for any meeting of the Executive Directors shall be a majority of the directors representing not less than one-half of the voting power.

(i) Each appointed director shall be entitled to cast the number of votes allotted under Section 5 of this Article to the member appointing him. Each elected director shall be entitled to cast the number of votes which counted towards his election. When the provisions of Section 5(b) of this Article are applicable, the votes which a director would otherwise be entitled to cast shall be increased or decreased correspondingly. All the votes which a director is entitled to cast shall be cast as a unit.

(j) The Board of Governors shall adopt regulations under which a member not entitled to appoint a director under (b) above may send a representative to attend any meeting of the Executive Directors when a request made by, or a matter particularly affecting, that member is under consideration.

(k) The Executive Directors may appoint such committees as they deem advisable. Membership of committees need not be limited to governors or directors or their alternates.

Section 4. **Managing Director and staff.**

(a) The Executive Directors shall select a Managing Director who shall not be a governor or an executive director. The Manag-

(Continued on page 396)

Ohio Municipal Comment

(Continued from page 386)

try bankers at least, about the deposits declining to previous figures.

The report of the Bank Management Committee of the OBA states "Authorities agree that the over-all level of deposits will not be materially lowered with the ending of the war, at least not for some time. They do predict, however, that shifts of deposits from one locality to others will take place."

The Commission on Country Bank Operations of the American Bankers Association recently published a pamphlet entitled "The Country Bank's Portfolio of U. S. Government Securities." In this pamphlet the Commission states that "Total bank deposits are not likely to be reduced substantially after the war. . . . It seems more likely that deposits may be increased. . . ."

The report of this Commission included a map showing changes in bank deposits by counties between Dec. 31, 1941, and Dec. 31, 1943. According to this map the two counties in Ohio of Champaign (Urbana) and Logan (Bellefontaine) showed increases of "100% and over," a west central string of counties (including generally rich agricultural areas) showed increases of 75% to 100%, the southeastern counties generally showed increases of 30% to 50%, and the four largest counties including Cleveland, Cincinnati, Columbus and Toledo showed increases of 30% to 50%. Four counties — Darke (Greenville), Jefferson (Steubenville), Union (Marysville) and Washington (Marietta) — showed less than 30% increase.

$8,120,000

Union Pacific Equipment Trust, Series H

1¾% Equipment Trust Certificates
(PHILADELPHIA PLAN)

To be due annually $812,000 on each August 1, 1945 to 1954, inclusive.

To be guaranteed unconditionally as to principal and dividends by endorsement by Union Pacific Railroad Company

These Certificates are to be issued under an Agreement dated August 1, 1944, which will provide for the issuance of $8,120,000 par amount of Certificates to be secured by new standard-gauge rolling stock, estimated to cost not less than $10,150,000.

MATURITIES AND YIELDS
(Accrued dividends to be added.)

1945	.80%	1948	1.35%	1952	1.75%
1946	1.00	1949	1.50	1953	1.80
1947	1.20	1950	1.60	1954	1.825
		1951	1.70		

Issuance and sale of these Certificates are subject to approval by the Interstate Commerce Commission. The Offering Circular may be obtained in any State in which this announcement is circulated from only such of the undersigned and other dealers as may lawfully offer these securities in such State.

HALSEY, STUART & CO. INC.

OTIS & CO. (INCORPORATED)
L. F. ROTHSCHILD & CO.
HALLGARTEN & CO.
SCHWABACHER & CO.
THE FIRST CLEVELAND CORPORATION
WM. J. MERICKA & CO. INCORPORATED
MULLANEY, ROSS & COMPANY
STIX & CO.
F. S. YANTIS & CO. INCORPORATED
ALFRED O'GARA & CO.

To be dated August 1, 1944. Principal and semi-annual dividends (February 1 and August 1) payable in New York City. Definitive Certificates in coupon form in the denomination of $1,000, registerable as to principal. Not redeemable prior to maturity. These Certificates are offered for delivery when, as and if received by us. Certificates in temporary form, later exchangeable for definitive Certificates, will be delivered in the first instance. The information contained herein has been carefully compiled from sources considered reliable, and while not guaranteed as to completeness or accuracy, we believe it to be correct as of this date.

July 27, 1944.

Balancing An Unbalanced World

(Continued from page 394)

ing against it; yet, this, in truth, is the nature of the financial operation by which, of late years, the United States has contrived to settle accounts with the rest of the world. . . . If that country is to continue to discharge her liability to foreign countries, the relation which at present obtains between exports and imports must be inverted. Her exports must once again, as previous to 1860, be made to exceed her imports and this by an amount greater than the excess of that former time, in proportion as her financial obligations to foreign countries have in the interval increased. To establish this, prices there must be lowered in relation to Europe. This may be accomplished partly by an advance in prices here not shared by the United States, as, in fact, has already happened in the case of some important commodities; but it is probable that the end will be reached mainly through a decline of prices on the other side. A considerable decline of general prices, however, is a remedy to which manufacturers and merchants will only submit when pushed to extremity. It will, therefore, only come when credit has been strained to the utmost, and a catastrophe is seen to be inevitable, and then it will probably come with a crash."

It is interesting to note that the present outlook of England in international trade and exchange has some similarity in her adverse situation to the position of the United States after the American civil war. It appears also that Mr. Cairens' economic advice is good and still believed in by the makers of British policy.

Post-war Economic Position and Policies of the United States as a Creditor Nation after World War I.

The position of the United States was overwhelmingly transformed from a debtor to a creditor nation by World War I. All of the rest of the world owed us money and were willing to continue to borrow and buy from us. We were equally willing lenders on I.O.U.'s. But rather reluctant to take too much in foreign goods, because of the demand on the part of labour and farmers that their jobs, wages and prices be protected. Nevertheless, we loaned to about all foreign borrowers who furnished any reasonable evidence of good faith at the time. We aided foreign countries to stabilize currencies and restore the gold standard. Our costs and prices remained fairly high and while our balance of trade remained favorable, it is a striking comparison to note the correlation between our favorable balance of exports and our purchase of foreign securities. The following table tells that interesting story:

TABLE II

Exports and Imports of the United States and Foreign Securities Placed in the United States, 1921-1928

(Three ciphers (000) omitted)

Year—	Exports	Imports	Excess of Exports	Foreign Securities
1921...	$4,485,031	$2,509,148	$1,975,883	$576,517
1922...	3,831,777	3,112,747	719,030	631,211
1923...	4,167,493	3,792,066	375,427	267,085
1924...	4,590,984	3,609,963	981,021	995,570
1925...	4,909,848	4,226,589	683,259	1,036,161
1926...	4,808,660	4,430,883	377,772	1,145,100
1927...	4,864,806	4,184,378	680,428	1,561,112
1928...	5,128,800	4,089,600	1,039,200	1,319,168

Foreign prices and costs were lower than ours, and the desire to protect American industry against foreign competition led to our entry into the international race for higher tariffs. With the decline of our loans to foreign countries and the increase of tariffs to protect American industry and agriculture, the inability of the foreign creditor countries to meet the payments on their debts ended in a world-wide economic and

(Continued on page 397)

Official Text Of Articles Of Agreement Of The International Monetary Fund

(Continued from page 395)

ing Director shall be chairman of the Executive Directors, but shall have no vote except a deciding vote in case of an equal division. He may participate in meetings of the Board of Governors, but shall not vote at such meetings. The Managing Director shall cease to hold office when the Executive Directors so decide.

(b) The Managing Director shall be chief of the operating staff of the Fund and shall conduct, under the direction of the Executive Directors, the ordinary business of the Fund. Subject to the general control of the Executive Directors, he shall be responsible for the organization, appointment and dismissal of the staff of the Fund.

(c) The Managing Director and the staff of the Fund, in the discharge of their functions, shall owe their duty entirely to the Fund and to no other authority. Each member of the Fund shall respect the international character of this duty and shall refrain from all attempts to influence any of the staff in the discharge of his functions.

(d) In appointing the staff the Managing Director shall, subject to the paramount importance of securing the highest standards of efficiency and of technical competence, pay due regard to the importance of recruiting personnel on as wide a geographical basis as possible.

Section 5. **Voting.**

(a) Each member shall have two hundred fifty votes plus one additional vote for each part of its quota equivalent to one hundred thousand United States dollars.

(b) Whenever voting is required under Article V, Section 4 or 5, each member shall have the number of votes to which it is entitled under (a) above, adjusted:

- (i) by the addition of one vote for the equivalent of each 400,000 United States dollars of net sales of its currency up to the date when the vote is taken, or
- (ii) by the subtraction of one vote for the equivalent of each 400,000 United States dollars of its net purchases of the currencies of other members up to the date when the vote is taken

provided, that neither net purchases nor net sales shall be deemed at any time to exceed an amount equal to the quota of the member involved.

(c) For the purpose of all computations under this Section, United States dollars shall be deemed to be of the weight and fineness in effect on July 1, 1944, adjusted for any uniform change under Article IV, Section 7, if a waiver is made under Section 8(d) of that Article.

(d) Except as otherwise specifically provided, all decisions of the Fund shall be made by a majority of the votes cast.

Section 6. **Distribution of net income.**

(a) The Board of Governors shall determine annually what part of the Fund's net income shall be placed to reserve and what part, if any, shall be distributed.

(b) If any distribution is made, there shall first be distributed a two percent non-cumulative payment to each member on the amount by which seventy-five percent of its quota exceeded the Fund's average holdings of its currency during that year. The balance shall be paid to all members in proportion to their quotas. Payments to each member shall be made in its own currency.

Section 7. **Publication of reports.**

(a) The Fund shall publish an annual report containing an audited statement of its accounts, and shall issue, at intervals of three months or less, a summary statement of its transactions and its holdings of gold and currencies of members.

(b) The Fund may publish such other reports as it deems desirable for carrying out its purposes.

Section 8. **Communication of views to members.**

The Fund shall at all times have the right to communicate its views informally to any member on any matter arising under this Agreement. The Fund may, by a two-thirds majority of the total voting power, decide to publish a report made to a member regarding its monetary or economic conditions and developments which directly tend to produce a serious disequilibrium in the international balance of payments of members. If the member is not entitled to appoint an executive director, it shall be entitled to representation in accordance with Section 3(j) of this Article. The Fund shall not publish a report involving changes in the fundamental structure of the economic organization of members.

ARTICLE XIII

Offices and Depositories

Section 1. **Location of offices.**

The principal office of the Fund shall be located in the territory of the member having the largest quota, and agencies or branch offices may be established in the territories of other members.

Section 2. **Depositories.**

(a) Each member country shall designate its central bank as a depository for all the Fund's holdings of its currency, or if it has no central bank it shall designate such other institution as may be acceptable to the Fund.

(b) The Fund may hold other assets, including gold, in the depositories designated by the five members having the largest quotas and in such other designated depositories as the Fund may select. Initially, at least one-half of the holdings of the Fund shall be held in the depository designated by the member in whose territories the Fund has its principal office and at least forty percent shall be held in the depositories designated by the remaining four members referred to above. However, all transfers of gold by the Fund shall be made with due regard to the costs of transport and anticipated requirements of the Fund. In an emergency the Executive Directors may transfer all or any part of the Fund's gold holdings to any place where they can be adequately protected.

Section 3. **Guarantee of the Fund's assets.**

Each member guarantees all assets of the Fund against loss resulting from failure or default on the part of the depository designated by it.

ARTICLE XIV

Transitional Period

Section 1. **Introduction.**

The Fund is not intended to provide facilities for relief or reconstruction or to deal with international indebtedness arising out of the war.

Section 2. **Exchange restrictions.**

In the post-war transitional period members may, notwithstanding the provisions of any other articles of this Agreement, maintain and adapt to changing circumstances (and, in the case of members whose territories have been occupied by the enemy, introduce where necessary) restrictions on payments and transfers for current international transactions. Members shall, however, have continuous regard in their foreign exchange policies to the purposes of the Fund; and, as soon as conditions permit, they shall take all possible measures to develop such commercial and financial arrangements with other members as will facilitate international payments and the maintenance of exchange stability. In particular, members shall withdraw restrictions maintained or imposed under this Section as soon as they are satisfied that they will be able, in the absence of such restrictions, to settle their balance of payments in a manner which will not unduly encumber their access to the resources of the Fund.

Section 3. **Notification to the Fund.**

Each member shall notify the Fund before it becomes eligible under Article XX, Section 4 (c) or (d) to buy currency from the Fund, whether it intends to avail itself of the transitional arrangements in Section 2 of this Article, or whether it is prepared to accept the obligations of Article VIII, Sections 2, 3, and 4. A member availing itself of the transitional arrangements shall notify the Fund as soon thereafter as it is prepared to accept the above-mentioned obligations.

Section 4. **Action of the Fund relating to restrictions.**

Not later than three years after the date on which the Fund begins operations and in each year thereafter, the Fund shall report on the restrictions still in force under Section 2 of this Article. Five years after the date on which the Fund begins operations, and in each year thereafter, any member still retaining any restrictions inconsistent with Article VIII, Sections 2, 3, or 4, shall consult the Fund as to their further intention. The Fund may, if it deems such action necessary in exceptional circumstances, make representations to any member that conditions are favorable for the withdrawal of any particular restriction, or for the general abandonment of restrictions, inconsistent with the provisions of any other articles of this Agreement. The member shall be given a suitable time to reply to such representations. If the Fund finds that the member persists in maintaining restrictions which are inconsistent with the purposes of the Fund, the member shall be subject to Article XV, Section 2(a).

Section 5. **Nature of transitional period.**

In its relations with members, the Fund shall recognize that the post-war transitional period will be one of change and adjustment and in making decisions on requests occasioned thereby which are presented by any member it shall give the member the benefit of any reasonable doubt.

ARTICLE XV

Withdrawal from Membership

Section 1. **Right of members to withdraw.**

Any member may withdraw from the Fund at any time by transmitting a notice in writing to the Fund at its principal office. Withdrawal shall become effective on the date such notice is received.

Section 2. **Compulsory withdrawal.**

(a) If a member fails to fulfill any of its obligations under this Agreement, the Fund may declare the member ineligible to use the resources of the Fund. Nothing in this Section shall be deemed to limit the provisions of Article IV, Section 6, Article V, Section 5, or Article VI, Section 1.

(b) If, after the expiration of a reasonable period the member persists in its failure to fulfill any of its obligations under this Agreement, or a difference between a member and the Fund under Article IV, Section 6, continues, that member may be required to withdraw from membership in the Fund by a decision of the Board of Governors carried by a majority of the governors representing a majority of the total voting power.

(c) Regulations shall be adopted to ensure that before action is taken against any member under (a) or (b) above, the member shall be informed in reasonable time of the complaint against it and given an adequate opportunity for stating its case, both orally and in writing.

Section 3. **Settlement of accounts with members withdrawing.**

When a member withdraws from the Fund, normal transactions of the Fund in its currency shall cease and settlement of all accounts between it and the Fund shall be made with reasonable despatch by agreement between it and the Fund. If agreement is not reached promptly, the provisions of Schedule D shall apply to the settlement of accounts.

ARTICLE XVI

Emergency Provisions

Section 1. **Temporary Suspension.**

(a) In the event of an emergency or the development of unforeseen circumstances threatening the operations of the Fund, the Executive Directors by unanimous vote may suspend for a period of not more than one hundred twenty days the operation of any of the following provisions:

- (i) Article IV, Sections 3 and 4(b)
- (ii) Article V, Sections 2, 3, 7, 8(a) and (f)
- (iii) Article VI, Section 2
- (iv) Article XI, Section 1

(b) Simultaneously with any decision to suspend the operation of any of the foregoing provisions, the Executive Directors shall call a meeting of the Board of Governors for the earliest practicable date.

(c) The Executive Directors may not extend any suspension beyond one hundred twenty days. Such suspension may be extended, however, for an additional period of not more than two hundred forty days, if the Board of Governors by a four-fifths majority of the total voting power so decides, but it may not be further extended except by amendment of this Agreement pursuant to Article XVII.

(d) The Executive Directors may, by a majority of the total voting power, terminate such suspension at any time.

Section 2. **Liquidation of the Fund.**

(a) The Fund may not be liquidated except by decision of the Board of Governors. In an emergency, if the Executive Directors decide that liquidation of the Fund may be necessary, they may temporarily suspend all transactions, pending decision by the Board.

(b) If the Board of Governors decides to liquidate the Fund, the Fund shall forthwith cease to engage in any activities except those incidental to the orderly collection and liquidation of its assets and the settlement of its liabilities, and all obligations of members under this Agreement shall cease except those set out in this Article, in Article XVIII, paragraph (c), in Schedule D, paragraph 7, and in Schedule E.

(c) Liquidation shall be administered in accordance with the provisions of Schedule E.

ARTICLE XVII

Amendments

(a) Any proposal to introduce modifications in this Agreement, whether emanating from a member, a governor or the Executive Directors, shall be communicated to the chairman of the Board of Governors who shall bring the proposal before the Board. If the proposed amendment is approved by the Board the Fund shall, by circular letter or telegram, ask all members whether they accept the proposed amendment. When three-fifths of the members, having four-fifths of the total voting power, have accepted the proposed amendment, the Fund shall certify the fact by a formal communication addressed to all members.

(b) Notwithstanding (a) above, acceptance by all members is required in the case of any amendment modifying

- (i) the right to withdraw from the Fund (Article XV, Section 1);
- (ii) the provision that no change in a member's quota shall be made without its consent (Article III, Section 2);
- (iii) the provision that no change may be made in the par value of a member's currency except on the proposal of that member (Article IV, Section 5 (b)).

(c) Amendments shall enter into force for all members three months after the date of the formal communication unless a shorter period is specified in the circular letter or telegram.

ARTICLE XVIII

Interpretation

(a) Any question of interpretation of the provisions of this Agreement arising between any member and the Fund or between any members of the Fund shall be submitted to the Executive Directors for their decision. If the question particularly affects any member not entitled to appoint an executive director it shall be entitled to representation in accordance with Article XII, Section 3(j).

(b) In any case where the Executive Directors have given a decision under (a) above, any member may require that the question be referred to the Board of Governors, whose decision shall be final. Pending the result of the reference to the Board the Fund may, so far as it deems necessary, act on the basis of the decision of the Executive Directors.

(c) Whenever a disagreement arises between the Fund and a member which has withdrawn, or between the Fund and any member during liquidation of the Fund, such disagreement shall be submitted to arbitration by a tribunal of three arbitrators, one appointed by the Fund, another by the member or withdrawing member and an umpire who, unless the parties otherwise agree, shall be appointed by the President of the Permanent Court of International Justice or such other authority as may have been prescribed by regulation adopted by the Fund. The umpire shall have full power to settle all questions of procedure in any case where the parties are in disagreement with respect thereto.

ARTICLE XIX

Explanation of Terms

In interpreting the provision of this Agreement the Fund and its members shall be guided by the following:

(a) A member's monetary reserves means its net official holdings of gold, of convertible currencies of other members, and of the currencies of such non-members as the Fund may specify.

(b) The official holdings of a member means central holdings (that is, the holdings of its Treasury, Central Bank, Stabilization Fund, or similar fiscal agency).

(c) The holdings of other official institutions or other banks within its territories may, in any particular case, be deemed by the Fund, after consultation with the member, to be official holdings to the extent that they are substantially in excess of working balances; provided that for the purpose of determining whether, in a particular case, holdings are in excess of working balances, there shall be deducted from such holdings amounts of currency due to official institutions and banks in the territories of members or non-members specified under (d) below.

(d) A member's holdings of convertible currencies means its holdings of the currencies of other members which are not availing themselves of the transitional arrangements under Article XIV, Section 2, together with its holdings of the currencies of such non-members as the Fund may from time to time specify. The term currency for this purpose includes without limitation coins, paper money, bank balances, bank acceptances, and government obligations issued with a maturity not exceeding twelve months.

(e) A member's monetary reserves shall be calculated by deducting from its central holdings the currency liabilities to the Treasuries, central banks, stabilization funds, or similar fiscal agencies of other members or non-members specified under (d) above, together with similar liabilities to other official institutions and other banks in the territories of members, or non-members specified under (d) above. To these net holdings shall be added the sums deemed to be official holdings of other official institutions and other banks under (c) above.

(f) The Fund's holdings of the currency of a member shall include any securities accepted by the Fund under Article III, Section 5.

(g) The Fund, after consultation with a member which is availing itself of the transitional arrangements under Article XIV, Section 2, may deem holdings of the currency of that member which carry specified rights of conversion into another currency or into gold to be holdings of convertible currency for the purpose of the calculation of monetary reserves.

(h) For the purpose of calculating gold subscriptions under Article III, Section 3, a member's net official holdings of gold and United States dollars shall consist of its official holdings of gold and United States currency after deducting central holdings of its currency by other countries and holdings of its currency by other official institutions and other banks if these holdings carry specified rights of conversion into gold or United States currency.

(i) Payments for current transactions means payments which are not for the purpose of transferring capital, and includes, without limitation:

(1) All payments due in connection with foreign trade, other current business, including services, and normal short-term banking and credit facilities;
(2) Payments due as interest on loans and as net income from other investments;
(3) Payments of moderate amount for amortization of loans or for depreciation of direct investments;
(4) Moderate remittances for family living expenses.

The Fund may, after consultation with the members concerned, determine whether certain specific transactions are to be considered current transactions or capital transactions.

ARTICLE XX

Final Provisions

Section 1. **Entry into force.**

This Agreement shall enter into force when it has been signed on behalf of governments having sixty-five percent of the total of the quotas set forth in Schedule A and when the instruments referred to in Section 2(a) of this Article have been deposited on their behalf, but in no event shall this Agreement enter into force before May 1, 1945.

Section 2. **Signature.**

(a) Each government on whose behalf this Agreement is signed shall deposit with the Government of the United States of America an instrument setting forth that it has accepted this Agreement in accordance with its law and has taken all steps necessary to enable it to carry out all of its obligations under this Agreement.

(b) Each government shall become a member of the Fund as from the date of the deposit on its behalf of the instrument referred to in (a) above, except that no government shall become a member before this Agreement enters into force under Section 1 of this Article.

(c) The Government of the United States of America shall inform the governments of all countries whose names are set forth in Schedule A, and all governments whose membership is approved in accordance with Article II, Section 2, of all signatures of this Agreement and of the deposit of all instruments referred to in (a) above.

(d) At the time this Agreement is signed on its behalf, each government shall transmit to the Government of the United States of America one one-hundredth of one percent of its total subscription in gold or United States dollars for the purpose of meeting administrative expenses of the Fund. The Government of the United States of America shall hold such funds in a special deposit account and shall transmit them to the Board of Governors of the Fund when the initial meeting has been called under Section 3 of this Article. If this Agreement has not come into force by December 31, 1945, the Government of the United States of America shall return such funds to the governments that transmitted them.

(e) This Agreement shall remain open for signature at Washington on behalf of the governments of the countries whose names are set forth in Schedule A until December 31, 1945.

(f) After December 31, 1945, this Agreement shall be open for signature on behalf of the government of any country whose membership has been approved in accordance with Article II, Section 2.

(g) By their signature of this Agreement, all governments accept it both on their own behalf and in respect of all their colonies, overseas territories, all territories under their protection, suzerainty, or authority and all territories in respect of which they exercise a mandate.

(h) In the case of governments whose metropolitan territories have been under enemy occupation, the deposit of the instrument referred to in (a) above may be delayed until one hundred eighty days after the date on which these territories have been liberated. If, however, it is not deposited by any such government before the expiration of this period the signature affixed on behalf of that government shall become void and the portion of its subscription paid under (d) above shall be returned to it.

(i) Paragraphs (d) and (h) shall come into force with regard to each signatory government as from the date of its signature.

Section 3. **Inauguration of the Fund.**

(a) As soon as this Agreement enters into force under Section 1 of this Article, each member shall appoint a governor and the member having the largest quota shall call the first meeting of the Board of Governors.

(b) At the first meeting of the Board of Governors, arrangements shall be made for the selection of provisional executive directors. The governments of the five countries for which the largest quotas are set forth in Schedule A shall appoint provisional executive directors. If one or more of such governments have not become members, the executive directorships they would be entitled to fill shall remain vacant until they become members, or until January 1, 1946, whichever is the earlier. Seven provisional executive directors shall be elected in accordance with the provisions of Schedule C and shall remain in office until the date of the first regular election of executive directors which shall be held as soon as practicable after January 1, 1946.

(c) The Board of Governors may delegate to the provisional executive directors any powers except those which may not be delegated to the Executive Directors.

Section 4. **Initial determination of par values.**

(a) When the Fund is of the opinion that it will shortly be in a position to begin exchange transactions, it shall so notify the members and shall request each member to communicate within thirty days the par value of its currency based on the rates of exchange prevailing on the sixtieth day before the entry into force of this Agreement. No member whose metropolitan territory has been occupied by the enemy shall be required to make such a communication while that territory is a theater of major hostilities or for such period thereafter as the Fund may determine. When such a member communicates the par value of its currency the provisions of (d) below shall apply.

(b) The par value communicated by a member whose metropolitan territory has not been occupied by the enemy shall be the par value of that member's currency for the purposes of this Agree-

(Continued on page 398)

Balancing An Unbalanced World

(Continued from page 396)

financial collapse. This collapse in trade was quite evident in late 1928 and was reflected in the collapse of the securities market in 1929. From this international collapse of finances and trade the world never recovered. The present war with its multiplication of restrictions, regulations, taxes and debts, in some instances aggregating 1,000%, has been heaped upon the economic chaos in international finances resulting from World War I and its aftermath of extravagant lending and trade regulations.

What will be the Economic Position and Policy of the United States after World War II? Can Balance be Restored?

As a result of our creditor position, the United States accumulated gold far in excess of our economic needs during the world depression years of the thirties. War fears forced additional gold to the United States for protection. The policy of lend-lease will greatly reduce the debts payable in money due to the United States after the war. A large part of our present gold hoard, perhaps one-half of it, will return to foreign countries, with the restoration of peace, and economic stability in those countries. Whether the United States is a debtor or creditor nation on balance at the present time would be rather difficult to determine. From current accounts it seems that the United States will be a debtor on balance for some years after the war. Costs and prices in the United States are rather high compared with the rest of the economic world. These conditions do not favour large favorable exports, but, on the contrary, indicate that we are more likely to be on the unfavorable side of the foreign trade balance sheet through the period of international readjustment.

The Position of England

England is a large debtor in international markets on current balance aggregating at present time perhaps nine billion dollars and this will certainly increase still further. It is hard to see how England will avoid an unfavourable balance of trade for many years to come. This position is recognized and spokesmen on the British situation admit frankly that her only out is a large increase in her production and export trade, perhaps an increase of 50% over prewar years. When it is remembered that England is probably the largest customer of the United States the question is raised as to how these two countries can each maintain the favourable position in the export trade which each now claims it needs.

International Harmony Depends upon Sound Domestic Policies in Each Individual Country

The restoration of sound domestic policies is a problem within each country. The countries that can help will undoubtedly be generous in lending all aid possible to the war-torn countries. But the matter of domestic debts, taxes, costs and price relations, domestic currency values, demobilization and reconstruction within the countries, must remain problems to be solved by each country respectively.

Available On Request

Schenley Distillers Corporation have prepared an attractive booklet containing the first articles in the series they have been running in the "Financial Chronicle." Copies of this booklet may be had upon request by writing to Mark Merit, in care of Schenley Distillers Corporation, 350 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

Advocate Abolition Of Corp'n Income Taxes

(Continued from first page)

The budgetary policy recommended by Messrs. Ruml and Sonne accepts the existence of budget deficits in times of unemployment. It does not contemplate the need for permanent budget deficits, but foresees public debt retirement in periods of over-expansion of private business activity. It would involve the use of reduced taxes as a means of stimulating purchasing power, and a public works program timed to stabilize the construction industry.

Beardsley Ruml

Hans Christian Sonne

A balanced budget is recommended at some agreed upon level of high employment and production. Messrs. Ruml and Sonne take, for purposes of their discussion, the employment of 55 million persons in the year 194X, at 40 hours a week, producing about $140 billion of money income payments to individuals at 1943 prices. They suggest the amortization of the national debt when this level is exceeded, but not before; pointing out, however, that the budget should be balanced in an economic sense as well as a *financial* sense.

On the basis of these assumptions and their recommended program, the authors suggest a Federal budget in an early post-war year, but after substantial progress in reconversion, as follows:

FEDERAL BUDGET EXPENDITURES
(In billions)

Unallocated and miscellaneous	$1.5
Interest on debt	5.5
Military and naval	5.0
Veterans	2.0
Agriculture	1.0
All other government expenses	2.0
Foreign reconstruction and development loans	1.0
	$18.0

FEDERAL BUDGET RECEIPTS
(In billions)

Individual income tax	$13.0
Excises	3.0
Corporation franchise and retained earnings	1.0
Estate and gift	0.5
Tariff and miscellaneous	0.5
	$18.0

Emphasizing that "management, whether industrial, commercial, or agricultural, in general should be permitted to conduct its business affairs free of Federal income tax considerations," Messrs. Ruml and Sonne recommend the abolition of Federal income taxes on corporations. Abolition of this tax, they believe, will tend to lower prices, increase wages, do away with double taxation, encourage the distribution of earnings as dividends, and do away with the distortion by tax considerations of business judgment. A small franchise tax of 5% on corporations is suggested, which would represent "the value of doing business in corporate form."

The principal source of Federal revenue, the authors believe, should be a graduated progressive individual income tax which would yield the $13 billion required in their $18 billion budget.

With an exemption of $500 for each taxpayer and each dependent —including husband or wife, normal tax rates would begin at 16%

(Continued on page 399)

Official Text Of Articles Of Agreement Of The International Monetary Fund

(Continued from page 397)

ment unless, within ninety days after the request referred to in (a) above has been received, (i) the member notifies the Fund that it regards the par value as unsatisfactory, or (ii) the Fund notifies the member that in its opinion the par value cannot be maintained without causing recourse to the Fund on the part of that member or others on a scale prejudicial to the Fund and to members. When notification is given under (i) or (ii) above, the Fund and the member shall, within a period determined by the Fund in the light of all relevant circumstances, agree upon a suitable par value for that currency. If the Fund and the member do not agree within the period so determined, the member shall be deemed to have withdrawn from the Fund on the date when the period expires.

(c) When the par value of a member's currency has been established under (b) above, either by the expiration of ninety days without notification, or by agreement after notification, the member shall be eligible to buy from the Fund the currencies of other members to the full extent permitted in this Agreement, provided that the Fund has begun exchange transactions.

(d) In the case of a member whose metropolitan territory has been occupied by the enemy, the provisions of (b) above shall apply, subject to the following modifications:

- (i) The period of ninety days shall be extended so as to end on a date to be fixed by agreement between the Fund and the member.
- (ii) Within the extended period the member may, if the Fund has begun exchange transactions, buy from the Fund with its currency the currencies of other members, but only under such conditions and in such amounts as may be prescribed by the Fund.
- (iii) At any time before the date fixed under (i) above, changes may be made by agreement with the Fund in the par value communicated under (a) above.

(e) If a member whose metropolitan territory has been occupied by the enemy adopts a new monetary unit before the date to be fixed under (d)(i) above, the par value fixed by that member for the new unit shall be communicated to the Fund and the provisions of (d) above shall apply.

(f) Changes in par values agreed with the Fund under this Section shall not be taken into account in determining whether a proposed change falls within (i), (ii), or (iii) of Article IV, Section 5(c).

(g) A member communicating to the Fund a par value for the currency of its metropolitan territory shall simultaneously communicate a value, in terms of that currency, for each separate currency, where such exists, in the territories in respect of which it has accepted this Agreement under Section 2(g) of this Article, but no member shall be required to make a communication for the separate currency of a territory which has been occupied by the enemy while that territory is a theater of major hostilities or for such period thereafter as the Fund may determine. On the basis of the par value so communicated, the Fund shall compute the par value of each separate currency. A communication or notification to the Fund under (a), (b) or (d) above regarding the par value of a currency, shall also be deemed, unless the contrary is stated, to be a communiciation or notification regarding the par value of all the separate currencies referred to above. Any member may, however, make a communication or notification relating to the metropolitan or any of the separate currencies alone. If the member does so, the provisions of the preceding paragraphs (including (d) above, if a territory where a separate currency exists has been occupied by the enemy) shall apply to each of these currencies separately.

(h) The Fund shall begin exchange transactions at such date as it may determine after members having sixty-five percent of the total of the quotas set forth in Schedule A have become eligible, in accordance with the preceding paragraphs of this Section, to purchase the currencies of other members, but in no event until after major hostilities in Europe have ceased.

(i) The Fund may postpone exchange transactions with any member if its circumstances are such that, in the opinion of the Fund, they would lead to use of the resources of the Fund in a manner contrary to the purposes of this Agreement or prejudicial to the Fund or the members.

(j) The par values of the currencies of governments which indicate their desire to become members after December 31, 1945, shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of Article II, Section 2.

DONE at Washington, in a single copy which shall remain deposited in the archives of the Government of the United States of America, which shall transmit certified copies to all governments whose names are set forth in Schedule A and to all governments whose membership is approved in accordance with Article II, Section 2.

SCHEDULE A

Quotas

(In millions of United States dollars)

Australia	200	India	400
Belgium	225	Iran	25
Bolivia	10	Iraq	8
Brazil	150	Liberia	.5
Canada	300	Luxembourg	10
Chile	50	Mexico	90
China	550	Netherlands	275
Colombia	50	New Zealand	50
Costa Rica	5	Nicaragua	2
Cuba	50	Norway	50
Czechoslovakia	125	Panama	.5
Denmark*	*	Paraguay	2
Dominican Republic	5	Peru	25
Ecuador	5	Philippine Commonwealth	15
Egypt	45	Poland	125
El Salvador	2.5	Union of South Africa	100
Ethiopia	6	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	1200
France	450	United Kingdom	1300
Greece	40	United States	2750
Guatemala	5	Uruguay	15
Haiti	5	Venezuela	15
Honduras	2.5	Yugoslavia	60
Iceland	1		

*The quota of Denmark shall be determined by the Fund after the Danish Government has declared its readiness to sign this Agreement but before signature takes place.

SCHEDULE B

Provisions with Respect to Repurchase by a Member of its Currency Held by the Fund

1. In determining the extent to which repurchase of a member's currency from the Fund under Article V, Section 7(b) shall be made with each type of monetary reserve, that is, with gold and with each convertible currency, the following rule, subject to 2 below, shall apply:

- (a) If the member's monetary reserves have not increased during the year, the amount payable to the Fund shall be distributed among all types of reserves in proportion to the member's holdings thereof at the end of the year.
- (b) If the member's monetary reserves have increased during the year, a part of the amount payable to the Fund equal to one-half of the increase shall be distributed among those types of reserves which have increased in proportion to the amount by which each of them has increased. The remainder of the sum payable to the Fund shall be distributed among all types of reserves in proportion to the member's remaining holdings thereof.
- (c) If after all the repurchases required under Article V, Section 7(b), had been made, the result would exceed any of the limits specified in Article V, Section 7(c), the Fund shall require such repurchases to be made by the members proportionately in such manner that the limits will not be exceeded.

2. The Fund shall not acquire the currency of any non-member under Article V, Section 7(b) and (c).

3. In calculating monetary reserves and the increase in monetary reserves during any year for the purpose of Article V, Section 7(b) and (c), no account shall be taken, unless deductions have otherwise been made by the member for such holdings, of any increase in those monetary reserves which is due to currency previously inconvertible having become convertible during the year; or to holdings which are the proceeds of a long-term or medium-term loan contracted during the year; or to holdings which have been transferred or set aside for repayment of a loan during the subsequent year.

4. In the case of members whose metropolitan territories have been occupied by the enemy, gold newly produced during the five years after the entry into force of this Agreement from mines located within their metropolitan territories shall not be included in computations of their monetary reserves or of increases in their monetary reserves.

SCHEDULE C

Election of Executive Directors

1. The election of the elective executive directors shall be by ballot of the governors eligible to vote under Article XII, Section 3(b) (iii) and (iv).

2. In balloting for the five directors to be elected under Article XII, Section 3(b) (iii), each of the governors eligible to vote shall cast for one person all of the votes to which he is entitled under Article XII, Section 5(a). The five persons receiving the greatest number of votes shall be directors, provided that no person who received less than nineteen percent of the total number of votes that can be cast (eligible votes) shall be considered elected.

3. When five persons are not elected in the first ballot, a second ballot shall be held in which the person who received the lowest number of votes shall be ineligible for election and in which there shall vote only (a) those governors who voted in the first ballot for a person not elected, and (b) those governors whose votes for a person elected are deemed under 4 below to have raised the votes cast for that person above twenty percent of the eligible votes.

4. In determining whether the votes cast by a governor are to be deemed to have raised the total of any person above twenty percent of the eligible votes the twenty percent shall be deemed to include, first, the votes of the governor casting the largest number of votes for such person, then the votes of the governor casting the next largest number, and so on until twenty percent is reached.

5. Any governor part of whose votes must be counted in order to raise the total of any person above nineteen percent shall be considered as casting all of his votes for such person even if the total votes for such person thereby exceed twenty percent.

6. If, after the second ballot, five persons have not been elected, further ballots shall be held on the same principles until five persons have been elected, provided that after four persons are elected, the fifth may be elected by a simple majority of the remaining votes and shall be deemed to have been elected by all such votes.

7. The directors to be elected by the American Republics under Article XII, Section 3(b) (iv) shall be elected as follows:

- (a) Each of the directors shall be elected separately.
- (b) In the election of the first director, each governor representing an American Republic eligible to participate in the election shall cast for one person all the votes to which he is entitled. The person receiving the largest number of votes shall be elected provided that he has received not less than forty-five percent of the total votes.
- (c) If no person is elected on the first ballot, further ballots shall be held, in each of which the person receiving the lowest number of votes shall be eliminated, until one person receives a number of votes sufficient for election under (b) above.
- (d) Governors whose votes contributed to the election of the first director shall take no part in the election of the second director.
- (e) Persons who did not succeed in the first election shall not be ineligible for election as the second director.
- (f) A majority of the votes which can be cast shall be required for election of the second director. If at the first ballot no person receives a majority, further ballots shall be held in each of which the person receiving the lowest number of votes shall be eliminated, until some person obtains a majority.
- (g) The second director shall be deemed to have been elected by all the votes which could have been cast in the ballot securing his election.

SCHEDULE D

Settlement of Accounts with Members Withdrawing

1. The Fund shall be obligated to pay to a member withdrawing an amount equal to its quota, plus any other amounts due to it from the Fund, less any amounts due to the Fund, including charges accruing after the date of its withdrawal; but no payment shall be made until six months after the date of withdrawal. Payments shall be made in the currency of the withdrawing member.

2. If the Fund's holdings of the currency of the withdrawing member are not sufficient to pay the net amount due from the Fund, the balance shall be paid in gold, or in such other manner as may be agreed. If the Fund and the withdrawing member do not reach agreement within six months of the date of withdrawal, the currency in question held by the Fund shall be paid forthwith to the withdrawing member. Any balance due shall be paid in ten half-yearly installments during the ensuing five years. Each such installment shall be paid, at the option of the Fund, either in the currency of the withdrawing member acquired after its withdrawal or by the delivery of gold.

3. If the Fund fails to meet any installment which is due in accordance with the preceding paragraphs, the withdrawing member shall be entitled to require the Fund to pay the installment in any currency held by the Fund with the exception of any currency which has been declared scarce under Article VII, Section 3.

4. If the Fund's holdings of the currency of a withdrawing member exceed the amount due to it, and if agreement on the method of settling accounts is not reached within six months of the date of withdrawal, the former member shall be obligated to redeem such excess currency in gold or, at its option, in the currencies of members which at the time of redemption are convertible. Redemption shall be made at the parity existing at the time of withdrawal from the Fund. The withdrawing member shall complete redemption within five years of the date of withdrawal, or within such longer period as may be fixed by the Fund, but shall not be required to redeem in any half-yearly period more than one-tenth of the Fund's excess holdings of its currency at the date of withdrawal plus further acquisitions of the currency during such half-yearly period. If the withdrawing member does not fulfill this obligation, the Fund may in an orderly manner liquidate in any market the amount of currency which should have been redeemed.

5. Any member desiring to obtain the currency of a member which has withdrawn shall acquire it by purchase from the Fund, to the extent that such member has access to the resources of the Fund and that such currency is available under 4 above.

6. The withdrawing member guarantees the unrestricted use at all times of the currency disposed of under 4 and 5 above for the purchase of goods or for payment of sums due to it or to persons within its territories. It shall compensate the Fund for any loss resulting from the difference between the par value of its currency on the date of withdrawal and the value realized by the Fund on disposal under 4 and 5 above.

7. In the event of the Fund going into liquidation under Article XVI, Section 2, within six months of the date on which the member withdraws, the account between the Fund and that government shall be settled in accordance with Article XVI, Section 2, and Schedule E.

SCHEDULE E

Administration of Liquidation

1. In the event of liquidation the liabilities of the Fund other than the repayment of subscriptions shall have priority in the distribution of the assets of the Fund. In meeting each such liability the Fund shall use its assets in the following order:

   (a) the currency in which the liability is payable;
   (b) gold;
   (c) all other currencies in proportion, so far as may be practicable, to the quotas of the members.

2. After the discharge of the Fund's liabilities in accordance with 1 above, the balance of the Fund's assets shall be distributed and apportioned as follows:

   (a) The Fund shall distribute its holdings of gold among the members whose currencies are held by the Fund in amounts less than their quotas. These members shall share the gold so distributed in the proportions of the amounts by which their quotas exceed the Fund's holdings of their currencies.
   (b) The Fund shall distribute to each member one-half the Fund's holdings of its currency but such distribution shall not exceed fifty per cent of its quota.
   (c) The Fund shall apportion the remainder of its holdings of each currency among all the members in proportion to the amounts due to each member after the distributions under (a) and (b) above.

3. Each member shall redeem the holdings of its currency apportioned to other members under 2(c) above, and shall agree with the Fund within three months after a decision to liquidate upon an orderly procedure for such redemption.

4. If a member has not reached agreement with the Fund within the three-month period referred to in 3 above, the Fund shall use the currencies of other members apportioned to that member under 2(c) above to redeem the currency of that member apportioned to other members. Each currency apportioned to a member which has not reached agreement shall be used, so far as possible, to redeem its currency apportioned to the members which have made agreements with the Fund under 3 above.

5. If a member has reached agreement with the Fund in accordance with 3 above, the Fund shall use the currencies of other members apportioned to that member under 2(c) above to redeem the currency of that member apportioned to other members which have made agreements with the Fund under 3 above. Each amount so redeemed shall be redeemed in the currency of the member to which it was apportioned.

6. After carrying out the preceding paragraphs, the Fund shall pay to each member the remaining currencies held for its account.

7. Each member whose currency has been distributed to other members under 6 above shall redeem such currency in gold or, at its option, in the currency of the member requesting redemption, or in such other manner as may be agreed between them. If the members involved do not otherwise agree, the member obligated to redeem shall complete redemption within five years of the date of distribution, but shall not be required to redeem in any half-yearly period more than one-tenth of the amount distributed to each other member. If the member does not fulfill this obligation, the amount of currency which should have been redeemed may be liquidated in an orderly manner in any market.

8. Each member whose currency has been distributed to other members under 6 above guarantees the unrestricted use of such currency at all times for the purchase of goods or for payment of sums due to it or to persons in its territories. Each member so obligated agrees to compensate other members for any loss resulting from the difference between the par value of its currency on the date of the decision to liquidate the Fund and the value realized by such members on disposal of its currency.

Advocate Abolition Of Corp'n Income Taxes

(Continued from page 398)

on net income. A surtax begins at 1% on $2,000-$3,000 net income, rises to 4% on $4,000-$5,000 net income, then graduates to a ceiling of 50% on all net incomes of $250,000 and over.

No general sales tax is proposed, since it generally tends to be deflationary and, therefore, harmful in periods of low consumer spending. The authors believe that excises should be retained on tobacco, liquors, and perhaps on gasoline, at approximately present rates "to provide a deflationary anchor to windward." Other excise taxes, they say, should be abolished.

The results of their study are summarized by the authors in the following paragraphs.

General

The two essentials of national fiscal and monetary policy are: first, to provide means of meeting the disbursement requirements of the national State in a manner consistent with maintaining a reliable money system that will give the people an efficient medium of exchange and store of value; and second, to provide a system of financial institutions that will give the people a sound banking structure and a satisfactory credit mechanism.

The question is what fiscal, monetary, and tax measures consistent with maintaining a reliable money system and an efficient system of financial institutions would further promote high employment under private enterprise?

Confidence and understanding of business, labor, and agricultural leadership and the reliability of the National Government are indispensable to the full realization of the benefits of sound policy in the fiscal and monetary field.

The Federal Budget

We reject as unrealistic the possibility of a neutral Federal budget policy and accept the alternative, Federal cooperation presumably through budgetary operations when requisite to maintain adequate, effective demand, and thereby to contribute to the attaining of high employment.

Such a policy does not contemplate permanent budget deficits as a necessary element in the economy.

Such a policy does not require, nor does it justify, spending for its own sake. Neither does it approve wasteful expenditure.

The policies adopted with respect to the handling of the national debt should be formulated in a manner consistent with the objectives of maintaining a sound currency, efficient banking institutions, high production, and high employment.

Taxation

Our specific tax suggestions rest on two general propositions:

A. Tax revenues should balance expenditures at some agreed level of high employment and high production, and should provide for the amortization of the national debt when employment and production exceed these levels; but not before.

B. The operations of the system of production and distribution should be, in general, Federal income tax free.

Our tax recommendations are five, as follows:

1. Federal income taxes on corporations should be abolished. A small franchise tax of 5% is proposed.

2. The graduated progressive income tax should be relied on as the chief source of revenue and should be reduced to conform to Proposition A above.

3. No general sales tax should be imposed.

4. Excises should be retained only on tobacco and alcohol, and, perhaps, on gasoline.

5. Social security financing should be revised to stop building reserves at times of under-employment.

Coordination of tax and expenditure policy between Federal, State, and local governments is highly desirable in an over-all national fiscal and monetary policy.

We recommend abolition on future issues of (a) the exemption from Federal taxation of the income from State and municipal bonds, and (b) exemption from State taxation of the income from Federal bonds.

The question of the capital gains tax has been a matter of great controversy. With its present limitation of 25% on long-term capital gains, it probably does not have an important inhibitive effect on high production and high employment. It is our feeling that the capital gains tax should be retained in its present form for the time being in order that this controversial subject should not tend to confuse more important issues.

Once the tax machine is remodelled, every effort should be made to keep it simple and understandable and on a relatively stable basis in terms of fiscal policy. Changes in rates should come only in response to changes in fiscal or social policy.

Public Disbursements

All public disbursements should express agreed public policy with respect to the objective for which the expenditure is made.

Efficiency in public expenditure is necessary, not to help balance the budget, as is sometimes said, but to permit a lower tax rate.

The acceleration of optional items should not be permitted to raise the level of regular budget disbursements and should disappear with high employment.

For public works, we choose the limited but important objective of stabilizing within a range of practicability the construction industry, throughout the year and over the years, at a level consistent with the construction requirementse of American life.

Public loans, like public expenditures, must be associated in a national fiscal and monetary policy.

Monetary Policy

If fiscal policy is to make its maximum contribution to the general welfare, it must be supplemented by appropriate monetary policy. Neither can function effectively without the other.

If an inflationary post-war boom should show signs of developing the Federal Reserve System could hardly stand idly by and make no effort to restrain it.

In such circumstances, continuation of some of the war-time controls, such as the regulation of consumer credit and the rationing of scarce goods, would probably be called for.

Consequently, while any drastic monetary policy of restraint is not likely in the early post-war years, moderate direct methods and qualitative controls should be applied if needed.

Banking must offer adequate credit facilities to production and trade; and must assume reasonable risks. In undertaking this function it must not be hamstrung by unduly critical attitudes on the part of the bank examiners. They should assume that private enterprise is a going concern, not an institution in process of liquidation.

Savings and Investments

Fiscal and monetary policy, though important, cannot alone assure the smooth flow of savings into enterprise.

Once an atmosphere is created where the ever-existing natural desire for investment is not dampened, there remains as a secondary consideration the channels through which savings can flow into investment. On the whole, our present machinery is more adequate than current criticism would lead one to believe, particulary for large transactions.

We recommend that the Securities and Exchange Act be modified to facilitate issues and to reduce the disproportionate costs of smaller transactions.

We further recommend authorizing the formation of long-term finance corporations under private ownership and management and under public regulation.

The chief obstacle to venture capital has been lack of confidence in the general future — the future of taxes or of the new venture itself — rather than lack of proper channels for investment of savings.

Foreign Investment

Policies of long-term foreign lending must be appraised as part of the over-all fiscal, monetary, and tax program.

It is recommended that all foreign loans and investments, perhaps with the exception of self-liquidating commercial loans, whether made by government or made privately, should be listed with an appropriate Federal agency, and that this information should be at the disposal of central fiscal, monetary, and tax authorities.

We recommend a definite, declared policy of no increase in tariffs, followed by a gradual reduction of tariffs and freer trade, as a desirable corollary to our proposed program.

Important assets at the disposal of international agencies, where the amount and timing of foreign demand on American production would lie outside of American hands, would have a considerable influence on fiscal policy. Proposals for international lending institutions should be examined from this point of view.

High domestic employment and consumption with corresponding comparatively high imports are in themselves, perhaps, the greatest contribution we can make toward the stabilization and improvement of world conditions.

Administration of Fiscal and Monetary Policy

The adoption of a fiscal and monetary policy and its administration in a national program will require teamwork on the part of the agencies of government which have responsibilities in this general field.

On the legislative side we suggest that there be created two new committees, one in the House and one in the Senate, on fiscal and monetary policy. The existing scope and activities of the present committees would be unchanged, but it would be expected that the new committees would unify their approaches and make their policies consistent.

In the executive branch we suggest that an agency under the immediate direction of the President be created in the Office of Emergency Management to give directives in the fiscal and tax fields without limitations other than those imposed by law, and in the monetary field, insofar as the executive branch has jurisdiction in this area. This proposal would not increase the powers vested in the President, but would enable him to exercise his existing au-

(Continued on page 401)

Ohio Brevities

(Continued from page 386)

held at that time. The Clevelanders have substantial holdings in D. & C.

Nine directors are to be elected and the Cleveland group's proxy lists five men it is attempting to place on the board. They are: Ernest S. Dowd, of Dowd-Feder, Inc.; Frank C. Gee, Chairman of the Board of First Cleveland Corp.; R. B. Dennis, real estate broker; C. G. Atkin, head of Osborn Engineering Co., all of Cleveland, and Alfred MacArthur, President of Central Life Insurance Co., of Illinois and a director of Chicago & Eastern Illinois Railroad.

* * *

Central National Bank's dividend of 30 cents a common share, boosts payments for 1944 to 60 cents a share compared with 45 cents last year and 20 cents in 1942, the last being the first disbursement by the bank since February, 1933, when 20 cents was paid.

Chairman John C. McHannan declared that "while earnings for the first six months were equal to $3.09 per share, against $2.14 in the same 1943 period, directors believe that a conservative dividend policy should be maintained at present because of economic conditions resulting from the war."

A program of training for trainmen, enginemen, yardmen and others of Pere Marquette Railway, instituted by the road's President, Robert J. Bowman, has interested many other railroads.

The classes, instructing employes on safety and the standard rules of railroading, were first started by Pere Marquette as an experiment but due to their success have been adopted as a permanent institution.

The method of instruction, new to railroading, reproduces the road's functional operations on colored slides, made from photographs taken on the property. Some 300 slides projected on a screen recreate the everyday conditions on the road, depicting train and yard movements, train orders, signals, interlocking plants, etc. Over 40 representatives of railroads attended a recent class at Toledo.

* * *

James J. Mellon, Vice-President of Clark Controller Co. of Cleveland, has been elected President of the company, succeeding the founder, Primus P. C. Clark, who died early this month. At the same time, the company announced naming of W. H. Williams as Executive Vice-President and General Manager, a newly created post. Williams is a co-founder of the concern.

Mellon, before being made Vice-President, was Assistant Sales Manager for 15 years. He has spent his entire business career in the heavy duty electrical control field. He is 42.

* * *

Sidney B. Congdon, President of the National City Bank of Cleveland, has been appointed to the American Bankers Association Post-War Small Business Credit Commission which is being organized to foster plans for serving the post-war credit needs of business and agriculture.

* * *

New Presidents and Promotions

Carl F. LaMarche now heads Marion Steam Shovel Co. of Marion, O., a post that has been vacant since last December when D. J. Shelton died. He is also General Manager. . . . Frank M. Pollock, Treasurer, is now President and Treasurer of Buckeye Ribbon & Carbon Co. of Cleveland, manufacturers of carbon paper, rolls, inked ribbons and duplicating inks. He replaces Michael F. Donovan, now Board Chairman, and Leland B. Prior, Manager of New York office, was

(Continued on page 401)

Official Text Articles Of Agreement Of The International Bank For Reconstruction And Development

(Continued from page 391)

(i) When the member in whose territories the project is located is not itself the borrower, the member or the central bank or some comparable agency of the member which is acceptable to the Bank, fully guarantees the repayment of the principal and the payment of interest and other charges on the loan.

(ii) The Bank is satisfied that in the prevailing market conditions the borrower would be unable otherwise to obtain the loan under conditions which in the opinion of the Bank are reasonable for the borrower.

(iii) A competent committee, as provided for in Article V, Section 7, has submitted a written report recommending the project after a careful study of the merits of the proposal.

(iv) In the opinion of the Bank the rate of interest and other charges are reasonable and such rate, charges and the schedule for repayment of principal are appropriate to the project.

(v) In making or guaranteeing a loan, the Bank shall pay due regard to the prospects that the borrower, and, if the borrower is not a member, that the guarantor, will be in position to meet its obligations under the loan; and the Bank shall act prudently in the interests both of the particular member in whose territories the project is located and of the members as a whole.

(vi) In guaranteeing a loan made by other investors, the Bank receives suitable compensation for its risk.

(vii) Loans made or guaranteed by the Bank shall, except in special circumstances, be for the purpose of specific projects of reconstruction or development.

Section 5. **Use of loans guaranteed, participated in or made by the Bank**

(a) The Bank shall impose no conditions that the proceeds of a loan shall be spent in the territories of any particular member or members.

(b) The Bank shall make arrangements to ensure that the proceeds of any loan are used only for the purposes for which the loan was granted, with due attention to considerations of economy and efficiency and without regard to political or other non-economic influences or considerations.

(c) In the case of loans made by the Bank, it shall open an account in the name of the borrower and the amount of the loan shall be credited to this amount in the currency or currencies in which the loan is made. The borrower shall be permitted by the Bank to draw on this account only to meet expenses in connection with the project as they are actually incurred.

ARTICLE IV

Operations

Section 1. **Methods of making or facilitating loans.**

(a) The Bank may make or facilitate loans which satisfy the general conditions of Article III in any of the following ways:

(i) By making or participating in direct loans out of its own funds corresponding to its unimpaired paid-up capital and surplus and, subject to Section 6 of this Article, to its reserves.

(ii) By making or participating in direct loans out of funds raised in the market of a member, or otherwise borrowed by the Bank.

(iii) By guaranteeing in whole or in part loans made by private investors through the usual investment channels.

(b) The Bank may borrow funds under (a)(ii) above or guarantee loans under (a)(iii) above only with the approval of the member in whose markets the funds are raised and the member in whose currency the loan is denominated, and only if those members agree that the proceeds may be exchanged for the currency of any other member without restriction.

Section 2. **Availability and transferability of currencies.**

(a) Currencies paid into the Bank under Article II, Section 7(i), shall be loaned only with the approval in each case of the member whose currency is involved; provided, however, that if necessary, after the Bank's subscribed capital has been entirely called, such currencies shall, without restriction by the members whose currencies are offered, be used or exchanged for the currencies required to meet contractual payments of interest, other charges or amortization on the Bank's own borrowings, or to meet the Bank's liabilities with respect to such contractual payments on loans guaranteed by the Bank.

(b) Currencies received by the Bank from borrowers or guarantors in payment on account of principal of direct loans made with currencies referred to in (a) above shall be exchanged for the currencies of other members or reloaned only with the approval in each case of the members whose currencies are involved; provided, however, that if necessary, after the Bank's subscribed capital has been entirely called, such currencies shall, without restriction by the members whose currencies are offered, be used or exchanged for the currencies required to meet contractual payments of interest other charges or amortization on the Bank's own borrowings, or to meet the Bank's liabilities with respect to such contractual payments on loans guaranteed by the Bank.

(c) Currencies received by the Bank from borrowers or guarantors in payment on account of principal of direct loans made by the Bank under Section 1(a)(ii) of this Article, shall be held and used, without restriction by the members, to make amortization payments, or to anticipate payment of or repurchase part or all of the Bank's own obligations.

(d) All other currencies available to the Bank, including those raised in the market or otherwise borrowed under Section 1(a)(ii) of this Article, those obtained by the sale of gold, those received as payments of interest and other charges for direct loans made under Sections 1(a)(i) and (ii), and those received as payments of commissions and other charges under Section 1(a)(iii), shall be used or exchanged for other currencies or gold required in the operations of the Bank without restriction by the members whose currencies are offered.

(e) Currencies raised in the markets of members by borrowers on loans guaranteed by the Bank under Section 1(a)(iii) of this Article, shall also be used or exchanged for other currencies without restriction by such members.

Section 3. **Provision of currencies for direct loans.**

The following provisions shall apply to direct loans under Sections 1(a)(i) and (ii) of this Article:

(a) The Bank shall furnish the borrower with such currencies of members, other than the member in whose territories the project is located, as are needed by the borrower for expenditures to be made in the territories of such other members to carry out the purposes of the loan.

(b) The Bank may, in exceptional circumstances when local currency required for the purposes of the loan cannot be raised by the borrower on reasonable terms, provide the borrower as part of the loan with an appropriate amount of that currency.

(c) The Bank, if the project gives rise indirectly to an increased need for foreign exchange by the member in whose territories the project is located, may in exceptional circumstances provide the borrower as part of the loan with an appropriate amount of gold or foreign exchange not in excess of the borrower's local expenditure in connection with the purposes of the loan.

(d) The Bank may, in exceptional circumstances, at the request of a member in whose territories a portion of the loan is spent, repurchase with gold or foreign exchange a part of that member's currency thus spent but in no case shall the part so repurchased exceed the amount by which the expenditure of the loan in those territories gives rise to an increased need for foreign exchange.

Section 4. **Payment provisions for direct loans.**

Loan contracts under Section 1(a) (i) or (ii) of this Article shall be made in accordance with the following payment provisions:

(a) The terms and conditions of interest and amortization payments, maturity and dates of payment of each loan shall be determined by the Bank. The Bank shall also determine the rate and any other terms and conditions of commission to be charged in connection with such loans.

In the case of loans made under Section 1(a) (ii) of this Article during the first ten years of the Bank's operations, this rate of commission shall be not less than one percent per annum and not greater than one and one-half percent per annum, and shall be charged on the outstanding portion of any such loan. At the end of this period of ten years, the rate of commission may be reduced by the Bank with respect both to the outstanding portions of loans already made and to future loans, if the reserve accumulated by the Bank under Section 6 of this Article and out of other earnings are considered by it sufficient to justify a reduction. In the case of future loans the Bank shall also have discretion to increase the rate of commission beyond the above limit, if experience indicates that an increase is advisable.

(b) All loan contracts shall stipulate the currency or currencies in which payments under the contract shall be made to the Bank. At the option of the borrower, however, such payments may be made in gold, or subject to the agreement of the Bank, in the currency of a member other than that prescribed in the contract.

(i) In the case of loans made under Section 1(a)(i) of this Article, the loan contracts shall provide that payments to the Bank of interest, other charges and amortization shall be made in the currency loaned, unless the member whose currency is loaned agrees that such payments shall be made in some other specified currency or currencies. These payments, subject to the provisions of Article II, Section 9(c), shall be equivalent to the value of such contractual payments at the time the loans were made, in terms of a currency specified for the purpose by the Bank by a three-fourths majority of the total voting power.

(ii) In the case of loans made under Section 1(a)(ii) of this Article, the total amount outstanding and payable to the Bank in any one currency shall at no time exceed the total amount of the outstanding borrowings made by the Bank under Section 1(a)(ii) and payable in the same currency.

(c) If a member suffers from an acute exchange stringency, so that the service of any loan contracted by that member or guaranteed by it or by one of its agencies cannot be provided in the stipulated manner, the member concerned may apply to the Bank for a relaxation of the conditions of payment. If the Bank is satisfied that some relaxation is in the interests of the particular member and of the operations of the Bank and of its members as a whole, it may take action under either, or both, of the following paragraphs with respect to the whole, or part, of the annual service:

(i) The Bank may, in its discretion, make arrangements with the member concerned to accept service payments on the loan in the member's currency for periods not to exceed three years upon appropriate terms regarding the use of such currency and the maintenance of its foreign exchange value; and for the repurchase of such currency on appropriate terms.

(ii) The Bank may modify the terms of amortization or extend the life of the loan, or both.

Section 5. **Guarantees.**

(a) In guaranteeing a loan placed through the usual investment channels, the Bank shall charge a guarantee commission payable periodically on the amount of the loan outstanding at a rate determined by the Bank. During the first ten years of the Bank's operations, this rate shall be not less than one percent per annum and not greater than one and one-half percent per annum. At the end of this period of ten years, the rate of commission may be reduced by the Bank with respect both to the outstanding portions of loans already guaranteed and to future loans if the reserves accumulated by the Bank under Section 6 of this Article and out of other earnings are considered by it sufficient to justify a reduction. In the case of future loans the Bank shall also have discretion to increase the rate of commission beyond the above limit, if experience indicates that an increase is advisable.

(b) Guarantee commissions shall be paid directly to the Bank by the borrower.

(c) Guarantees by the Bank shall provide that the Bank may terminate its liability with respect to interest if, upon default by the borrower and by the guarantor, if any, the Bank offers to purchase, at par and interest accrued to a date designated in the offer, the bonds or other obligations guaranteed.

(d) The Bank shall have power to determine any other terms and conditions of the guarantee.

Section 6. **Special reserve.**

The amount of commissions received by the Bank under Sections 4 and 5 of this Article shall be set aside as a special reserve, which shall be kept available for meeting liabilities of the Bank in accordance with Section 7 of this Article. The special reserve shall be held in such liquid form, permitted under this Agreement, as the Executive Directors may decide.

Section 7. **Methods of meeting liabilities of the Bank in case of defaults.**

In cases of default on loans made, participated in, or guaranteed by the Bank:

(a) The Bank shall make such arrangements as may be feasible to adjust the obligations under the loans, including arrangements under or analogous to those provided in Section 4(c) of this Article.

(b) The payments in discharge of the Bank's liabilities on borrowings or guarantees under Sections 1(a)(ii) and (iii) of this Article shall be charged:

(i) first, against the special reserve provided in Section 6 of this Article.

(ii) then, to the extent necessary and at the discretion of the Bank, against the other reserves, surplus and capital available to the Bank.

(c) Whenever necessary to meet contractual payments of interest, other charges or amortization on the Bank's own borrowings, or to meet the Bank's liabilities with respect to similar payments on loans guaranteed by it, the Bank may call an appropriate amount of the unpaid subscriptions of members in accordance with Article II, Sections 5 and 7. Moreover, if it believes that a default may be of long duration, the Bank may call an additional amount of such unpaid subscriptions not to exceed in any one year one percent of the total subscriptions of the members for the following purposes:

(i) To redeem prior to maturity, or otherwise discharge its liability on, all or part of the outstanding principal of any loan guaranteed by it in respect of which the debtor is in default.

(ii) To repurchase, or otherwise discharge its liability on, all or part of its own outstanding borrowings.

Section 8. **Miscellaneous operations.**

In addition to the operations specified elsewhere in this Agreement, the Bank shall have the power:

(i) To buy and sell securities it has issued and to buy and sell securities which it has guaranteed or in which it has invested, provided that the Bank shall obtain the approval of the member in whose territories the securities are to be bought or sold.

(ii) To guarantee securities in which it has invested for the purpose of facilitating their sale.

(iii) To borrow the currency of any member with the approval of that member.

(iv) To buy and sell such other securities as the Directors by a three-fourths majority of the total voting power may deem proper for the investment of all or part of the special reserve under Section 6 of this Article.

In exercising the powers conferred by this Section, the Bank may deal with any person, partnership, association, corporation or other legal entity in the territories of any member.

Section 9. **Warning to be placed on securities.**

Every security guaranteed or issued by the Bank shall bear on its face a conspicuous statement to the effect that it is not an obligation of any government unless expressly stated on the security.

Section 10. **Political activity prohibited.**

The Bank and its officers shall not interfere in the political affairs of any member; nor shall they be influenced in their decisions by the political character of the member or members concerned. Only economic considerations shall be relevant to their decisions, and these considerations shall be weighed impartially in order to achieve the purposes stated in Article I.

ARTICLE V

Organization and Management

Section 1. **Structure of the Bank.**

The Bank shall have a Board of Governors, Executive Directors a President and such other officers and staff to perform such duties as the Bank may determine.

Section 2. **Board of Governors.**

(a) All the powers of the Bank shall be vested in the Board of Governors consisting of one governor and one alternate appointed by each member in such manner as it may determine. Each governor and each alternate shall serve for five years, subject to the pleasure of the member appointing him, and may be reappointed. No alternate may vote except in the absence of his principal. The Board shall select one of the governors as Chairman.

(b) The Board of Governors may delegate to the Executive Directors authority to exercise any powers of the Board, except the power to:

(i) Admit new members and determine the conditions of their admission;

(ii) Increase or decrease the capital stock;

(iii) Suspend a member;

(iv) Decide appeals from interpretations of this Agreement given by the Executive Directors;

(v) Make arrangements to cooperate with other international organizations (other than informal arrangements of a temporary and administrative character);

(vi) Decide to suspend permanently the operations of the Bank and to distribute its assets;

(vii) Determine the distribution of the net income of the Bank.

(c) The Board of Governors shall hold an annual meeting and such other meetings as may be provided for by the Board or called by the Executive Directors. Meetings of the Board shall be called by the Directors whenever requested by five members or by members having one-quarter of the total voting power.

(d) A quorum for any meeting of the Board of Governors shall be a majority of the Governors, exercising not less than two-thirds of the total voting power.

(e) The Board of Governors may by regulation establish a procedure whereby the Executive Directors, when they deem such action to be in the best interests of the Bank, may obtain a vote of the Governors on a specific question without calling a meeting of the Board.

(f) The Board of Governors, and the Executive Directors to the extent authorized, may adopt such rules and regulations as may be necessary or appropriate to conduct the business of the Bank.

(g) Governors and alternates shall serve as such without compensation from the Bank, but the Bank shall pay them reasonable expenses incurred in attending meetings.

(h) The Board of Governors shall determine the remuneration to be paid to the Executive Directors and the salary and terms of the contract of service of the President.

Section 3. **Voting.**

(a) Each member shall have two hundred fifty votes plus one additional vote for each share of stock held.

(b) Except as otherwise specifically provided, all matters before the Bank shall be decided by a majority of the votes cast.

Section 4. **Executive Directors.**

(a) The Executive Directors shall be responsible for the conduct of the general operations of the Bank, and for this purpose, shall exercise all the powers delegated to them by the Board of Governors.

(b) There shall be twelve Executive Directors, who need not be governors, and of whom:

(i) five shall be appointed, one by each of the five members having the largest number of shares;

(ii) seven shall be elected according to Schedule B by all the Governors other than those appointed by the five members referred to in (i) above.

For the purpose of this paragraph, "members" means governments of countries whose names are set forth in Schedule A, whether they are original members or become members in accordance with Article II, Section 1(b). When governments of other countries become members, the Board of Governors may, by a four-fifths majority of the total voting power, increase the total number of directors by increasing the number of directors to be elected.

Executive directors shall be appointed or elected every two years.

(c) Each executive director shall appoint an alternate with full power to act for him when he is not present. When the executive directors appointing them are present, alternates may participate in meetings but shall not vote.

(d) Directors shall continue in office until their successors are appointed or elected. If the office of an elected director becomes vacant more than ninety days before the end of his term, another director shall be elected for the remainder of the term by the governors who elected the former director. A majority of the votes cast shall be required for election. While the office remains vacant, the alternate of the former director shall exercise his powers, except that of appointing an alternate.

(e) The Executive Directors shall function in continuous session at the principal office of the Bank and shall meet as often as the business of the Bank may require.

(f) A quorum for any meeting of the Executive Directors shall be a majority of the Directors, exercising not less than one-half of the total voting power.

(g) Each appointed director shall be entitled to cast the number of votes allotted under Section 3 of this Article to the member appointing him. Each elected director shall be entitled to cast the number of votes which counted toward his election. All the votes which a director is entitled to cast shall be cast as a unit.

(h) The Board of Governors shall adopt regulations under which a member not entitled to appoint a director under (b) above may send a representative to attend any meeting of the Executive Directors when a request made by, or a matter particularly affecting, that member is under consideration.

(i) The Executive Directors may appoint such committees as they deem advisable. Membership of such committees need not be limited to governors or directors or their alternates.

Section 5. **President and staff.**

(a) The Executive Directors shall select a President who shall not be a governor or an executive director or an alternate for either. The President shall be Chairman of the Executive Directors, but shall have no vote except a deciding vote in case of an equal division. He may participate in meetings of the Board of Governors, but shall not vote at such meetings. The President shall cease to hold office when the Executive Directors so decide.

(b) The President shall be chief of the operating staff of the Bank and shall conduct, under the direction of the Executive Directors, the ordinary business of the Bank. Subject to the general control of the Executive Directors, he shall be responsible for the organization, appointment and dismissal of the officers and staff.

(c) The President, officers and staff of the Bank, in the discharge of their offices, owe their duty entirely to the Bank and to no other authority. Each member of the Bank shall respect the international character of this duty and shall refrain from all attempts to influence any of them in the discharge of their duties.

(d) In appointing the officers and staff the President shall, subject to the paramount importance of securing the highest standards of efficiency and of technical competence, pay due regard to

(Continued on page 402)

Ohio Brevities

(Continued from page 400)

named Vice-President in charge of Eastern sales. . . . Wallace C. Husted, Manager of Waterbury (Conn.) Manufacturing Division of Chase Brass & Copper Co., is taking charge of all Cleveland operations of Chase Brass as Vice-President. . . . Lester F. Mitchell has moved up to the post of Manager of Engineering of Addressograph-Multigraph Corp. He is succeeded as Chief Engineer by Franklin E. Curtis, a position Mitchell held since 1932. . . . Harry L. Smith, Jr., is Product Manager of Aluminum Sheet and Wiser Brown Product Manager for Sand and Permanent Mold Castings of Aluminum Co. of America. . . . American Steel & Wire Co. announced appointment of M. W. Field as Controller. It is a U. S. Steel subsidiary. Field, with U. S. Steel five years, had been associated with General Motors, Worthington Pump & Machinery Corp. and Johns-Manville Sales Corp. . . . New Sales Manager of Grand Home Appliance Co. of Cleveland, is W. L. Marshall. He established sales policies of Victor Talking Machine Co. and its successor, RCA-Victor. . . .

* * *

Paul L. Field, Supervisor of the National Insurance Co. of Vermont, is the new President of the Cleveland Chapter of Chartered Life Underwriters. Preston Hanawalt of Equitable Life Insurance Co. had held the position. E. Clare Weber, General Agent for Fidelity Mutual Life Insurance Co., was elected Vice-President.

Advocate Abolition Of Corp'n Income Taxes

(Continued from page 399)

thority more formally and effectively than the informal arrangements now followed.

The Federal Reserve System should be left as it is, the Board continuing to discharge its responsibility for uniform monetary policy and continuity of administration through the twelve Reserve Banks in their respective regions.

This degree of coordination is the minimum which we feel can assure a positive and constructive national policy and program in the crucial fiscal, monetary, and tax fields.

Conclusion

Although we realize that fiscal and monetary policy alone cannot solve the problem of unemployment, we believe that it will be found necessary to adopt a fiscal policy that is prepared to face budget deficits at the proper times in order to help sustain an economy of high employment. We think it is wise deliberately to accept that principle now. The sooner we adopt such a policy, the sooner we shall gain the experience necessary to perfect it.

Attractive Situations

Ward & Co., 120 Broadway, New York City, have prepared circulars on several situations which currently offer attractive possibilities, the firm believes. Copies of these circulars, on the following issues, may be had from Ward & Co. upon request.

Du Mont Laboratories "A"; Merchants Distilling; Crowell-Collier Publishing; P. R. Mallory; General Instrument: Long Bell Lumber Co.; Great American Industries; Mid-Continent Airlines; Massachusetts Power & Light $2 preferred; Majestic Radio; Magnavox Corp.; Electrolux; Purolator; Brockway Motors; Mohawk Rubber, Moxie, Scovill Mfg., and American Export Airlines.

Unsafe To Assume Railroad Slump

(Continued from page 380)

carried in 1919 were about 10% fewer than those of the war years and then, in 1920, new high records were made, surpassing those of the war period. Hardly anyone foresaw that development and railroad history may not repeat itself in the years that lie just ahead, but, even so, it is unsafe to assume that a serious slump is impending for the railroads.

"In the first year after the other war the ton-miles of freight traffic of the Chesopeake and Ohio declined by about 11% and the operating revenues decreased by about 3%. These were not very serious decreases, but the astonishing development came in 1920, which was the second year after the war. In that year the ton-miles made a new all-time high record and the operating revenues were almost 25 greater than in the best of the war years.

"Even more remarkable were records of the 'Nickel Plate' and the Pere Marquette. Neither one had any post-war slump at all. The operating revenues of the 'Nickel Plate' had doubled during the war years. Then, in the first post-war year of 1919, they increased by nearly 4% over those of 1918. The record of 1920 was even more striking, for in that year the operating revenues were 26% greater than they had been in 1918. There was a slight decrease in the ton-miles of revenue freight in 1919, but the volume of traffic in 1920 made a new all-time high record.

"Reconversion to peacetime production came rapidly in the automobile industry after the other war and business was booming in Michigan. The Pere Marquette carried more ton-miles of freight in the first post-war year than it had in 1918, and more in 1920 than it had in 1918. The financial results were still more astonishing. In 1919, the operating revenues were 22% greater than those of 1918, and those of 1920 were 40% greater.

"Part of the reason for the increases in the revenues of all three roads in that war and post-war period is to be found in a series of freight rate increases that came into effect in those years. On the other hand, the roads were being operated under Federal control and not at their highest efficiency. The reason why traffic volume held up so very well is that the expected post-war slump did not develop when the fighting ended. There was a depression in 1921, but even then the volume of traffic did not fall back to prewar levels and by 1923 new high records were being made.

"When the other war came to an end it was generally expected that a post-war slump would promptly develop. It was believed that industrial reconversion to peacetime production would take many months and that in the meantime there would be widespread unemployment. Many business leaders believed that so many new plants and such large numbers of machine tools had been brought into existence during the war that no more of either would be needed for 20 years. It was widely believed that wages had increased so much in the war years that not much industrial production could be resumed until wage levels were lowered to something like prewar levels.

"All these seemingly plausible predictions proved to be wrong Perhaps similar forecasts will be wrong this time. However that may be, it is probably a good idea to look up the records of the post-war years of a quarter of a century ago before getting too gloomy about the prospects for the railroads in the years following this war."

Articles of Agreement of The International Bank For Reconstruction And Development

(Continued from page 401)

the importance of recruiting personnel on as wide a geographical basis as possible.

Section 6. **Advisory Council.**

(a) There shall be an Advisory Council of not less than seven persons selected by the Board of Governors including representatives of banking, commercial, industrial, labor, and agricultural interests, and with as wide a national representation as possible. In those fields where specialized international organizations exist, the members of the Council representative of those fields shall be selected in agreement with such organizations. The Council shall advise the Bank on matters of general policy. The Council shall meet annually and on such other occasions as the Bank may request.

(b) Councillors shall serve for two years and may be reappointed. They shall be paid their reasonable expenses incurred on behalf of the Bank.

Section 7. **Loan committees.**

The committees required to report on loans under Article III, Section 4, shall be appointed by the Bank. Each such committee shall include an expert selected by the governor representing the member in whose territories the project is located and one or more members of the technical staff of the Bank.

Section 8. **Relationship to other international organizations.**

(a) The Bank, within the terms of this Agreement, shall cooperate with any general international organization and with public international organizations having specialized responsibilities in related fields. Any arrangements for such cooperation which would involve a modification of any provision of this Agreement may be effected only after amendment to this Agreement under Article VIII.

(b) In making decisions on applications for loans or guarantees relating to matters directly within the competence of any international organization of the types specified in the preceding paragraph and participated in primarily by members of the Bank, the Bank shall give consideration to the views and recommendations of such organization.

Section 9. **Location of offices.**

(a) The principal office of the Bank shall be located in the territory of the member holding the greatest number of shares.

(b) The Bank may establish agencies or branch offices in the territories of any member of the Bank.

Section 10. **Regional offices and councils.**

(a) The Bank may establish regional offices and determine the location of, and the areas to be covered by, each regional office.

(b) Each regional office shall be advised by a regional council representative of the entire area and selected in such manner as the Bank may decide.

Section 11. **Depositories.**

(a) Each member shall designate its central bank as a depository for all the Bank's holdings of its currency or, if it has no central bank, it shall designate such other institution as may be acceptable to the Bank.

(b) The Bank may hold other assets, including gold, in depositories designated by the five members having the largest number of shares and in such other designated depositories as the Bank may select. Initially, at least one-half of the gold holdings of the Bank shall be held in the depository designated by the member in whose territory the Bank has its principal office, and at least forty percent shall be held in the depositories designated by the remaining four members referred to above, each of such depositories to hold, initially, not less than the amount of gold paid on the shares of the member designating it. However, all transfers of gold by the Bank shall be made with due regard to the costs of transport and anticipated requirements of the Bank. In an emergency the Executive Directors may transfer all or any part of the Bank's gold holdings to any place where they can be adequately protected.

Section 12. **Form of holdings of currency.**

The Bank shall accept from any member, in place of any part of the member's currency, paid in to the Bank under Article II, Section 7(i), or to meet amortization payments on loans made with such currency, and not needed by the Bank in its operations, notes or similar obligations issued by the Government of the member or the depository designated by such member, which shall be non-negotiable, non-interest-bearing and payable at their par value on demand by credit to the account of the Bank in the designated depository.

Section 13. **Publication of reports and provision of information.**

(a) The Bank shall publish an annual report containing an audited statement of its accounts and shall circulate to members at intervals of three months or less a summary statement of its financial position and a profit and loss statement showing the results of its operations.

(b) The Bank may publish such other reports as it deems desirable to carry out its purposes.

(c) Copies of all reports, statements and publications made under this section shall be distributed to members.

Section 14. **Allocation of net income.**

(a) The Board of Governors shall determine annually what part of the Bank's net income, after making provision for reserves, shall be allocated to surplus and what part, if any, shall be distributed.

(b) If any part is distributed, up to two percent non-cumulative shall be paid, as a first charge against the distribution for any year, to each member on the basis of the average amount of the loans outstanding during the year made under Article IV, Section 1(a)(i), out of currency corresponding to its subscription. If two percent is paid as a first charge, any balance remaining to be distributed shall be paid to all members in proportion to their shares. Payments to each member shall be made in its own currency, or if that currency is not available in other currency acceptable to the member. If such payments are made in currencies other than the member's own currency, the transfer of the currency and its use by the receiving member after payment shall be without restriction by the members.

ARTICLE VI

Withdrawal and Suspension of Membership: Suspension of Operations

Section 1. **Right of members to withdraw.**

Any member may withdraw from the Bank at any time by transmitting a notice in writing to the Bank at its principal office. Withdrawal shall become effective on the date such notice is received.

Section 2. **Suspension of membership.**

If a member fails to fulfill any of its obligations to the Bank, the Bank may suspend its membership by decision of a majority of the Governors, exercising a majority of the total voting power. The member so suspended shall automatically cease to be a member one year from the date of its suspension unless a decision is taken by the same majority to restore the member to good standing.

While under suspension, a member shall not be entitled to exercise any rights under this Agreement, except the right of withdrawal, but shall remain subject to all obligations.

Section 3. **Cessation of membership in International Monetary Fund.**

Any member which ceases to be a member of the International Monetary Fund shall automatically cease after three months to be a member of the Bank unless the Bank by three-fourths of the total voting power has agreed to allow it to remain a member.

Section 4. **Settlement of accounts with governments ceasing to be members.**

(a) When a government ceases to be a member, it shall remain liable for its direct obligations to the Bank and for its contingent liabilities to the Bank so long as any part of the loans or guarantees contracted before it ceased to be a member are outstanding; but it shall cease to incur liabilities with respect to loans and guarantees entered into thereafter by the Bank and to share either in the income or the expenses of the Bank.

(b) At the time a government ceases to be a member, the Bank shall arrange for the repurchase of its shares as a part of the settlement of accounts with such government in accordance with the provisions of (c) and (d) below. For this purpose the repurchase price of the shares shall be the value shown by the books of the Bank on the day the government ceases to be a member.

(c) The payment for shares repurchased by the Bank under this section shall be governed by the following conditions:

(i) Any amount due to the government for its shares shall be withheld so long as the government, its central bank or any of its agencies remains liable, as borrower or guarantor, to the Bank and such amount may, at the option of the Bank, be applied on any such liability as it matures. No amount shall be withheld on account of the liability of the government resulting from its subscription for shares under Article II, Section 5(ii). In any event, no amount due to a member fori ts shares shall be paid until six months after the date upon which the government ceases to be a member.

(ii) Payments for shares may be made from time to time, upon their surrender by the government, to the extent by which the amount due as the repurchase price in (b) above exceeds the aggregate of liabilities on loans and guarantees in (c)(i) above until the former member has received the full repurchase price.

(iii) Payments shall be made in the currency of the country receiving payment or at the option of the Bank in gold.

(iv) If losses are sustained by the Bank on any guarantees, participations in loans, or loans which were outstanding on the date when the government ceased to be a member, and the amount of such losses exceeds the amount of the reserve provided against losses on the date when the government ceased to be a member, such government shall be obligated to repay upon demand the amount by which the repurchase price of its shares would have been reduced, if the losses had been taken into account when the repurchase price was determined. In addition, the former member government shall remain liable on any call for unpaid subscriptions under Article II, Section 5(ii), to the extent that it would have been required to respond if the impairment of capital had occurred and the call had been made at the time the repurchase price of its shares was determined.

(d) If the Bank suspends permanently its operations under Section 5(b) of this Article, within six months of the date upon which any government ceases to be a member, all rights of such government shall be determined by the provisions of Section 5 of this Article.

Section 5. **Suspension of operations and settlement of obligations.**

(a) In an emergency the Executive Directors may suspend temporarily operations in respect of new loans and guarantees pending an opportunity for further consideration and action by the Board of Governors.

(b) The Bank may suspend permanently its operations in respect of new loans and guarantees by vote of a majority of the Governors, exercising a majority of the total voting power. After such suspension of operations the Bank shall forthwith cease all activities, except those incident to the orderly realization, conservation, and preservation of its assets and settlement of its obligations.

(c) The liability of all members for uncalled subscriptions to the capital stock of the Bank and in respect of the depreciation of their own currencies shall continue until all claims of creditors, including all contingent claims, shall have been discharged.

(d) All creditors holding direct claims shall be paid out of the assets of the Bank, and then out of payments to the Bank on calls on unpaid subscriptions. Before making any payments to creditors holding direct claims, the Executive Directors shall make such arrangements as are necessary, in their judgment, to insure a distribution to holders of contingent claims rtably with creditors holding direct claims.

(e) No distribution shall be made to members on account of their subscriptions to the capital stock of the Bank until

(i) all liabilities to creditors have been discharged or provided for, and

(ii) a majority of the Govetrnors, exercising a majority of the total voting power, have decided to make a distribution.

(f) After a decision to make a distribution has been taken under (e) above, the Executive Directors may by a two-thirds majority vote make successive distributions of the assets of the Bank to members until all of the assets have been distributed. This distribution shall be subject to the prior settlement of all outstanding claims of he Bank against each member.

(g) Before any distribution of assets is made, the Executive Directors shall fix the proportionate share of each member according to the ratio of its shareholding to the total outstanding shares of the Bank.

(h) The Executive Directors shall value the assets to be distributed as at the date of distribution and then proceed to distribute in the following manner: p

(i) There shall be paid to each member in its own obligations or those of its official agencies or legal entities within its territories, insofar as they are available for distribution, an amount equivalent in value to its proportionate share of the total amount to be distributed.

i (ii) Any balance due to a member after payment has been made under (i) above shall be paid, in its own currency, insofar as it is held by the Bank, up to an amount equivalent in value to such balance.

(iii) Any balance due to a member after payment has been made under (i) and (ii) above shall be paid in gold or currency acceptable to the member, insofar as they are held by the Bank, up to an amount equivalent in value to such balance.

(iv) Any remaining assets held by the Bank after payments have been made to members under (i), (ii), and (iii) above shall be distributed *pro rata* among the members.

(i) Any member receiving assets distributed by the Bank in accordance with (h) above, shall enjoy the same rights with respect to such assets as the Bank enjoyed prior to their distribution.

ARTICLE VII

Staus, Immunities and Privileges

Section 1. **Purposes of Article.**

To enable the Bank to fulfill the functions with which it is entrusted, the status, immunities and privileges set forth in this Article shall be accorded to the Bank in the territories of each member.

Section 2. **Status of the Bank.**

The Bank shall possess full juridicial personality, and, in particular, the capacity:

(i) to contract;

(ii) to acquire and dispose of immovable and movable property;

(iii) to institute legal proceedings.

Section 3. **Position of the Bank with regard to judicial process.**

Actions may be brought against the Bank only in a court of competent jurisdiction in the territories of a member in which the Bank has an office, has appointed an agent for the purpose of accepting service or notice of process, or has issued or guaranteed securities. No actions shall, however, be brought by members or persons acting for or deriving claims from members. The property and assets of the Bank shall, wheresoever located and by whomsoever held, be immune from all forms of seizure, attachment or execution before the delivery of final judgment against the Bank.

Section 4. **Immunity of assets from seizure.**

Property and assets of the Bank, wherever located and by whosoever held, shall be immune from search, requisition, confiscation, expropriation or any other form of seizure by executive or legislative action.

Section 5. **Immunity of archives.**

The archives of the Bank shall be inviolable.

Section 6. **Freedom of assets from restrictions.**

To the extent necessary to carry out the operations provided for in this Agreement and subject to the provisions of this Agreement, all property and assets of the Bank shall be free from restrictions, regulations, controls and moratoria of any nature.

Section 7. **Privilege for communications.**

The official communications of the Bank shall be accorded by each member the same treatment that it accords to the official communications of other members.

Section 8. **Immunities and privileges of officers and employees.**

All governors, executive directors, alternates, officers and employees of the Bank

(i) shall be immune from legal process with respect to acts performed by them in their official capacity except when the Bank waives this immunity;

(ii) not being local nationals, shall be accorded the same immunities from immigration restrictions, alien registration requirements and national service obligations and the same facilities as regards exchange restrictions as are accorded by members to the representatives, officials, and employees of comparable rank of other members;

(iii) shall be granted the same treatment in respect of traveling facilities as is accorded by members to representatives, officials and employees of comparable rank of other members.

Section 9. **Immunities from taxation.**

(a) The Bank, its assets, property, income and its operations and transactions authorized by this Agreement, shall be immune from all taxation and from all customs duties. The Bank shall also be immune from liability for the collection or payment of any tax or duty.

(b) No tax shall be levied on or in respect of salaries and emoluments paid by the Bank to executive directors, alternates, officials or employees of the Bank who are not local citizens, local subjects, or other local nationals.

(c) No taxation of any kind shall be levied on any obligation or security issued by the Bank (including any dividend or interest thereon) by whomsoever held—

(i) which discriminates against such obligation or security solely because it is issued by the Bank; or

(ii) if the sole jurisdictional basis for such taxation is the place or currency in which it is issued, made payable or paid, or the location of any office or place of business maintained by the Bank.

(d) No taxation of any kind shall be levied on any obligation or security guaranteed by the Bank (including any dividend or interest thereon) by whomsoever held—

(i) which discriminates against such obligation or security solely because it is guaranteed by the Bank; or

(ii) if the sole jurisdictional basis for such taxation is the location of any office or place of business maintained by the Bank.

Section 10. **Application of Article.**

Each member shall take such action as is necessary in its own territories for the purpose of making effective in terms of its own law the principles set forth in this Article and shall inform the Bank of the detailed action which it has taken.

ARTICLE VIII

Amendments

(a) Any proposal to introduce modifications in this Agreement, whether emanating from a member, a governor or the Executive Directors, shall be communicated to the Chairman of the Board of Governors who shall bring the proposal before the Board. If the proposed amendment is approved by the Board the Bank shall, by circular letter or telegram, ask all members whether they accept the proposed amendment. When three-fifths of the members, having four-fifths of the total voting power, have accepted the proposed amendment, the Bank shall certify the fact by a formal communication addressed to all members.

(b) Notwithstanding (a) above, acceptance by all members is required in the case of any amendment modifying

(i) the right to withdraw from the Bank provided in Article VI, Section 1;

(ii) the right secured by Article II, Section 3(c);

(iii) the limitation on liability provided in Article II, Section 6.

(c) Amendments shall enter into force for all members three months after the date of the formal communication unless a shorter period is specified in the circular letter or telegram.

ARTICLE IX

Interpretation

(a) Any question of interpretation of the provisions of this Agreement arising between any member and the Bank or between any members of the Bank shall be submitted to the Executive Directors for their decision. If the question particularly affects any member not entitled to appoint an executive director, it shall be entitled to representation in accordance with Article V, Section 4(h).

(b) In any case where the Executive Directors have given a decision under (a) above, any member may require that the question be referred to the Board of Governors, whose decision shall be final. Pending the result of the reference to the Board, the Bank may, so far as it deems necessary, act on the basis of the decision of the Executive Directors.

(c) Whenever a disagreement arises between the Bank and a country which has ceased to be a member, or between the Bank and any member during the permanent suspension of the Bank, such disagreement shall be submitted to arbitration by a tribunal of three arbitrators, one appointed by the Bank, another by the country involved and an umpire who, unless the parties otherwise agree, shall be appointed by the President of the Permanent Court of International Justice or such other authority as may have been prescribed by regulation adopted by the Bank. The umpire shall have full power to settle all questions of procedure in any case where the parties are in disagreement with respect thereto.

ARTICLE X

Approval Deemed Given

Whenever the approval of any member is required before any act may be done by the Bank, except in Article VIII, approval shall be deemed to have been given unless the member presents an objection within such reasonable periods as the Bank may fix in notifying the member of the proposed act.

ARTICLE XI

Final Provisions

Section 1. **Entry into force.**

This Agreement shall enter into force when it has been signed on behalf of governments whose minimum subscriptions comprise not less than sixty-five percent of the total subscriptions set forth in Schedule A and when the instruments referred to in Section 2(a) of this Article have been deposited on their behalf, but in no event shall this Agreement enter into force before May 1, 1945.

Section 2. **Signature.**

(a) Each government on whose behalf this Agreement is signed shall deposit with the Government of the United States of America an instrument setting forth that it has accepted this Agreement in accordance with its law and has taken all steps necessary to enable it to carry out all of its obligations under this Agreement.

(b) Each government shall become a member of the Bank as from the date of the deposit on its behalf of the instrument referred to in (a) above, except that no government shall become a member before this Agreement enters into force under Section 1 of this Article.

(c) The Government of the United States of America shall inform the governments of all countries whose names are set forth in Schedule A, and all governments whose membership is approved in accordance with Article II, Section 1(b), of all signatures of this

(Continued on page 405)

"What's All The Shooting About"

(Continued from page 381)

this form of inquisition a benefit?

Heretofore, trial for unfair practices was before the Commission with a direct appeal to the United States Circuit Court of Appeals. The Trial Commissioners are full time employees of the Government.

Now the NASD members on trial are first charged with wrongdoing by their competitors, members of the District Business Conduct Committee in the very districts in which they operate. Here, spleen and revenge may be found, and, in some instances, have found their way into the proceedings. Many of the members of the District Business Conduct Committees have neither the training nor the background qualifying them to act as judges, and during trials that's exactly what they are acting as.

Review from the determination of the District Business Conduct Committee lies with the Board of Governors, and that Board may increase penalties imposed by the committee below, a power which even our criminal courts do not possess. In one instance which came to our attention the Board actually quadrupled a period of suspension fixed by a Business Conduct Committee.

So far we have gone through two utterly useless hearings, unfair in their procedure, expensive and absolutely unnecessary in view of the SEC set-up.

But we go on.

The decision of the Board of Governors superseding that of the Business Conduct Committee may be reviewed by the SEC and finally the member in the toils may take his appeal to the United States Circuit Court of Appeals.

To summarize the procedure: Before NASD complaints were heard by the SEC an appeal led to the Circuit Court.

With the origin of NASD we have this circuitous and costly procedure: (1) Hearing before the District Business Conduct Committee; (2) review by the Board of Governors of the NASD; (3) review by the SEC; (4) appeal to the Circuit Court.

Isn't it clear that securities dealers and the public—remembering that quick justice is always the public concern—would be infinitely better off if the SEC had been adequately staffed and the NASD had completely aborted?

For one thing, the SEC never inflicted such a monstrosity upon the securities field as the "5% spread limitation."

What's all the shooting about? With the recent publicizing of NASD activities, we believe the public and the Congress will do much more shooting and with accurate aim.

Monetary Parley Successful: Hull

(Continued from first page)

on the Moscow Conference has never diminished.

"I was therefore not surprised by the splendid cooperation of the U. S. S. R. and all the other countries in the work of the conference and by their willingness to contribute to its success.

"The results of the Bretton Woods conference are another demonstration of the fact that the nations which love peace are working together, every day and every hour, without fanfare or drums, to provide opportunities and create facilities for the attainment by all of an increasing measure of security and prosperity."

Bretton Woods Monetary Conference

(Continued from page 379)

actually transferred to the headquarters of the Fund. The currency contributed, however, will not be in the actual possession of the Fund. The currency contributions will simply be made by setting up credits to the Fund on the books of the central banks or other designated agencies. The United States would contribute about $700 million of gold and would also presumably set up on the books of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York a credit of about $2 billion to the Fund. The funds for setting up this credit would be supplied by the U. S. Treasury. The Treasury could use for this purpose the remainder of the gold in the U. S. Stabilization Fund or issue additional silver certificates, or it could borrow a part or all of the $2 billion in the market.

The currencies contributed to the Fund will be of varying degrees of quality. Most of them will not be freely convertible into dollars or gold and many of them will probably remain inconvertible for many years. While the Fund will aggregate $8.8 billion only a little over $4 billion of that will actually be lendable. Most of the countries will be borrowers and the amount that can be borrowed will be limited to the currency contributions of a few creditor countries plus the gold held by the Fund. The United States contribution will probably be over 60% of the funds that can actually be loaned.

Management

All powers of the Fund are invested in a Board of Governors, one governor from each member country. The Board may delegate its powers, with certain exceptions, to 12 Executive Directors who shall be responsible for the general operations of the Fund. Five directors shall be appointed by the five members having the largest quotas and seven by other members. The voting power of the member countries is related to their quotas; each member having 250 votes, plus one additional vote for each $100,000 of its quota. The total number of votes would be 99,000, of which the United States would have about 28%, the United Kingdom about 13½% and Russia about 12½%. There is also provision that in important matters relating to loans a country's voting power increases on a sliding scale as its currency becomes scarce and decreases as its currency becomes abundant. It is estimated that under this sliding scale arrangement the maximum vote of the United States might reach nearly 35% of the total. All decisions will be made by a majority of the votes cast except a change in quotas which requires a four-fifths vote, a change in interest rates charged on loans which requires a three-fourths vote, and a uniform change in parity rates which is covered in the next topic.

Parity Rates and Exchange Restrictions

The par value of the currency of each member shall be expressed in terms of gold or in terms of the U. S. dollar, and shall be based on the rates of exchange prevailing on the 60th day before this agreement goes into effect, with certain exceptions. The agreement goes into effect when signed by nations having 65% of the quotas, but not before May 1, 1945.

Recognizing the possibility of error in fixing rates, and also the difficulties to which various currencies may be subjected from time to time, rather liberal provisions are made for changing rates to correct fundamental disequilibria. After consultation with the Fund, a member country may vary its currency as much as 10% from the rate originally agreed upon, but the consent of the Fund is not necessary. Additional changes must be approved by the Fund.

Uniform proportionate changes may be made in the par values of all member currencies by majority vote, provided every member country having 10% or more of the aggregate quotas approves, but the rate of a member's currency will not be changed without its consent.

Exchange regulations and restrictions may be maintained in the transitional period, but the member nations shall withdraw such restrictions as soon as conditions permit. The Fund may make representations to member nations regarding restrictions, and any member still maintaining restrictions after five years must consult with the Fund as to their further retention.

Borrowing Facilities

The real purpose of the Fund is to make loans to member nations. No doubt most of the nations will be borrowers because at best there will be few creditor countries, notably the United States. I use the term "borrower" because the foreign currency purchased by a country with its own currency is in effect a loan.

A member country may buy from the Fund other currencies up to 25% of its quota in any one year, and up to a maximum of 100% of its quota plus the amount of its gold contribution. England, for example, could borrow from the Fund the amount which she had contributed in gold plus $1,300 million, or 100% of its quota; Russia could borrow net $1,200 million; China $550 million, etc. These limitations on borrowing, however, may be waived by the Fund at its discretion.

There are certain safeguards designed to prevent excessive use of the Fund's resources, but it is doubtful whether they will be effective. One safeguard is that the Fund may prevent its members from using its reserves "in a manner contrary to the purpose of the Fund." The stated purposes are so general, however, and the possible area of disagreement so wide, that it boils down to a matter of discretion of the management, which is made up largely of representatives from borrowing countries.

Perhaps the most important safeguard is the one calling for progressive charges or interest rates on the amounts borrowed. These rates progress according to both time and amount borrowed. The rates start so low and progress so slowly, however, that it seems quite doubtful whether they will be a deterrent. On the first amount borrowed, equal to the borrower's gold contribution, there is a small service charge (¾ of 1%) but no interest charge. All borrowings above that amount, which we shall call "net borrowings," pay both the initial service charge and an annual progressive interest charge. In the fifth year after net borrowings begin, however, the average rate paid by the borrower will be only 2½%, assuming that the borrowing country has exercised its full borrowing rights and exhausted its quota in four years. In the eighth year the average rate would be only 4%, and in the 10th year, 5%.

Prerequisites for Stabilization

The Monetary Fund, or stabilization plan, has met very wide opposition in banking and foreign trade circles as well as among academic students of international affairs and other groups. For one thing, it seems unnecessarily complex and difficult to understand. There is a simpler and more practical approach to the problem which is widely advocated by men of experience in international financial and trade matters, but it does not seem to get an adequate hearing from the experts who are partial to the Keynesian theories of lending and spending. In spite of all past experience, the belief still seems to exist in some quarters that the world's economic problems can be solved by elaborate new mechanisms and generous credits. There is no magic in elaborate machinery, however, and there are a great many problems that credits cannot cure.

Perhaps if we survey briefly some of the conditions essential to stabilization we can get a clearer understanding of the problems involved and be in a better position to appraise the plan agreed upon by the monetary conference. The first prerequisite is international peace and political stability. International political conditions constituted one of the principal reasons for the failure to achieve permanent exchange stability in the inter-war period. Political fears and uncertainties not only hamper the free flow of funds in the usual channels, but stimulate flights of capital and throw international payments seriously out of balance. Unless we can restore genuine peace and political security throughout the world, no stabilization efforts will succeed. The fact that we do not yet know what political conditions will prevail in the post-war period makes it difficult to accept at this time any over-all stabilization plan or to make global credit commitments in advance.

The second prerequisite, equally important, is the reestablishment of political and economic order within the various countries. Given international peace, currency stabilization is largely a matter of sound internal policies in each country. If internal fiscal and monetary policies are not in order, foreign credits cannot keep a currency permanently at par with other currencies. Inflation within and stability without are incompatible and cannot be achieved except through rigid exchange controls. We cannot get away from the fact that exchange stability is largely a problem for each individual country. If a country has the will to stabilize it can generally find the ways and means, including any foreign aid that may be necessary. If it does not have the will and is not willing to pay the price, no international agreement or organization can do the job for it.

The third prerequisite is the free flow of goods from country to country, i.e., multilateral trading. The removal of various impediments and restrictions on trade would go far towards bringing about greater equilibrium in international accounts. After establishing international peace, the next logical step toward equilibrium in international accounts would be agreement on commercial policies, designed to facilitate international trade. Perhaps we should have agreed upon commercial policies before working out an elaborate new monetary mechanism that may not fit into the post-war picture.

Monetary Fund Not Primarily a Stabilization Measure

The Monetary Fund agreed upon at Bretton Woods does not appear to be essentially a stabilization measure. It seems to place great emphasis on granting credits and very little on the necessity for each country to put its own house in order through sound fiscal and monetary policies. Press reports of the conference indicate that the delegates were more concerned with the question of how much each country could borrow than with the essentials of stabilization. Earlier drafts of stabilization plans set forth in some detail the requiremnets and standards of borrowing countries. As discussions have proceeded, however, it has become obvious that the participating countries do not care to make commitments which will interfere with their internal policies. Consequently, there is not very much left except the obligation to grant credits.

The plan is very liberal in permitting changes in exchange rates. In fact, it seems to be wide open. It says the Fund shall not reject a requested change necessary to restore equilibrium if the disequilibrium has been caused by domestic social or political policies. Obviously, if the disequilibrium is caused by the actions of other countries a requested change in rate could not be refused. It is difficult, therefore, to think of a condition of disequilibrium under which a change could be denied.

Lord Keynes, in a speech before the House of Lords said of the experts' plan, which was adopted with only minor changes by the Bretton Woods Conference:

> "For instead of maintaining the principle that the internal value of a national currency should conform to a prescribed de jure external value, it provides that its external value should be altered if necessary so as to conform to whatever de facto internal value results from domestic policies, which themselves shall be immune from criticism by the Fund. Indeed, it is made the duty of the Fund to to approve changes which will have this effect. That is why I say that these proposals are the exact opposite of the gold standard."

If that interpretation is the correct one, and it does not seem to be inconsistent with the text of the plan, it would seem that changes in exchange rates would be the normal procedure for adjustment. It is the direct opposite of exchange stability as we understand its meaning. In other words, it seems almost a complete negation of the international approach to stability.

There is a divergence of opinion on this point between the United States experts and the British experts. The U. S. experts seem to favor a fixed relation between currencies and gold, and would resort to changes in exchange rates only on rare occasions of severe disequilibrium.

This fundamental cleavage in viewpoints is partially obscured by the issues of the transition period. It is clear that in the chaotic conditions that will prevail immediately after the war, it will be impossible to fix definitive rates and that provision must be made for substantial adjustments as economic order is restored or as new and unforeseen difficulties may arise. This, however, only serves to emphasize the question as to whether this is a suitable measure for dealing with the exchange problems of the transition period. The experts admit that exchange controls must be maintained for a substantial period and that the Fund is not designed to meet the various needs for relief, reconstruction, etc., that will arise.

Trade Expansion Through Credits

Apparently the British conception is that the primary function of the Fund is to expand foreign trade through credits. They do not ignore entirely the question of stabilization of exchanges, but feel that stabilization can be accomplished through ample credits of an impersonal nature which will stimulate trade expansion and create prosperity and full employment in the member countries. They would regulate trade by credit policy instead of allowing trade to determine the amount of credit required. It is an extension of the policy of deficit spending to the whole world, with America supplying the bulk of the credits. It would supply an artificial stimulus to trade and would be essentially inflationary in nature.

This view of the Fund's functions explains why, the British have favored such large credit facilities. Under the original Keynes plan the quotas aggregated about $30 billion. The British want to be sure that the stimulus is adequate and can be maintained. They doubtless feel that the $8.8 billion fund is much too small, but better than nothing. Many Americans, on the other hand, believe that one or two billion dollars would be ample for a genuine stabilization fund not saddled with pump-priming.

Nature of Credits

The Monetary Fund, if adopted as agreed to by the Bretton Woods conference, would no doubt operate according to the British viewpoint, i.e., as a mechanism for granting credits in order to stimu-

(Continued on page 406)

Royal Bank of Scotland
Incorporated by Royal Charter 1727

HEAD OFFICE—Edinburgh
Branches throughout Scotland

LONDON OFFICES:
3 Bishopsgate, E. C. 2
8 West Smithfield, E. C. 1
49 Charing Cross, S. W. 1
Burlington Gardens, W. 1
64 New Bond Street, W. 1

TOTAL ASSETS
£115,681,681

Associated Banks:
Williams Deacon's Bank, Ltd.
Glyn Mills & Co.

Australia and New Zealand

BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES
(ESTABLISHED 1817)

Paid-Up Capital £8,780,000
Reserve Fund 6,150,000
Reserve Liability of Prop. 8,780,000
£23,710,000

Aggregate Assets 30th Sept., 1943 £187,413,762

SIR ALFRED DAVIDSON, K.B.E.,
General Manager
Head Office: George Street, SYDNEY

The Bank of New South Wales is the oldest and largest bank in Australasia. With over 800 branches in all States of Australia, in New Zealand, the Pacific Islands, and London, it offers the most complete and efficient banking service to investors, traders and travellers interested in these countries.

LONDON OFFICES:
29 Threadneedle Street, E. C.
47 Berkeley Square, W. 1
Agency arrangements with Banks throughout the U. S. A.

NATIONAL BANK of EGYPT
Head Office Cairo
Commercial Register No. 1 Cairo

FULLY PAID CAPITAL . £3,000,000
RESERVE FUND £3,000,000

LONDON AGENCY
6 and 7 King William Street, E. C.

Branches in all the principal Towns in
EGYPT and the SUDAN

NATIONAL BANK of INDIA, LIMITED
Bankers to the Government in Kenya Colony and Uganda
Head Office: 26, Bishopsgate, London, E. C.
Branches in India, Burma, Ceylon, Kenya Colony and Aden and Zanzibar

Subscribed Capital £4,000,000
Paid-Up Capital £2,000,000
Reserve Fund £2,200,000

The Bank conducts every description of banking and exchange business
Trusteeships and Executorships also undertaken

Articles of Agreement of The International Bank For Reconstruction And Development

(Continued from page 403)

Agreement and of the deposit of all instruments referred to in (a) above.

(d) At the time this Agreement is signed on its behalf, each government shall transmit to the Government of the United States of America one one-hundredth of one percent of the price of each share in gold or United States dollars for the purpose of meeting administrative expenses of the Bank. This payment shall be credited on account of the payment to be made in accordance with Article II, Section 8(a). The Government of the United States of America shall hold such funds in a special deposit account and shall transmit them to the Board of Governors of the Bank when the initial meeting has been called under Section 3 of this Article. If this Agreement has not come into force by December 31, 1945, the Government of the United States of America shall return such funds to the governments that transmitted them.

(e) This Agreement shall remain open for signature at Washington on behalf of the governments of the countries whose names are set forth in Schedule A until December 31, 1945.

(f) After December 31, 1945, this Agreement shall be open for signature on behalf of the government of any country whose membership has been approved in accordance with Article II, Section 1(b).

(g) By their signature of this Agreement, all governments accept it both on their own behalf and in respect of all their colonies, overseas territories, all territories under their protection, suzerainty, or authority and all territories in respect of which they exercise a mandate.

(h) In the case of governments whose metropolitan territories have been under enemy occupation, the deposit of the instrument referred to in (a) above may be delayed until one hundred and eighty days after the date on which these territories have been liberated. If, however, it is not deposited by any such government before the expiration of this period, the signature affixed on behalf of that government shall become void and the portion of its subscription paid under (d) above shall be returned to it.

(i) Paragraphs (d) and (h) shall come into force with regard to each signatory government as from the date of its signature.

Section 3. **Inauguration of the Bank.**

(a) As soon as this Agreement enters into force under Section 1 of this Article, each member shall appoint a governor and the member to whom the largest number of shares is allocated in Schedule A shall call the first meeting of the Board of Governors.

(b) At the first meeting of the Board of Governors, arrangements shall be made for the selection of provisional executive directors. The governments of the five countries, to which the largest number of shares are allocated in Schedule A, shall appoint provisional executive directors. If one or more of such governments have not become members, the executive directorships which they would be entitled to fill shall remain vacant until they become members, or until January 1, 1946, whichever is the earlier. Seven provisional executive directors shall be elected in accordance with the provisions of Schedule B and shall remain in office until the date of the first regular election of executive directors which shall be held as soon as practicable after January 1, 1946.

(c) The Board of Governors may delegate to the provisional executive directors any powers except those which may not be delegated to the Executive Directors.

(d) The Bank shall notify members when it is ready to commence operations.

DONE at Washington, in a single copy which shall remain deposited in the archives of the Government of the United States of America, which shall transmit certified copies to all governments whose names are set forth in Schedule A and to all governments whose membership is approved in accordance with Article II, Section 1(b).

SCHEDULE A

Subscriptions

	(Millions of dollars)		(Millions of dollars)
Australia	200	Iraq	6
Belgium	225	Liberia	.5
Bolivia	7	Luxembourg	10
Brazil	105	Mexico	65
Canada	325	Netherlands	275
Chile	35	New Zealand	50
China	600	Nicaragua	.8
Colombia	35	Norway	50
Costa Rica	2	Panama	.2
Cuba	35	Paraguay	.8
Czechoslovakia	125	Peru	17.5
*Denmark	---	Philippine Commonwealth	15
Dominican Republic	2		
Ecuador	3.2	Poland	125
Egypt	40	Union of South Africa	100
El Salvador	1	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	1200
Ethiopia	3		
France	450	United Kingdom	1300
Greece	25	United States	3175
Guatemala	2	Uruguay	10.5
Haiti	2	Venezuela	10.5
Honduras	1	Yugoslavia	40
Iceland	1		
India	400	Total	9100
Iran	24		

*The quota of Denmark shall be determined by the Bank after Denmark accepts membership in accordance with these Articles of Agreement.

SCHEDULE B

Election of Executive Directors

1. The election of the elective executive directors shall be by ballot of the Governors eligible to vote under Article V, Section 4(b).

2. In balloting for the elective executive directors, each governor eligible to vote shall cast for one person all of the votes to which the member appointing him is entitled under Section 3 of Article V. The seven persons receiving the greatest number of votes shall be executive directors, except that no person who receives less than fourteen percent of the total of the votes which can be cast (eligible votes) shall be considered elected.

3. When seven persons are not elected on the first ballot, a second ballot shall be held in which the person who received the lowest number of votes shall be ineligible for election and in which there shall vote only (a) those governors who voted in the first ballot for a person not elected and (b) those governors whose votes for a person elected are deemed under 4 below to have raised the votes cast for that person above fifteen percent of the eligible votes.

4. In determining whether the votes cast by a governor are to be deemed to have raised the total of any person above fifteen percent of the eligible votes, the fifteen percent shall be deemed to include, first, the votes of the governor casting the largest number of votes for such person, then the votes of the governor casting the next largest number, and so on until fifteen percent is reached.

5. Any governor, part of whose votes must be counted in order to raise the total of any person above fourteen percent, shall be considered as casting all of his votes for such person even if the total votes for such person thereby exceed fifteen percent.

6. If, after the second ballot, seven persons have not been elected, further ballots shall be held on the same principles until seven persons have been elected, provided that after six persons are elected, the seventh may be elected by a simple majority of the remaining votes and shall be deemed to have been elected by all such votes.

Savings-Loan Assoc'ns Resources Key To Veterans' Home Program

John F. Scott Says Savings And Loan Associations And Cooperative Banks Had Unprecedented Sum Of Close To $500,000,000 In New Money Available For Home Loans During First Quarter Of 1944

The money available for home mortgage financing in local, private enterprise institutions continues to pile up at a pace which gives reality to the provisions of the G. I. Bill of Rights for home loans to returning veterans, according to John F. Scott, of St. Paul, Minn., President of the United States Savings and Loan League, who recently returned to the Middle West after a month's tour through most of the country west of the Mississippi. Although regulations for the implementing of the new veterans' legislation are yet in the making, Mr. Scott said that the financial position of savings and loan institutions indicated they would be in the forefront of those making veterans' home loans under the terms provided in the measure. It is pointed out that the veterans' bill does not provide for any direct lending by Government but rather for the Veterans' Administration to guarantee portions of loans made by existing sources of home owner funds. Hence the availability of funds in savings and loan institutions is considered an important key to the situation. In his comments, July 15, Mr. Scott said:

John F. Scott

"Savings and loan associations and cooperative banks throughout the country had close to $500,000,000 of new money available for home loans during the first quarter of 1944. This is an unprecedented amount for the first quarter of any year in the memory of most of the men in the business. Their net receipts of new savings over withdrawals were $162,000,000, which is 10.6% greater than the net in the same quarter of the year before. Also these institutions received an estimated $275,000,000 in repayments on loans the first quarter—the natural consequence of scheduled monthly repayments on loans plus an unprecedented amount of payments on loans in advance of contract."

The home loan repayments were 32% greater in volume than for the same quarter of 1943, he pointed out. The available $437,000,000 in the first quarter was put to work for two purposes: (1) the making of $295,272,000 in mortgage loans for home purchase, reconditioning and other purposes, including $28,194,000 for construction of war housing, and (2) the purchase of Government bonds for the association portfolios, in the Fourth and Fifth War Loan Drives.

IRON-CLAD PROTECTION FOR YOUR SAVINGS

Conservative, able management, large reserves, strong underlying security, safeguard your savings here. In addition, each account is federally insured to $5,000. Current return 3%. Savings received by 10th of month earn in full from 1st of month.

STANDARD Federal Savings AND LOAN ASSOCIATION
735 South Olive Street
Los Angeles · MI-2331

Real Estate Economy In U. S. Regarded Stronger Now Than That Of First World War By Whelden

Confidence that the real estate economy in this country is now much stronger than that of World War I was expressed today by George T. Whelden, President of the Society of Residential Appraisers, in a report July 12 to members throughout the United States and Canada, after investigating the fears of some who have warned of widespread breakdown after the war is won. Mr. Whelden said:

"We have eliminated three major traps that broke loose during the depression of the 'thirties and knocked real estate values to a record low: (1) failure to provide for repayment of the loan principal, insurance premiums and taxes; (2) shrinkage in speculative land values that usually represented 25% of the total investment in a home prior to 1930; and (3) high interest rates."

Mr. Whelden explained further, "The slump in real estate was not due to a sudden decline in the total need for housing units, but was largely attributable to decreasing paychecks that could not meet the lump-sum payments of the old-style mortgage. If these charges had been distributed in small monthly payments the panic due to defaults on obligations and consequent foreclosures might well have been averted."

He also noted that recently building has been concentrated in the small five-room bungalow size for which there will be a great demand by new families and returning service men who plan to establish homes whereas most of the homes built before the depression were large, more expensive ones. Also, land costs now average only 10% of total home prices, leaving little room for any decline.

"Gaining public acceptance for factory-built houses will be a time-consuming process even for the large organizations involved," predicts Mr. Whelden, "and therefore we need not fear disastrous readjustment because of competition from such units. Instead some low-priced competition might be a blessing since it would stimulate the local builders to greater efficiency and speed." The foregoing from the President's report are included in an article in the Society's monthly "Review."

Hawaiian Electric Bonds Marketed

The first public offering on the mainland in many years of securities of an Hawaiian company is being made today through an offering by Dillon, Read & Co. and Dean Witter & Co. of $5,000,000 first mortgage bonds, series D, 3½%, of The Hawaiian Electric Co., Ltd. The bonds, due Feb. 1, 1964, are being offered to the public at 105% and accrued interest. Upon completion of the present financing the company's funded debt will consist of $10,000,000 first mortgage bonds, including in addition to the series D bonds being offered today, $2,000.000 4% series A bonds, due 1958, and $3,000,000 4% series B bonds, due 1970.

The Hawaiian Electric Co., Ltd., which was organized in 1891 under the laws of the Kingdom of Hawaii, furnishes electric service in practically all sections of the Island of Oahu, including the City of Honolulu, Army and Navy establishments, sugar and pineapple plantations, and numerous towns and villages. The company's franchise was granted in 1903 by the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii with the approval of Congress given in 1904.

Dillon, Read & Co. is also head of a syndicate making public offering today of 77,798 shares of 4¾% preferred stock of the New Orleans Public Service, Inc.; offering price is $106.50 per share.

DIVIDEND NOTICES

The American Tobacco Company
INCORPORATED
111 Fifth Avenue New York 3, N. Y.

156TH COMMON DIVIDEND

A regular dividend of Seventy-five Cents (75¢) per share has been declared upon the Common Stock and Common Stock B of THE AMERICAN TOBACCO COMPANY, payable in cash on September 1, 1944, to stockholders of record at the close of business August 10, 1944. Checks will be mailed.

EDMUND A. HARVEY, *Treasurer*

July 26, 1944

Automatic Products Corporation

Dividend No. 5

A regular quarterly dividend of ten cents per share has been declared on the Capital Stock, payable August 15, 1944 to stockholders of record at close of business August 1, 1944.

CURTIS FRANKLIN, *Treasurer*

Borden's

DIVIDEND No. 138

An interim dividend of forty cents (40¢) per share has been declared on the capital stock of ***The Borden Company,*** payable September 1, 1944, to stockholders of record at the close of business August 15, 1944.

E. L. NOETZEL
Treasurer

July 25, 1944

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY

Quarterly dividend No. 104 of one dollar and seventy-five cents ($1.75) per share on the preferred stock, payable September 1, 1944, has been declared to stockholders of record at the close of business August 5, 1944.

SANFORD B. WHITE.

UNITED GAS CORPORATION
$7 Preferred Stock Dividend

At a meeting of the Board of Directors of United Gas Corporation held July 26, 1944, a dividend of $3.50 per share was declared on the $7 Preferred Stock of the Corporation for payment September 1, 1944, to stockholders of record at the close of business August 9, 1944.

E. H. DIXON, Treasurer.

Bretton Woods Monetary Conference

(Continued from page 404)

late trade. The contribution to stabilization would be secondary. The questions which we in the United States must answer are whether this is a suitable way for granting foreign credits, and also whether such a broad and indiscriminate extension of credits will in reality make a lasting contribution to world order and world prosperity. Those of us who recognize the serious limitations to deficit spending in our domestic economy and who are fearful of the long-run results of such a policy, will hesitate to endorse a scheme for world-wide pump-priming.

The peculiar nature of these credits and the roundabout way in which they are granted should be carefully noted. They are referred to by Lord Keynes as "impersonal credits," that is, the borrower does not feel obligated to any particular country, and the creditor is not in a position to demand repayment. If countries X, Y and Z borrow dollars from the Fund, they are under no direct obligation to the United States. When dollars and the currencies of a few other lending countries are exhausted and gold contributions are expended, the remaining assets will consist of a miscellany of weak currencies. They would be the only security left for our loans. We could, of course, use those currencies for buying goods from those particular countries or making loans to them, but that would be a forced direction of our trade and investments which might not be to our liking.

Setting up such a fund as this may encourage hopes that can hardly be fulfilled unless we are willing to continue the indefinite extension of credits by means of loans to the Fund. It may encourage member countries to believe that the existence of the Fund will solve their exchange problems regardless of internal policy.

The system of credits based on the quotas of member countries seems unrealistic and impractical as a basis for operations. The quota of a member country may have little relation to its actual credit needs or to its creditworthiness. By establishing such a formula each country is encouraged to believe that it has a right to credits up to a stipulated amount, and no doubt most of them will make every effort to get their share regardless of internal conditions and the general state of their international accounts. It is difficult to see how the dissipation of substantial amounts of credits could be avoided.

After the last war there was a great demand for new facilities to finance foreign trade. A number of new organizations were established for that purpose, both in this country and in England. In the course of a few years, however, nearly all of these institutions had dissipated their capital funds and had run into difficulties. This country was rather generous with loans and credits after the last war without achieving any lasting stabilization benefits. On the contrary, these loans increased long-run exchange difficulties, as a rule, because they piled up additional debts and lulled the borrowing countries into doing nothing about needed readjustments in their affairs. We learned that generous credits do not solve stabilization problems.

There is too much of a tendency to consider a debit balance of payments a sufficient reason for granting credits to a country. However, that would be something like making loans to a corporation because it operates in the red. Either condition may indicate the need for reorganization and new policies.

Scarce Currencies

If a currency becomes scarce the Fund may borrow additional currency from the country concerned, if agreeable to the latter, or purchase such currency with gold. If these measures are not sufficient the scarce currency may be rationed. Furthermore, other member countries are authorized to restrict the freedom of exchange operations in the scarce currency in any way they see fit. It is rather obvious that in the transition period dollars will be in great demand, and it is apparently anticipated that dollars will become scarce. When dollars become scarce, therefore, we are faced with one of two alternatives. We can either supply more dollars or permit other countries, under the sanction of the Fund, to impose any restrictions they wish on dollar transactions and dollar trade. If we do not supply more dollars, the Fund would probably become frozen and cease to operate effectively. The onus for its failure would be placed squarely upon us. We could withdraw from the Fund, of course, but that would serve to emphasize its failure.

You can see from its provision that the plan has been so drawn as to place the burden of adjustment on the creditor or lender, meaning the United States. The borrower would not be obligated to live within his means or to make the necessary adjustments to balance his payments; the pressure would be on the creditor either to buy more goods or lend more funds abroad. Lord Keynes, in explaining this feature of the plan, says that we undertake to supply dollars in adequate amount or, failing that, to release other countries from any obligation to take our exports, or, if taken, to pay for them. He says further: "I cannot imagine that this sanction would ever be allowed to come into effect. If by no other means than by lending, the creditor country will always have to find a way to square the account on imperative grounds of its own self-interest." It is difficult to believe that the Congress of the United States will voluntarily place this country in the position that it might become subject to such pressure.

America's Willingness to Cooperate

To me the plan agreed upon by the Bretton Woods conference seems grandiose and over ambitious. There is no assurance whatever that it would accomplish any lasting good. In view of the difficult problems of the transition period, it seems to me that stabilization will have to be undertaken step by step. It would be better to move slowly and surely than to undertake too much. The fact is that many countries of the world have substantial reserves in the form of gold, dollars and pounds sterling and are not dependent on our aid. South American countries alone, it is estimated, will have nearly $4,000,000,000 of gold and dollar balances by the end of this year. England faces the greatest problem, because she has built up very large foreign obligations in order to finance the war. She may need our help, but let us face that problem directly without going through a complex organization that will hand out our dollars as "impersonal credits."

The Bretton Woods conference showed an eagerness on the part of the United and Associated Nations to cooperate in international economic affairs. The discussion of mutual interests and the cooperation in a common project no doubt created much goodwill and a better understanding of each other's problems. In order to facilitate the continuous study and discussion of exchange problems there should be some kind of international organization to serve as a permanent meeting place, but it should not be provided with a large fund for the purpose of pump-priming on a world scale. Major credits should be made directly between the creditor country and the debtor country, and each credit should be considered on its own merits.

Americans are willing and anxious to cooperate in international affairs in any practical way, but they may hesitate to finance the elaborate schemes of world planners. Our people may want to be assured that the benefits will be worth the cost, that our generosity does not overreach itself. We have piled up a colossal public debt in this country that will burden us for many generations. Every sound instinct and every lesson of history cries out against a continuous piling up of that debt after the war. Is this but the beginning of a long series of new spending and lending programs, not only domestic but also foreign, that will keep the budget unbalanced indefinitely? When do we begin to retrench to protect our own currency? Our first duty to ourselves and to the world is to protect the dollar and keep it strong by putting our own fiscal affairs in order.

Attractive Situation

Panama Coco-Cola offers an interesting situation according to circular being distributed by Hoit, Rose & Troster, 74 Trinity Place, New York City. Copies of this circular may be had from the firm upon request.

Stevens In Seattle

(Special to The Financial Chronicle)

SEATTLE, WASH.—George M. Stevens Jr. is engaging in a securities business from offices in the Skinner Building.

Morgenthau Reviews The Work Of The Monetary Conference

(Continued from first page)

which they produced through their labor. And we have taken the initial step through which the nations of the world will be able to help one another in economic development to their mutual advantage and for the enrichment of all.

Agreement "A Genuine Understanding"

The representatives of the 44 nations faced differences of opinion frankly, and reached an agreement which is rooted in genuine understanding. None of the nations represented here has had altogether its own way. We have had to yield to one another not in respect to principles or essentials but in respect to methods and procedural details. The fact that we have done so, and that we have done it in a spirit of goodwill and mutual trust is, I believe, one of the hopeful and heartening portents of our time. Here is a sign blazoned upon the horion, written large upon the threshold of the future—a sign for men in battle, for men at work in mines, and mills, and in the fields, and a sign for women whose hearts have been burdened and anxious lest the cancer of war assail yet another generation—a sign that the peoples of the earth are learning how to join hands and work in unity.

National Interests Not Sacrificed

There is a curious notion that the protection of national interest and the development of international cooperation are conflicting philosophies — that somehow or other men of different nations cannot work together without sacrificing the interests of their particular nation. There has been talk of this sort—and from people who ought to now better—concerning the international cooperative nature of the undertaking just completed at Bretton Woods. I am perfectly certain that no delegation to this Conference has lost sight for a moment of the particular national interest it was sent here to represent. The American delegation, which I have the honor of leading, has been, at all times, conscious of its primary obligation — the protection of American interests. And the other representatives here have been no less loyal or devoted to the welfare of their own people.

Yet none of us has found any incompatibility between devotion to our own country and joint action. Indeed, we have found, on the contrary, that the only genuine safeguard for our national interests lies in international cooperation. We have come to recognize that the wisest and most effective way to protect our national interests is through international cooperation—that is to say, through united effort for the attainment of common goals. This has been the great lesson taught by the war, and is, I think, the great lesson of contemporary life—that the peoples of the earth are inseparably linked to one another by a deep, underlying community of purpose. This community of purpose is no less real and vital in peace than in war, and cooperation is no less essential to its fulfillment.

Extreme Nationalism Is Dead

To seek the achievement of our aims separately through the planless, senseless rivalry that divided us in the past, or through the outright economic aggression which turned neighbors into enemies would be to invite ruin again upon us all. Worse, it would be once more to start our steps irretraceably down the steep, disastrous road to war. That sort of extreme nationalism belongs to an era that is dead. Today the only enlightened form of national self-interest lies in international accord. At Bretton Woods we have taken practical steps toward putting this lesson into practice in monetary and economic fields,

I take it as an axiom that after this war is ended no people—and therefore no government of the people—will again tolerate prolonged or widespread unemployment. A revival of international trade is indispensable if full employment is to be achieved in a peaceful world and with standards of living which will permit the realization of man's reasonable hopes.

Stable International Exchange Standard Needed

What are the fundamental conditions under which the commerce among the nations can once more flourish?

First, there must be a reasonably stable standard of international exchange to which all countries can adhere without sacrificing the freedom of action necessary to meet their internal economic problems.

This is the alternative to the desperate tactics of the past—competitive currency depreciation, excessive tariff barriers, uneconomic barter deals, multiple currency practices, and unnecessary exchange restrictions — by which governments vainly sought to maintain employment and uphold living standards. In the final analysis, these tactics only succeeded in contributing to world-wide depression and even war. The International Fund agreed upon at Bretton Woods will help remedy this situation.

International Loans Advocated

Second, long-term financial aid must be made available at reasonable rates to those countries whose industry and agriculture have been destroyed by the ruthless torch of an invader or by the heroic scorched-earth policy of their defenders.

Long-term funds must be made available also to promote sound industry and increase industrial and agricultural production in nations whose economic potentialities have not yet been developed. It is essential to us all that these nations play their full part in the exchange of goods throughout the world.

They must be enabled to produce and to sell if they are to be able to purchase and consume. The Bank for International Reconstruction and Development is designed to meet this need.

Bank Will Guarantee Private Loans

Objections to this Bank have been raised by some bankers and a few economists. The institution proposed by the Bretton Woods Conference would indeed limit the control which certain private bankers have in the past exercised over international finance. It would by no means restrict the investment sphere in which bankers could engage. On the contrary, it would expand greatly this sphere by enlarging the volume of international investment and would act as an enormously effective stabilizer and guarantor of loans which they might make. The chief purpose of the Bank for International Reconstruction and Development is to guarantee private loans made through the usual investment channels. It would make loans only when these could not be floated through the normal channels at reasonable rates. The effect would be to provide capital for those who needed it at lower interest rates than in the past, and to drive only the usurious moneylenders from the temple of international finance. For my own part, I cannot look upon the out-

Calendar Of New Security Flotations

OFFERINGS

HAWAIIAN ELECTRIC CO., LTD., filed a registration statement for $5,000,000 first mortgage bonds, series D, 3½%, due Feb. 1, 1964. Proceeds will be used to pay company's $3,500,000 3% collateral promissory notes due June 1, 1948; to pay for additions, improvements and betterments of plant and properties to be made prior to the close of 1945. Dillon, Read & Co., New York, and Dean Witter & Co., San Francisco, underwriters. Filed May 23, 1944. Details in "Chronicle," June 1944.

Offered July 27, 1944, by Dillon, Read & Co. and Associates, at 105% and accrued interest.

JACKSONVILLE GAS CORPORATION has filed a registration statement for $1,745,000 first mortgage bonds, 4% series due June 1, 1969. Net proceeds will be applied to the redemption, at 100, of outstanding $1,745,000 first mortgage bonds, 5% series due 1967. Central Republic Co., Chicago is named principal underwriter Filed June 30, 1944. Details in "Chronicle," July 6, 1944.

Offered July 20, 1944 at 104 and interest by Central Republic Co. (Inc.) and associates.

MARATHON CORPORATION, successor to Marathon Paper Mills Co. by change of name July 6, 1944, has filed a registration statement for 50,000 shares of 5% cumulative preferred stock (par $100). The proceeds from the sale of the preferred stock, together with the proceeds to be received from the sale by the corporation, prior to Oct. 1, 1944, of $5,000,000 debentures, will be used principally to finance, through advances to the corporation's wholly-owned Canadian subsidiary, the erection of a bleached sulphate pulp mill at Peninsula, Ontario, Canada. The balance of the proceeds will be used to provide additional conversion facilities of the corporation's United States plants and to augment working capital. Underwriters with number of shares underwritten are as follows: Lee Higginson Corp., 10,000; Smith, Barney & Co., and the Wisconsin Company, 5,000 each; Blyth & Co., Inc., 3,000; Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Beane, 2,500; Milwaukee Company, Eastman, Dillon & Co., Paine, Webber, Jackson & Curtis and F. S. Moseley & Co., 2,000 each; Clair S. Hall & Co., 1,750; Dean Witter & Co., A. C. Allyn & Co., Inc., Central Republic Co., Inc., and Harris, Hall & Co., Inc., 1,500 each; Reynolds & Co., Wertheim & Co., Bacon, Whipple & Co. and Loewi & Co., 1,000 each; Piper, Jaffray & Hopwood, Whiting, Weeks & Stubbs, Inc., Kebbon, McCormick & Co., Perrin, West & Winslow, Inc., and Tucker, Anthony & Co., 750 each; Farwell, Chapman & Co., and Scherck, Richter Co., 500 each. Filed July 1, 1944. Details in "Chronicle," July 6, 1944.

Offered July 20, 1944 at $103.75 per share plus dividend.

MISSISSIPPI VALLEY PUBLIC SERVICE CO. has registered 15,000 shares of 5% cumulative preferred stock ($100 par). Company is offering to holders of its outstanding 7% cumulative preferred stock series A, and 6% cumulative preferred stock, series B, the privilege of exchanging their old stock for new preferred on a share for share basis, with a cash adjustment amounting to $7.83⅓ a share on the 7% stock and $2.66⅔ a share on the 6% preferred. The exchange offer will expire at noon on May 20. Underwriters are Milwaukee Co., 5,750 shares; Wisconsin Co., 4,750; Morris F. Fox & Co., 1,500; Loewi & Co., 1,500; Bingham, Sheldon & Co., 1,000 all of Milwaukee, and A. C. Tarras & Co., Winona, Minn., 500. Filed April 25, 1944. Details in "Chronicle," May 4.

Holders of company's 7% and 6% preferred stocks agreed to accept 13,150 shares of the 15,000 shares of 5% preferred in exchange for their holdings. The underwriters purchased the 1,850 unexchanged shares.

MONTANA - DAKOTA UTILITIES CO. filed a registration statement for 20,894 shares of 5% series preferred stock, cumulative (par $100). Entire proceeds will be used to redeem company's outstanding $1,950,000 of 3½% serial notes, due serially at rate of $390,000 on March 15 in each of the years 1946 to 1950 inclusive, and, together with general funds of the company, to redeem outstanding $390,000 2½% serial notes due March 15, 1945. Underwriting group is headed by Blyth & Co., Inc., and Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Beane. Filed July 7, 1944. Details in "Chronicle," July 13, 1944.

Offered July 26, 1944 at $99 per share.

NEW ORLEANS PUBLIC SERVICE INC. has filed a registration statement for $34,500,000 first mortgage bonds series due 1974 and 77,798 shares of preferred stock, par $100. The interest rate on the bonds and dividend rate on the stock will be filed by amendment. The bonds and stock are to be offered for sale pursuant to the Commission's competitive bidding Rule U-50.

Net proceeds together with such additional cash from company's treasury as may be required will be used to redeem following securities: 77,798 shares of $7 preferred stock; $11,849,500 first and refunding mortgage gold bonds, series A, 5% due Oct. 1, 1952; $17,856,000 first and refunding mortgage gold bonds, series B, 5% due June 1, 1955; $4,625,380 6% mortgage gold income bonds, series A and series B, due Nov. 1, 1949; $392,000 Canal & Claiborne Railroad Co., 6% gold mortgage bonds due May 1, 1946, and $283,000 Saint Charles Street Railway Co. first mortgage 4% gold bonds due Jan. 1, 1952. The total required, exclusive of accrued interest and dividends, is $44,039,275. Filed June 22, 1944. Details in "Chronicle," June 29, 1944.

Bonds awarded July 25 to Halsey Stuart & Co., Inc. as 3⅛s on bid of 102.809.

Preferred stock issue awarded to Dillon Read & Co. on a bid of 103.559 for a 4¾% dividend rate.

Issues offered July 27, 1944; the bonds by Halsey, Stuart & Co. and others at 103⅞ and accrued interest; the preferred stock by Dillon, Read & Co. syndicate, at 106.50 per share.

PERFEX CORP. has filed a registration statement for 21,803 shares of common stock, $4 par value. The shares are being offered for subscription to holders of common stock at the rate of one new share for each five shares held. The offering is conditioned upon the underwriters purchasing shares not subscribed by stockholders and the company procuring loans aggregating $550,000. Proceeds will be used for additional working capital. The Wisconsin Co. is named principal underwriter. Filed June 22, 1944. Details in "Chronicle," July 6, 1944.

Of the 21,803 shares 9,910 were subscribed for by stockholders. The balance 11,893 have been purchased by the underwriters: The Wisconsin Co., Riley & Co., The Milwaukee Co. and Loewi & Co.

NEW FILINGS

List of issues whose registration statements were filed less than twenty days ago, grouped according to dates on which registration statements will in normal course become effective, unless accelerated at the discretion of the SEC.

SATURDAY, JULY 29

MICROMATIC HONE CORP. has filed a registration statement for 75,000 shares 5% cumulative convertible preferred stock (par $10). The preferred is convertible into 75,000 shares of common stock (par $1). Proceeds will be available for general corporate purposes. Watling, Lerchen & Co., Detroit, is named principal underwriter. Filed July 10, 1944. Details in "Chronicle," July 20, 1944.

MONDAY, JULY 31

ACF-BRILL MOTORS CO. has filed a registration statement for 280,138 shares of common stock ($2.50 par). Registration is in connection with proposal to merge the American Car & Foundry Motors Co. into the Brill Corp. to form the ACF-Brill Motors Co. The merger agreement provides for the issuance of 280,138 warrants to purchase 280,138 shares of common stock, par $2.50, of the merged company at a price of $12.50 per share prior to Jan. 1, 1950, and at a price of $15 per share on and after Jan. 1, 1950 and prior to Jan. 1, 1955, subject to adjustment in certain cases. Under the terms of the merger agreement each two class B shares of Brill and each common share of the Motors company will receive a warrant to purchase one share of new common. Filed July 12, 1944. Details in "Chronicle," July 20, 1944.

SATURDAY, AUG. 5

GRIESEDIECK WESTERN BREWERY CO. has filed a registration statement for 13,506 shares of common stock (no par). The shares are issued and outstanding and do not represent new financing by the company.

Address—1201 West E Street, Belleville, Ill.

Business—Manufacture and sale of beer.

Offering—Price to the public is $33 per share.

Proceeds—The proceeds go to the selling stockholders.

Underwriting—Edward D. Jones & Co., St. Louis, is named principal underwriter.

Registration Statement No. 2-5426. Form S-1. (7-17-44).

MONDAY, AUG. 7

WALTER E. HELLER & CO. has filed a registration statement for 27,500 shares of 5½% cumulative preferred stock (par $100), with nondetachable common stock purchase warrants attached, and 55,000 shares of common stock (par $2).

Address—105 West Adams Street, Chicago, Ill.

Business—Financing sales and other current operations of manufacturers, distributors, etc.

Offering—A maximum of 15,731 shares of 5½% cumulative preferred, with warrants, will be offered in exchange for the 7% cumulative preferred stock outstanding. Any of the 15,731 shares not accepted in exchange are to be included among the shares to be purchased by the underwriters. Offering price to the public is $104 a share. Each warrant will entitle the holder to purchase two shares of common stock at $15 per share on or before Sept. 30, 1947, and at $17.50 per share thereafter to Sept. 30, 1950, when the warrants expire.

Proceeds—Net proceeds will be applied to the retirement by redemption or exchange of 62,927 shares of 7% cumulative preferred, par $25, at $26.50 per share. Balance of the net proceeds is to be used by the company for general working funds.

Underwriting—F. Eberstadt & Co., New York, heads the group of underwriters.

Registration Statement No. 2-5427. Form A-2. (7-19-44).

TUESDAY, AUG. 8

HANCHETT MANUFACTURING CO. has filed a registration statement for $450,000 first mortgage convertible 5½% bonds, series A, maturing serially from 1945 to 1964, and 45,000 shares of common stock ($1 par). The shares are reserved for issue upon conversion of $450,000 first mortgage convertible bonds.

Address—Big Rapids, Mich.

Business—Production of grinders, etc.

Offering—Price to the public will be supplied by amendment.

Underwriting—The underwriter is P. W. Brooks & Co., Inc., New York.

Proceeds—The proceeds will be applied to the reduction of bank loans.

Registration Statement No. 2-5428. Form S-1. (7-20-44).

WEDNESDAY, AUG. 9

FLORIDA POWER CORP. filed a registration statement for 40,000 shares cumulative preferred stock (par $100). The dividend rate will be supplied by amendment.

Address—101 Fifth Street, South, St. Petersburg, Fla.

Business—Public utility.

Proceeds—Net proceeds from the sale of the new preferred stock, together with additional funds from the treasury to the extent required, are to be applied as follows: Redemption of 28,762 shares 7% cumulative preferred at $110 per share $3,163,820; redemption of 5,940 shares of 7% cumulative preferred at $52.50 per share $311,850; donation to Georgia Power & Light Co. to be used for redemption of certain of its securities as provided in recap plan of that company $1,400,000; payment to General Gas & Electric Corp. for 4,200 shares of $6 preferred of Georgia Power & Light Co. $75,600, and expenses $80,000, total $5,031,270.

Underwriting—The stock is to be offered for sale by the company pursuant to Commission's competitive bidding Rule U-50, and names of underwriters will be filed by post-effective amendment. The successful bidder will name the dividend rate on the stock.

Offering—Price to the public will be filed by amendment.

Registration Statement No. 2-5429. Form S-1. (7-21-44).

THURSDAY, AUG. 10

BIRMINGHAM ELECTRIC CO. has filed a registration statement for $10,000,000 first mortgage bonds, series due 1974. Interest rate will be supplied by post-effective amendment.

Address—2100 First Avenue North, Birmingham, Ala.

Business—Public utility.

Offering—Price to the public will be filed by post-effective amendment. Company is a subsidiary of National Power & Light Co. which is the sole owner of the 545,610 shares of its outstanding common stock.

Proceeds—The net proceeds, together with such additional cash from its general funds as may be required, will be used for the redemption, at 101 and accrued interest, of all of the company's first and refunding mortgage gold bonds, 4½% series due 1968, outstanding in the principal amount of $10,000,000.

Underwriting—The bonds will be offered by the company for competitive sale pursuant to the Commission's competitive bidding Rule U-50. The names of the underwriters will be filed by post-effective amendment.

Registration Statement No. 2-5430. Form S-1. (7-22-44).

THE E. KAHN'S SONS CO. has filed a registration statement for 35,000 shares 5% cumulative preferred stock (par $50).

Address — 3241 Spring Grove Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Business—Meat packers, etc.

Offering—The company intends to offer to the present holders of 7% cumulative preferred stock, par $100, the opportunity of exchanging such holdings for 5% cumulative preferred, par $50, on the basis of one share of the former for two and one-fifth shares of the latter, with adjustment in cash for accrued dividend. It is the intention of the company to call for redemption at the earliest call date all 7% cumulative preferred not exchanged at the call price of $110 per share and accrued dividends. Any unexchanged stock acquired by underwriters will be offered to the public at $50 per share. There are 10,397 shares of the $100 par preferred stock outstanding.

Proceeds—For retiring present outstanding preferred stock. Any balance of proceeds will be used for general corporate purposes.

Underwriting—Westheimer & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, is named principal underwriter.

Registration Statement No. 2-5431. Form S-1, (7-22-44).

SATURDAY, AUG. 12

ST. PAUL COURT APARTMENTS, INC. has filed a registration statement for $250,000 bonds or notes secured by a first mortgage deed of trust covering the apartment property known as St. Paul Court Apartments.

Address—Apartment property located at St. Paul and 32nd Streets, Baltimore, Md.

Offering—The bonds or notes are being offered to the present holders of first mortgage certificates of Certificate Holders Corporation in exchange for such first mortgage certificates. The bonds or notes are being offered in an amount equal to the par amount of first mortgage certificates.

Underwriting—None named.

Registration Statement No. 2-5432. Form S-1, (7-24-44).

(This list is incomplete this week)

Outlook For Rails

Hirsch, Lilienthal & Co., 25 Broad St., New York City, members of the New York Stock Exchange, have prepared an interesting analysis of the "Outlook for Railroad Common Stocks." Copies of this interesting study are available upon request.

---

come with any sense of dismay. Capital, like any other commodity, should be free from monopoly control, and available upon reasonable terms to those who would put it to use for the general welfare.

The delegates and technical staff at Bretton Woods have completed their portion of the job. They have sat down together and talked as friends, and have perfected plans to cope with the international monetary and financial problems which all their countries face in common. These proposals now must be submitted to the legislatures and the peoples of the participating nations. They will pass upon what has been accomplished here.

The result will be of vital importance to everyone in every country. In the last analysis, it will help determine whether or not people will have jobs and the amount of money they are to find in their weekly pay envelope. More important still, it concerns the kind of world in which our children are to grow to maturity. It concerns the opportunities which will await millions of young men when at last they can take off their uniforms and can come home to civilian jobs.

Agreement a Step Toward Further International Action

This monetary agreement is but one step, of course, in the broad program of international action necessary for the shaping of a free future. But it is an indispensable step in the vital test of our intentions. We are at a crossroad, and we must go one way or the other. The Conference at Bretton Woods has erected a signpost—a signpost pointing down a highway broad enough for all men to walk in step and side by side. If they will set out together, there is nothing on earth that need stop them.

Case For N. Y. Bank Stocks

Laird, Bissell & Meeds, 120 Broadway, New York City, members of the New York Stock Exchange, have issued a circular entitled "The Case for New York Bank Stocks" giving their reasons for favoring this group. Copies of this interesting circular may be had from Laird, Bissell & Meeds upon request.

Tomorrow's Markets Walter Whyte Says——

(Continued from page 382)

plane, steels and machine tool stocks. And conversely the hints of good buying appear in the same securities. I use the "oddly" because every fundamental you can think of points to the airplane companies as being widely overexpanded. Theoretically a peacetime economy will find the airplanes in a poor position. So far as the steels are concerned the same bad fundamentals apply. In addition the steels have a wage problem facing them that "everybody knows" will hurt. Yes, everybody knows it. So the market characteristically disagreeing with "everybody" is beginning to show better buying in these securities than the facts, as we know them, entitle them to.

* * *

But while some of this buying is going on it isn't the sort that bids for stocks. On the contrary it seems to be the sort that takes them on a scale down. If the latter is true then more reaction is in the wind. But it will be the sort of reaction to buy rather than to sell on.

* * *

Being aware that the majority of readers don't have the patience or the financial fortitude to buy stocks on a down scale I give below what at the present looks like the lows stocks will go to.

* * *

Buy American Chain & Cable at 24, stop 23. Bendix at 35, stop 34; Bethlehem Steel 55 to 56, stop at 53; Boeing 12-13, stop at 11; Douglas 47-48, stop at 46; Jones & Laughlin 21-22, stop at 20; Lockheed 14½-15½, stop at 13½; Sperry 24-25, stop at 23; and U. S. Steel 52-53, stop at 50.

* * *

By mid-August I believe many of these figures will be reached. The impetus may come from news or it may come from something which may take a lot of explaining. But whatever it comes from the tape now says more reaction but buy 'em. Don't sell 'em.

* * *

More next Thursday.

—Walter Whyte

[The views expressed in this article do not necessarily at any time coincide with those of the Chronicle. They are presented as those of the author only.]

Wire Bids on
VIRGINIA—WEST VIRGINIA
NORTH and SOUTH
CAROLINA
MUNICIPAL BONDS

—F. W.—
CRAIGIE & CO.
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
Bell System Teletype: RH 83 & 84
Telephone 3-9137

LAMBORN & CO.
99 WALL STREET
NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

SUGAR
Exports—Imports—Futures

DIgby 4-2727

Established 1856
H. Hentz & Co.
Members
New York Stock Exchange
New York Curb Exchange
New York Cotton Exchange
Commodity Exchange, Inc.
Chicago Board of Trade
New Orleans Cotton Exchange
And other Exchanges

N. Y. Cotton Exchange Bldg.
NEW YORK 4, N. Y.

CHICAGO DETROIT PITTSBURGH
GENEVA, SWITZERLAND

HAnover 2-0050 Teletype—N. Y. 1-971

Firm Trading Markets

SOUTH AMERICAN BONDS

All Issues

CARL MARKS & CO. INC.

FOREIGN SECURITIES
SPECIALISTS

50 Broad Street New York 4, N. Y.

AFFILIATE: CARL MARKS & CO. Inc. CHICAGO

This offering is made by and through only such Dealers as are licensed to do business in this State or their respective States

We own and offer to sell:

28,000 Shares

Common Stock of $1.00 Par Value of the

L. A. Darling Company

at $3.55 Net Per Share

Detailed information available upon request

COLLIN, NORTON & CO.
Members New York Stock Exchange
508 Madison Ave.
Toledo 4, Ohio
Adams 6131

ALLMAN, MORELAND & CO.
Members Detroit Stock Exchange
1051 Penobscot Bldg.
Detroit 26, Mich.
Randolph 3855

This offering does not represent any new financing by the Company

REMEMBER . . .

WITH nation-wide dealer contacts and private wire connections with a number of the larger New York brokers and dealers, and with no retail sales department of our own,

OUR up-to-the-minute trading facilities, service, and markets are entirely at the disposal of our valued broker and dealer contacts, national and local, in

OVER-THE-COUNTER SECURITIES
(Actual Trading Markets, Always)

Kobbé, Gearhart & Company
INCORPORATED
Members New York Security Dealers Association
45 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK 5

TELEPHONE R, Ector 2-3600 — PHILADELPHIA TELEPHONE ENTERPRISE 6015 — BELL TELETYPE NEW YORK 1-576

"Our Reporter On Governments"

JOHN T. CHIPPENDALE, JR.

The Federal Reserve Banks from June 21, two weeks after the recent War Loan Drive started, to July 19, about ten days following its culmination, have disposed of about $624,000,000 of government obligations, practically all of the securities acquired during the drive. . . . Under the impetus of a strong bond market the central banks during the week ended July 19 reduced their holdings of United States Government securities by nearly $260,000,000 or about 40% of the total amount sold during the period from June 21 to July 19. . . . The Federal authorities during the week ended July 19 decreased their holdings of bills by $137,245,000, notes by $44,664,000 and bonds by $77,700,000. . . . It is indicated that of the bonds disposed of, more than $65,000,000 had a maturity over five years. . . . It is pointed out that the commercial banks were the principal buyers of the obligations sold by the central banks since the insurance companies and savings banks with their advance commitments had no need to enter the market to acquire securities. . . .

Accordingly, the commercial banks during the week ended July 19 bought from the Reserve Banks about one-half as many bonds with a maturity over five years, as bills, and more bonds than notes, showing a continuation of the recent trend toward some lengthening of maturities. . . . By spacing maturities from the very shortest to those due in more than five years, the banks are able to maintain their liquid position and at the same time step up income. . . .

The central banks in disposing of some of their securities have helped supply the strong demand that has recently developed and have kept the market on an even keel, while at the same time they have put themselves in a position to lend support to the market at some future time if needed. . . .

RESERVE BANK SUPPORT

That the Federal authorities have been an important factor in keeping the bond market stable is indicated by the fact that while trading has been heavy since the War Loan Drive price changes have been relatively small, aside from the "Drive" issues which advanced 10/32 to 11/32. . . . With a strong demand for securities, coming from the banks after the closing of the War Loan Drive and the dealers not in a position to immediately meet the demand for certain maturities it is reported that the central banks supplied some of these obligations and kept the market firm. . . . A comparison of government bond prices gives evidence of its stability and shows that since the War Loan Drive ended, the 2% due 1949/51 have advanced only about 2/32 while the 2% due 1950/52 showed a gain of 3/32 with the 2% due 1951/53 and the 2¼% due 1952/55 up about the same amount. . . . The longer taxable issues showed gains of from 1/32 to 4/32. . . . The widest fluctuations have taken place in the longer term partially tax-exempt obligations which have shown some minor declines with the 2¾% due 1955/60 being down about 6/32 since the Drive ended. . . .

The market in the partially exempt securities in the past week has been somewhat unsettled due to the favorable war news. . . . It is felt that an early ending of the war would probably mean some changes in taxes in the not too distant future and this has taken some prospective buyers out of the market, while others have done some selling in selected issues. . . .

PRICE LEVELS DISCUSSED

While there has been a substantial demand among banks and corporations for the 1¼% notes due Mar. 15, 1947 there is considerable discussion at the present time as to whether or not these securities at current prices of about 100 11/32 have not about reached their best levels for some time to come. . . . Trading has been very active in these obligations because of the demand for maturity purposes, while some institutions have purchased these notes in place of the 1½% notes due Dec. 15, 1946 and obtained the same yield with a reduction in premium. . . . Despite this demand for the 1¼% notes due Mar. 15, 1947, there has been considerable interest recently in the 1½% notes due Sept. 15, 1947. . . . These notes are only six months longer in maturity than the new 1¼% notes, while at present prices of about 100 27/32 they give a yield of 1.21% compared with a yield of 1.11% for the 1¼% notes due Mar. 15, 1947. . . . The increase in yield appears to be attractive enough to compensate for the lengthening of the maturity and the premium involved. . . .

Likewise it is reported that holders of the 1½% notes due Dec. 15, 1946 have been selling these obligations and reinvesting in the 1½% notes due Sept. 15, 1947 at about the same price with income improved and only a minor extension of the maturity. . . . In some government bond circles it is contended that the 1½% notes due Sept. 15, 1947 with a higher income and only slightly longer maturity are more attractive than the new 1¼% notes and some institutions have advised switching out of the March, 1947 notes into the September maturity. . . . Such action would seem to indicate that the new notes may have about reached their peak at present levels. . . .

SAVINGS BANKS' ACTIVITIES

It is reported that the savings banks have been selling some of the 2% due 1952/54 at about 100 11/32 to purchase the 2¼% due 1956-59 at 100 12/32 and while this operation extends maturities about five years, the increase in yield from 1.95% to 2.21% is considered to be more desirable than the shorter maturity. . . .

With the purchases of new securities and filling in of maturities about completed activity in the government bond market has shown a tendency to slacken considerably since early this week and unless some unforeseen events take place dealers do not expect the month of August, with many of the portfolio managers away on vacation, to be anything but the usual dull period that it has been in past years. . . . The Aug. 1 certificates are being rolled over and this procedure probably will be followed in the case of those maturing Sept. 1 as well as the bills. . . . It is believed now that there are very good possibilities that the Sept. 15 note issue may be retired rather than refunded. . . . All of these factors seem to indicate very little likelihood of any major financing before late fall.

Howard Stores Corp.
Johnson & Johnson
Rotary Electric Steel
Majestic Radio & Tel.
Bendix Home App.
Electrol, Inc.

M. S. WIEN & CO.
Members N. Y. Security Dealers Ass'n
25 Broad St., N.Y. HAnover 2-8780
Teletype N. Y. 1-1397

GENERAL CRUDE OIL
STERN BROS.
UPSON CO.

●

S. H. JUNGER CO.
Members New York Security Dealers Assn.
40 Exchange Pl., N. Y. 5, N. Y.
Phone DIgby 4-4832 Teletype N. Y. 1-1779

Locomotive Firebox

Roper Realization

●

BITTNER & CO.
80 Broad St., N. Y. C. (4)
Telephone BOwling Green 9-2590 — *Teletype* NY 1-492

*An Outstanding Cement Stock
With a Dividend Arrearage*

Riverside Cement
Class A

$1.25 Cumulative Participating
Stock

Market 12½-13

Circular sent upon request

LERNER & CO.
10 POST OFFICE SQUARE
BOSTON 9, MASS.
Tel. HUB 1990 Teletype BS 69

Carey Mfg. of Interest

Reynolds & Co., 120 Broadway, New York City, members of the New York Stock Exchange, have prepared an interesting report on Philip Carey Manufacturing Co. common stock. Copies of this report may be had from the firm upon request.

Diamond Alkali Interesting

Common stock of Diamond Alkali offers attractive possibilities, according to a circular issued by Wm. J. Mericka & Co., Inc., Union Commerce Building, Cleveland, Ohio, members of the Cleveland Stock Exchange. Copies of this interesting circular may be had from the firm upon request.

Tennessee Products
Eastern States Pfd.
Pressurelube, Inc.
Giant Port. Cement Arrears
Illinois Power Arrears

W. T. BONN & CO.
120 Broadway New York 5
Telephone COrtlandt 7-0744
Bell Teletype NY 1-886

INDEX

Page
Bank and Insurance Stocks........ 384
Calendar of New Security Flotations 407
Canadian Securities 382
Mutual Funds 385
Our Reporter on Governments..... 408
Our Reporter's Report............. 383
Public Utility Securities........... 382
Railroad Securities 383
Real Estate Securities............. 384
Tomorrow's Markets—Walter Whyte Says 382

BANK & INSURANCE
STOCKS

CRUTTENDEN & CO.
Members New York and Chicago Stock Exchanges

CHICAGO
Dearborn 0500
Teletype
CG 35

209 South LaSalle Street
CHICAGO 4, ILLINOIS

LOS ANGELES
634 So. Spring St.
Telephone
Trinity 6345

Liberty Baking

Preferred

Hill, Thompson & Co., Inc.
Markets and Situations for Dealers
120 Broadway, New York 5
Tel. REctor 2-2020 Tele. NY 1-2660

Final Edition ESTABLISHED OVER 100 YEARS In 2 Sections—Section 2

The Commercial and FINANCIAL CHRONICLE

Reg. U. S. Pat. Office

Volume 160 Number 4302 New York, N. Y., Thursday, July 27, 1944 Price 60 Cents a Copy

The Financial Situation

The President has "staged" another convention of his party. The "show" was as farcical, if perhaps not quite so crude, as that of four years ago. The perennial candidate had "accepted" the nomination in advance, and then proceeded with a good deal of fol-de-rol to select his running mate without "appearing" (at least to the more naive observers) to "dictate" to the convention. He, of course, wound up with the candidate he had long ago settled upon in his own mind as the one most likely to be helpful, or in any event least likely to be harmful to the ticket. The fact that the nominee is a product of one of the most despicable of the political machines of the country is scarcely likely to be of much practical importance to those who are able to swallow the Kelly, Flynn, and Hague organizations without gagging.

From A Naval Base

Having seen to it that the convention did his bidding from start to finish, the Commander-in-Chief hied him to a great "Pacific Coast naval base" in the course of his "constitutional" duties, and from there formally "accepted" the nomination, taking good care that full use was made of the place from which he spoke. In the course of his acceptance, he adroitly added his voice to the Democratic chorus which had for many days been claiming credit for everything that the country has had to be thankful for except the weather—and for a good deal that it has no need or obligation to thank any one for. And so the proper setting has been arranged by the master himself for the campaign which is shortly to get under way.

But are elections won by such hocus pocus? If so, "democracy" is hardly the perfection commonly claimed for it. Of course, human beings have their foibles now as they

(Continued on page 412)

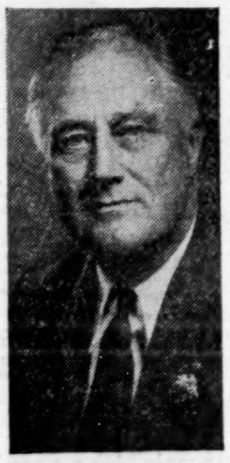
Roosevelt's Acceptance Address

With the acceptance of his nomination for a fourth term at Chicago on July 20, President Franklin D. Roosevelt cited "the job before us in 1944," as, viz:

"First, to win the war, to win the war fast and to win it overpoweringly.

"Second, to form world-wide international organizations, and to arrange to use the armed force of the sovereign nations of the world to make another war impossible within the foreseeable future.

"Third, to build an economy for our returning veterans and for all Americans which will provide employment and provide decent standards of living."



President Roosevelt

The President's nomination at the Democratic National Convention came on the first roll call by a vote of 1,086; in all 1,176 votes were cast, of which 89 were recorded for Senator Harry F. Byrd of Virginia and 1 for James A. Farley, formerly Chairman of the Democratic National Committee.

The President had previously (on July 11) indicated that if the Convention should nominate him for the Presidency, he would accept, and "if the people elect me I will serve", to which reference was made in these columns July 13, page 291.

In his acceptance speech he declared that "the people of the United States will decide this fall whether they wish to turn over this 1944 job—this world-wide job—to inexperienced or immature hands"; they will, he said, "decide on the record of our domestic accomplishments in recovery and reform since March 4, 1933.

"They will decide on the record of our war production and food production, unparalleled in all history, in spjte of the doubts and sneers of those in high places who said it cannot be done."

The President stated that "I shall not campaign, in the usual sense, for the office. . . . I shall, however, feel free to report to the people the facts about matters that concern them and especially to correct any misrepresentations."

President Roosevelt's fourth-term nomination acceptance speech was broadcast to the Democratic convention from a Pacific Coast naval base, shrouded in war-time secrecy, said Associated Press accounts "with the President

(Continued on page 418)

World Government vs Constitution

By EDWARD A. ALEXANDER

Member of the New York Bar

Attorney Argues The President And Senate Alone Are Not Authorized To Bind This Nation To A "World Organization"—Holds Congress Under Its Powers To Provide For National Defense Has Such Power—He Urges A Constitutional Amendment To Definitely Empower A Department Or Agency Of Government To Make Binding Agreements To Participate In A World Tribunal

It is now practically taken for granted by both of our great political parties, as well as by a large majority of the people of our country, that it will be necessary, in order to preserve world peace, to create and maintain an international tribunal endowed with adequate power and authority to use the necessary military and other force, if necessary, not only to decide disputes between nations, but, also, to nip in the bud potential causes of war which, at any time in the future, may arise in any nation. Such a tribunal must not only have proper authority to deal with all necessary subject matter required to preserve world peace, but, also, adequate power to enforce its judgments and decrees and to prevent wars.

Edward A. Alexander

After we and our Allies defeat the Axis Powers, which we surely will, and when we sit at the Peace Table for the purpose of discussing the kind of an international tribunal which is to be created, it will be indispensable that the representatives of our Government who will consider the question, have the power to speak for and bind the United States. We cannot afford to have our official representatives lacking in authority to bind us, because the other Allied Nations who will become parties to such a tribunal will be represented by officials who will have authority to bind them.

It has been assumed for a long period of years that the President, by and with the advice and consent of two-thirds of the Senate, has the authority to bind the United States to become a party to and carry out the objects of such an international tribunal. From a legal point of view, however, such is not the case. The only branch of our Government which is authorized to bind us to such an international tribunal, is the Congress of the United States.

By Section 8 of Article I of the Constitution, Congress is not only given the power to lay and collect taxes, to pay our national debts, to declare war, to raise and support armies, to provide and maintain a navy, to make rules for the government and regulation of our armed forces, and to make all laws necessary to carry such powers into operation, but it is also authorized to provide for our common defense and general welfare.

It will be indispensable that any international tribunal which is organized to preserve world peace, shall have the power to provide not only for our common defense and welfare, but also, for that of the other parties to the organization.

The treaty-making power does not extend such authority to the President and the Senate. The President is given only the power to make treaties provided two-thirds of the Senators present concur. The phrase "two-thirds of the Senators present" may mean two-thirds of the Senators who happen to be present at the time when the President submits a proposed treaty to the Senate for its advice and consent or it may mean two-thirds of all of those Senators who have been duly elected and sworn, or it may mean two-thirds of a quorum of the Senate. The language used is ambiguous, susceptible of the several interpretations just referred to, and its true meaning cannot be determined until the Supreme Court finally adjudicates it. Regardless of that, however, the treaty-making

(Continued on page 414)

GENERAL CONTENTS

Editorial

Page
Financial Situation.................. 409

Regular Features

From Washington Ahead of the News.......................... 409
Moody's Bond Prices and Yields.... 419
Items About Banks and Trust Cos.. 424
Trading on New York Exchanges.... 422
NYSE Odd-Lot Trading............ 422
Changes in Reacquired Stock Holdings.......................... 420

State of Trade

General Review.................... 410
Commodity Prices, Domestic Index.. 421
Weekly Carloadings................ 423
Weekly Engineering Construction... 421
Paperboard Industry Statistics..... 423
Weekly Lumber Movement......... 423
Fertilizer Association Price Index... 420
Weekly Coal and Coke Output...... 421
Weekly Steel Review.............. 419
Moody's Daily Commodity Index... 419
Weekly Crude Oil Production....... 422
Non-Ferrous Metals Market......... 420
Weekly Electric Output............ 419
Commercial Paper Outstanding at June 30........................ 421
New Capital Issues in Great Britain. 422

From Washington Ahead Of The News

By CARLISLE BARGERON

It is doubtful that the Republicans are getting the propaganda breaks out of the Democratic Convention that they deserve. They just don't seem to have the goodwill of the horde of commentators who were on the job interpreting.

For example, the rather general picture seems to be that there was a rather tremendous clash out there between the evil forces of Sidney Hillman and the city bosses, and that the city bosses with the help of the indignant Southerners triumphed. We have seen exultant cartoons showing that Sidney Hillman and his CIO Political Action Committee are not the hot shots they are supposed to be. This is bad because it tends to minimize the influence of this power-thirsty Russian immigrant, and it may switch the course of Republican strategy from an attack on him to the city bosses. It so happens that the Republicans have been shouting about these city bosses for a long time without getting anywhere.

Carlisle Bargeron

What is more important, the picture given is not a correct one. This writer was there and in as good position to observe as anyone else.

There were two bosses at that convention, in this order of power: Franklin Delano Roosevelt, as the orators refer to him, and Sidney Hillman. The top and over-all boss was Roosevelt. He was directing the show and calling the shots at all times, day and night, notwithstanding his statement from an unnamed Pacific Coast naval base that he was pursuing his job as "Commander-in-Chief." He even stopped by Chicago for conferences while on the way out. Furthermore, Hillman had known for weeks what the Commander-in-Chief wanted and, after making a record of his support for Wallace, he fully intended to go for Truman.

As compared with Roosevelt and Hillman, the city bosses—Ed Flynn, Frank Hague, Kelly, et al—were pygmies. The only bossing they were ever doing was in compliance with Roosevelt's orders. The way Hillman had the highest moguls of the New Deal—Ickes, Francis Biddle, Frank Walker—going in and out of his quarters was a caution. There is

(Continued on page 414)

FDR's Re-election Held Essential For Victory And Nation's Future

Governor Robert S. Kerr Of Oklahoma, In Keynote Speech At Democratic Convention, Says Roosevelt Is "Best" Qualified To Represent Nation In Conferences Around Peace Table—Attributes Allied War Successes To Atlantic Charter And Conferences At Casablanca, Moscow, Teheran And Cairo, All "Wisely Conceived" By FDR—Holds Safety And Welfare Of Nation Demands That President Be Returned To Office In Order To Preserve "Unparalleled Peace-Time Advances" Won Under Roosevelt's "Matchless Leadership"

In citing the aims and purposes of the Democratic Party, Gov. Robert S. Kerr of Oklahoma, in his keynote speech before the Democratic National Convention at Chicago on July 19 declared that "our aim is complete and speedy victory; our goal is a just and abiding peace; our promise to a world at peace is responsibility and cooperation." He further said:

"Our pledge to America at peace is a Government responsive to the needs and hopes of every citizen, even the humblest, a Government which will not shirk or fail, but will fulfill with gratitude and fidelity our sacred obligation to our returning service men and women."

The Governor likewise declared that "America and her Allies are winning this war because they have planned their work and are now working their plan. They can can and must win an abiding peace; international peace, as we of this generation have had to learn twice, is of vital concern to every American. It cannot be achieved by burying our heads in the sand and leaving white tail feathers waving in the breeze."

Making the statement that "some of the greatest victories won in this war have been in the field of diplomacy," Governor Kerr went on to say that "no military victory can mean more to America and her Allies than the diplomatic advances made in the Atlantic Charter and in the conferences held at Casablanca, Moscow, Teheran and Cairo. These and many other such advances have been wisely conceived by our President, so ably aided by that grand American statesman, the greatest Secretary of State in a hundred years, Cordell Hull."

He asserted that "the President during the next four years must represent our country in many more such conferences," asking "who can represent our nation in the future councils of war . . . and in the conferences around the peace table?"

Governor Kerr's speech was mainly taken up with lauding of President Roosevelt's administration and with criticisms of those of Republicans, and it was noted in the United Press that the Governor's reply to the Republican Party's "accent on youth" was the declaration that such "tired old men" as President Roosevelt, Admiral King, General McArthur and General Marshall "are winning this war." From the same advices (United Press) from Chicago, as given in the Newark "Evening News" July 20, we quote:

The speech was interrupted by a 12-minute demonstration during which State standards were paraded down the aisles to the platform.

The State standard-bearers swarmed down the aisles toward Gov. Kerr. The Hawaiian and Philippine delegations thrust their standards into his hands and told him to wave them on high. Five minutes after the demonstration started Governor Kerr had gathered in all but a handful of the floor standards, which helpful sergeants-at-arms stacked like rifles behind him.

But the anti-fourth-term regular Texas delegates sat unmoved in their seats and refused to join the parade. An enthusiastic pro-Roosevelt man from another delegation tore down half of the Texas placard in passing and, rushing down front, handed it to Governor Kerr, who waved it to the crowd.

Louisiana, which like Texas, has declared for Senator Byrd of Virginia for President, stayed out of the parade until the excitement proved too much for one of the delegates. The standard was soon among Governor Kerr's collection. Virginia, Tennessee and Mississippi sat tight.

Governor Kerr finally resumed his speech and ended it by saying:

"Under our great Commander-in-Chief we will not now retreat. We will not falter in mid-passage. We will win!"

Governor Kerr's speech, prepared after he had conferred with Roosevelt at the White House, carried an implied invitation to Wendell Willkie, 1940 Republican standard-bearer who has taken little or no part in that party's recent deliberations, and his followers to bolt the Republican Party and support the President.

He said Roosevelt's reelection would assure a post-war American government responsive to the needs and hopes of all citizens, however humble, and a government "which will not shrink or fail, but will fulfill with gratitude and fidelity our sacred obligation to our returning servicemen and women."

From the concluding remarks in the Governor's speech we quote:

"Our President has already made comprehensive plans for America to go forward now and in the post-war period. He has submitted them to the Congress. Part of them are now law. Others soon will be. It is his proposal and our program that wartime America can and will become a prosperous peacetime America with opportunity for profitable employment for all."

The Governor's speech follows in full, as reported by the United Press:

In this solemn hour, as representatives of the common people of every State and territory in this nation, we meet again to reaffirm our faith in democratic principles and to give an accounting of our stewardship. But in this greatest crisis in history America and the world have a right to ask more of us. They are entitled to know where we stand and what our aims and purposes as a great political party are. We are here to answer.

Our aim is complete and speedy victory.

Our goal is a just and abiding peace.

Our promise to a world at peace is responsibility and cooperation.

Our pledge to America at peace is a Government responsive to the needs and hopes of every citizen, even the humblest, a Government which will not shirk or fail, but will fulfill with gratitude and fidelity, our sacred obligation

(Continued on page 416)

Socialists Call For Peace Offensive

Citing the struggle among the German leaders as indicative of the peoples deep disaffection with the Nazi regime, the Socialist Party, through its Foreign Affairs Committee, on July 22, called for a political peace offensive directed at the German people. Such a peace offensive, the Committee said, promising freedom to the enslaved workers of Europe would encourage the German people to finish off the Nazi regime.

The committee criticized the Allied policy of unconditional surrender as offering no hope of encouragement to the people of Germany. The Socialist Committee said that calling on the German people to support the revolt against Hitler and his regime, while insisting on unconditional surrender would not aid materially in shortening the war. Travers Clement, Chairman of the Socialist Party Foreign Affairs Committee, stated:

"Germany and the rest of Europe is entering the critical period of the war. The long fight of the underground labor and Socialist movement is now coming to fruition. We should take every step to see that this movement is encouraged and expanded. After the bitter years of Nazi domination and control it is to be expected that the German and European peoples will insist on a thorough-going economic and social revolution. Any attempt on the part of the Allies to circumvent such a revolution by making a deal with a Nazi Badoglio will only result in a residue of hatred for the Allies."

The Committee insisted that the immediate declaration of a peace offensive would give hope to the people of Europe and of Germany and would do more to shorten the war than insisting on unconditional surrender. Allied insistence on a crushing military victory and plans for a long time occupation of Europe were unwise and would not help in solving Europe's fundamental problems, the committee said.

The Committee warned too against the possibility that Russia would try to control the revolution in Germany and in Europe by the use of the Free German Committee stationed in Moscow. The Socialist Party group insisted that the German people, in concert with the people of Europe, should be permitted to work out their own destiny after the fall of the Nazi regime in Europe. The Committee called for immediate help to the Socialist and labor underground.

In a telegram sent to President Roosevelt on July 24, Norman Thomas, Socialist candidate for President, called on the Allies to shorten the war by presenting peace terms to the German people that would hasten a constructive revolution in Germany. Mr. Thomas asserted that unconditional surrender gave the German people nothing to hope for.

The full text of the telegram follows:

"Dear Mr. President: A split at the top, the first essential to revolution against a modern dictatorship in control of military force, is nearly accomplished in Germany by the revolt of high Army officers. Constructive revolution requires that it be followed by popular revolt in the Army and among workers. That is delayed largely by the fact that unconditional surrender gives nothing to the German people to hope for. I urge you, if possible in association with our Allies, to save the lives of our own boys and to hasten the constructive German revolution by proclamation of terms appropriate to a genuine people's peace.

"NORMAN THOMAS."

The State Of Trade

The week's news, rich in events favorable to the Allied cause, was at the same time indicative of rapid and inevitable disintegration of the Axis Powers, hastened by enmity and distrust on the part of the German high military command for Hitler. This deep-seated hatred for the Fuehrer was bared to the world by an unsuccessful attempt by the military on his life. There were evidences that the plot was of wider scope than Hitler was willing to admit and rumors of civil strife within the Reich were within the realm of great probability. This incident in certain respects closely paralleled the events preceding the collapse of Germany in 1918. The near approach of Russia's armies to the border of East Prussia the past week brought defeat that much closer for the German people. The Normandy campaign has been a contributing factor in rounding out the picture, and while the battle in that area has taken on the aspects of a war of attrition, hard fighting is continuing despite bad weather, keeping great numbers of German troops engaged. Important advances were the order in Italy as Allied troops captured Leghorn on the west coast and Ancona on the Adriatic, gaining vital ports to speed the conquest of Italy. Dissatisfaction reared its ugly head in Japan with the ousting of Premier Tojo. This action indicated a lack of unity within the country, but at the same time failed to remove the military extremists from power, since to General Koiso and Admiral Yonai fell the lot to form a new government. Activities of the United States Navy indicate that with the invasion of Guam on Thursday, last, we are now within reasonable striking distance of Japan itself and in a good position to regain possession of the Philippine Islands.

The good news on the military front tended to obscure or place into the background the Democratic convention in Chicago last week, where President Roosevelt received the nomination for a fourth term. A sharp contest ensued for the Vice-Presidency, resulting in the rejection of former Vice-President Henry Wallace and the nomination of Senator Harry S. Truman, of Missouri, in his stead. Vice-President Wallace showed early strength, but expediency in selecting a running mate for the President changed the final result.

Weekly Summary of Trade and Industry—On the industrial front, output displayed a slight upturn with fresh orders on hand more than balancing the present level of production. Electric kilowatt output advanced 4.6% in the week ended July 15, last, over the same period one year ago. Freight carloadings moved ahead 21.4% above the previous week and 3.1% above the corresponding week of 1943, while June operating revenues of the Class I railroads of the country, representing 81% of the total, were 5.6% more than in the same month of 1943. Anthracite output is running ahead of peacetime production, while bituminous coal showed sharp recovery in the week. Production of oil set a new high record at 4,602,350 barrels of crude oil daily. Paper and paperboard output, too, moved into higher ground after a resumption of activities following vacations and repairs. Scheduled steel production for the week beginning July 24, however, reflects a decrease over one week ago and for the same period a year ago.

In the retail trade, department store sales on a country-wide basis were 14% better than a year ago and here in New York City they were improved by 13% over the same period of last year.

The resignation of the Japanese cabinet and attempts on Hitler's life served to depress stock prices, traders taking the view that a sudden peace would serve to dislocate industry temporarily at least. Reaction was the order of the stock and bond market on most days of the week, Wednesday being an exception, when a small rally developed and was carried into early trading on Thursday.

Dividends — Cash dividends publicly reported in the United States amounted to $444,400,000 in June, representing an increase of $28,700,000 over the $415,700,000 distributed in the same month of last year, the Department of Commerce recently reported. June payments, according to the same source, raised the total for the first six months of 1944 to $1,636,000,000, a gain of 3.3% over the $1,583,900,000 disbursed in the same period of 1943.

Business Failures — Business failures declined for the week with commercial and industrial failures for the period ended July 13, the lowest on record, Dun & Bradstreet reported. Failures totaled 15 for the week as against 21 for the previous week and 48 in the corresponding week of 1943. Concerns failing with liabilities of $5,000 or more numbered 10 compared to 14 in the previous week and 25 one year ago. For the year to date total failures stand at 791 compared with 2,266 for the same period in 1943.

Steel Production — The American Iron and Steel Institute announced last Monday that the operating rate of steel companies (including 94% of the industry) will be 95.9% of capacity for week beginning July 24 compared with 97.2% one week ago. This week's operating rate is equivalent to 1,717.800 tons of steel ingots and castings and 1,697,000 tons one year ago.

In a review of the steel market, "Steel" magazine the current week stated, that "Far from allowing any substantial steel tonnage for civilian goods WPB is hard pressed to find sufficient for war needs and is revising its apportionment to obtain most needed material first." Steel for shell containers, according to the magazine, is reported cut about 60%, involving probably more than 100,000 tons of hot and cold-rolled sheets and affecting some allotments as much as 90%. The program for large shells, the same source states, is getting under way and in August approximately 160,000 tons of semi-finished steel will be set aside for this purpose, quotas being stepped up until more than 300,000 tons monthly will be provided by October.

Sheet and plate deliveries, according to the market summary, are further extended and range from December to January, some bookings going beyond that date. Bar deliveries are dropping behind, but not as badly at present at flat-rolled steel. This is in part due to diversion of semi-finished steel to the shell program.

Consumption of Iron Ore—Iron ore consumption by the Lower Lakes blast furnaces for the first six months of this year shows a record total of 44,290,230 gross tons as reported by the Lake Superior Iron Ore Association this week. The previous high for the first half of a calendar year was in 1943, when furnaces consumed 44,092,720 tons. In 1942, another peak was reached when consumption for the corresponding period touched 41,940,717 tons. For the entire year of 1943 blast furnaces consumed a record total of 89,027,689 tons of ore.

In June, consumption totaled 7,112,060 tons and compared with 7,557,762 tons in May and 6,939,998 tons in June, 1943. With respect to stock piles at United

(Continued on page 415)

Mexico States Its Position On Silver To Monetary Conference

Edwardo Suarez, Minister Of Finance Of Mexico, And Chairman Of Mexican Delegation Declares That Any Monetary Scheme Designed To Meet The Needs Of All People Is Incomplete Unless It Takes Into Account Silver

In an address to Commission III of the International Monetary Conference, over which he presided as Chairman, Edwardo Suarez, Minister of Finance in the Mexican Government, made a statement regarding his country's attitude in accepting the plan of the International Monetary Fund, expressing the belief that Silver as a part of the monetary fund would "receive due consideration in the future."

"The Mexican delegation," he said, "wishes to make this statement to put on record its position regarding Mexico's approval of the report submitted by Committee 1. The Mexican delegation realizes that it is difficult to find a definite solution to the silver problem in this Conference. But it considers that a great step has been taken in recognizing the importance that silver has for some countries as a monetary metal. The Mexican delegation expresses the hope that in the near future countries interested in silver either as producers or consumers shall find after unbiased and technical consideration of the problem a way to stabilize the value of silver.

"Upon creating an International Monetary Fund, the United Nations are tactily invited to recognize that the fair and just price for gold is $35 an ounce. Henceforth, each of them will accept an ounce of gold whenever they have a right to receive $35 or the equivalent from another nation.

"As for Mexico, her position is clear and definite. During the past few years of tribulations, Mexico has, of her own account, accepted, in unlimited amounts, an ounce of gold for every $35 due here. She has done so in spite of the hardships of inflation, and even realizing to the fullest extent the risk involved in these transactions, inasmuch as no nation has ever committed itself to buy that gold from Mexico at the same price she had paid for it. Throughout this most difficult period she has also issued Mexican currency at a fixed rate of 4.85 pesos to the U. S. dollar, or about 169.75 pesos for each ounce of gold, although she has had no assurance or guarantee that other nations will give her in commodities and services a fair equivalent to her investment in gold, Mexico has done all this mainly because of her full unselfish devotion to a higher cause, helping her allies to win this war.

"Mexico and other silver-using countries are entitled to expect in return for their cooperation to maintain present price of gold the assistance of other countries to stabilize the price of silver at a just and fair level. The history of the past 70 years, according to those who oppose silver, should contradict Mexico's expectation. They claim that silver has no place in the monetary structure of the world.

"As if to spite those that like to say the last word on an intricate subject such as silver, humanity insists not to behave according to pure theoretical reasoning. It takes an emergency or a catastrophe such as we are living today, to realize the importance of silver as a monetary metal. Is it not true, for instance, that in this hour of anxiety the Mexican masses have found in silver what they believe to be the best. Most secure value as against all the uncertainties that the future may hold? Is it not also true that many other Latin American countries have tried to buy silver in order to allay fears of their own populations? Who can deny that allied armies have found more willing traders in the East and Near East when the soldiers were provided with silver coins instead of an up-to-date fully guaranteed gold note? Would it be absurd, besides, to anticipate that in the aftermath of this diabolic nightmare, the peoples of many invaded countries will find hoarding silver is better than many other forms of saving, as it has been proved in the past?

"The answers are obvious to all but the prejudiced. Humanity—that is, the larger and poorer part of humanity—continues to believe in silver even if only because it is not their lot to believe in gold or in any of the so-called higher forms of wealth.

"If this plain truth be accepted, thus it must be evident that any monetary scheme designed to meet the needs of all the peoples of the world is incomplete unless it takes into account silver as one of the component factors of the whole picture.

"A nation whose monetary system will henceforth operate in accordance with the plan we will submit to our government, will accept gold at the proposed world price of $35 an ounce only because she has the assurance that the other member countries of the system will likewise accept gold at same price when the former becomes a debtor to them. But that particular nation might well be a silver-minded country whose people want neither bills nor bank deposits backed with gold reserves, but prefer and demand plain silver coins from their monetary authorities. In the latter case that country would naturally be forced to invest part or all of its gold reserve in silver, in order to meet the demand of its people. When that same nation becomes a debtor, because for instance of a serious depreciation of her exports in world markets, how can she turn the silver coins into gold in order to meet an unfavorable balance? The only way of course will be to sell her silver stocks in a forced market, at whatever price the buyers want to pay for them.

"We hold and we shall strive in the future to look upon, as a solution of this problem, a relative stabilization of the international price of silver. We feel that this solution is feasible. Just as the United States Government decided that gold was worth $35 an ounce and was thereafter able to establish that price in the world market, so did that same government decide to maintain silver at a fixed price in outside world markets and has been able to do so for a long time. The pegging of both metals in terms of the dollar has brought about as far as it is possible to find out, none of the calamities with which the traditional enemies of silver like to scare credulous people. If a single nation has been able to do so much both for gold and silver without disrupting its monetary equilibrium, internal or external, why should it not be possible through international cooperation to undertake the same task, without depending entirely on the willingness of one nation, to carry forever the whole weight of the stabilization of both metals?

"The Mexican delegation is aware of another argument against recognizing silver as a component part of the monetary pattern of the world. Nobody who is anybody, it is said, should give a thought to the silver problem since it only affects a few of the so-called backward peoples of the earth, whose international trade added together is but a minor negligible fraction of the world trade. If this same or a similar attitude were to be applied to all the problems of the post-war world, it is difficult to see how that world could be happy.

"In closing, it is most fitting that the Mexican delegation should quote the wise words which his excellency, the President of the United States said to Congress in a special message Jan. 15, 1934:

" 'The other principal precious metal—silver—has also been used from time immemorial as a metallic base for currency as well as for actual currency itself. It is used as such by probably half of the population of the world. It constitutes a very important part of our own monetary structure. It is such a crucial factor in much of the world's international trade that it cannot be neglected.'

"Mexico feels certain the monetary problem, small in economic dimensions but large in human implications, will receive due consideration in the future, as envisaged by the report we have just approved."

UNRRA Recognizes de Gaulle Committee

The United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration in effect recognized on July 15 the French National Committee headed by General Charles de Gaulle as the Provincial Government of the French Republic. Associated Press accounts from Washington reporting this, added:

The United States, by decision of President Roosevelt, has agreed to recognize the authority of the Committee for administrative purposes in liberated areas of France but has refused to grant recognition as a "provisional government." The UNRRA's action was disclosed in a routine press release announcing that R. L. Cochran, former Governor of Nebraska, had arrived in Algiers for liaison with the Allies' headquarters and "with the Provisional Government of the French Republic."

UNRRA officials explained that the UNRRA was an international agency of which the United States was only one member and that it might make any designation that it desired respecting the French. A press section spokesman said that the secretariat had directed that the name "Provisional Government" be used in press releases referring to the French Committee.

In his new assignment, Mr. Cochran will function as a representative of Herbert H. Lehman, the UNRRA's Director General.

6-Month Alloy Steel Output Below Year Ago

A total of 5,466,323 tons of alloy steel was produced in the first half of 1944, about 12% of total steel production during the half-year, according to the American Iron and Steel Institute.

By comparison, alloy steel production in the first half of 1943 totaled 7,255,395 tons, or about 16½% of total steel output. Total steel production in the first half of this year was 3% above the corresponding period a year ago, and the decline in alloy steel production reflects a sharp decline in demand.

June alloy steel production amounted to 865,967 tons, compared with 931,381 tons in May and 1,098,953 tons in June a year ago.

Open hearth furnaces produced 576,377 tons of alloy steel in June, the remainder coming chiefly from electric furnaces, the Institute's report concluded.

Lord Beaverbrook In U. S. For American-British Oil Conference—World Agreement Planned

Lord Beaverbrook, England's Lord Privy Seal, arrived in Washington on July 21 with the British delegation for an Anglo-American conference to conclude a final agreement on international oil policy. Richard Law, Minister of State, a member of the delegation headed by Beaverbrook, arrived the previous week. The talks were begun in Washington on July 25. The American group is headed by Secretary of State Hull.

An agreement on an American plan to establish a world oil accord to be open to all nations and based on the Atlantic Charter principle of "access on equal terms to the raw materials of the world" is to be sought at the forthcoming conference, it was reported in United Press advices from Washington as given in the Newark "Evening News" of July 13, which also had the following to say:

"The purpose of the world oil accord, if all nations—producing as well as consuming countries—join, will be to create a world oil commission to recommend allocation of the world's petroleum on the basis of need rather than on the past basis of ability to pay high prices.

"British-American technical experts agreed on the basic principles of the plan during a three-week conference here in April and May. The forthcoming conference will be on the 'cabinet level.' If successful, they will lead to conferences with other nations and possibly, to a full dress international conference of producers and consumer nations alike.

"The British named their delegates to the American-British conference last night, making Lord Beaverbrook chairman of the delegation. Others will be Minister of State Richard Law, Chairman Geoffrey Lloyd of the Oil Control Board, and Financial Secretary to the Treasury Ralph Assheton. Sir William Brown will act as chief technical adviser.

"The American delegation was named some time ago by President Roosevelt. It will be headed by Secretary of State Hull, Chairman, and Secretary of Interior Ickes, Vice-Chairman. The Navy and War Departments, War Production Board, Foreign Economic Administration and Petroleum Administration also will be represented.

"The philosophy of the American plan is that there will be plenty of oil for everyone and that allocation of oil should be based on an 'economy of plenty' principle—not, as in the past, on a cartel principle of an 'economy of scarcity.'

"The major objective of the American plan is to guarantee to any nation all the oil it needs from the closest source and at the cheapest price possible.

"Other phases include arrangements for improving the lot of oil-rich nations such as Iran and Iraq by providing them a fair share of the returns from oil developed by companies of other nations; an agreement for imposition of sanctions on an aggressor nation; a guarantee of all existing concessions and contracts pertaining to oil.

"Another part of the plan would include an agreement that no nation which joined the accord would allow restrictions of development of oil refineries or reserves."

In our issue of Jan. 13, this year, page 202, reference was made to a post-war international agreement to accord all nations "equal access" to the world oil supply, based on the needs of each, foreseen by President Roosevelt on Jan. 6 in his lend-lease report to Congress at that time. In the item referred to it was also noted that Secretary of the Interior Ickes was reported as having a plan for an international oil pool.

In London Associated Press accounts July 13 it was stated Emanuel Shinwell, back bench Laborite, asked assurance in Commons that Lord Beaverbrook would not "give too much away" in the forthcoming international oil discussions in Washington.

Foreign Secretary Eden promised that any arrangements would be submitted to the House for approval.

Old Line Democrats Reported Planning To Help Elect Republican Ticket And Wipe Out New Deal

Democrats of the old party, carrying on a possibly historic revolt, made partial revelation today of the mechanics of a plan to help elect the Republican national ticket and wipe the New Deal out of existence. Advices to this effect were contained in a special Chicago dispatch, July 22, by Kay Richards to the New York "Journal-American," which went on to say:

"Planning rebirth of the Jeffersonian Democratic Party in 1948 after a drastic operation in 1944, the anti-New Dealers intend to steer millions of Democratic votes directly to Dewey and Bricker, or create such a three-way split in the electoral college that no majority will be obtained there and a predicted Republican Congress will elect the President and Vice President when it takes office in January.

"Including former Senators, former Governors, former national committeemen and leaders in general of the Democratic Party that existed before the New Deal, the group is operating under the name of the American Democratic National Committee.

"Into its quarters in Chicago's Stevens Hotel today flowed a steady procession of special committees from Southern convention delegations.

"The program provides that the old-line Democrats elect the Republican ticket this year without switching party, thus eliminating the New Deal; then they can begin immediately after the election to work for the 1948 defeat of the Republicans they helped to elect in 1944.

"John J. O'Connor, Manhattan attorney, a New York Congressman from 1923 to 1939, is Chairman of the Executive Committee of the organization.

"In States where a third party is permitted at this late date, O'Connor explained, a separate, Democratic, third-party ticket will be put up.

"In States like California and Minnesota, a third party is inadvisable. Independent Democratic committees will direct anti-New Deal votes to Dewey and Bricker.

" 'Between the extremes are many States whose laws allow us to oppose the New Deal ticket in other ways,' O'Connor said.

" 'We shall operate intensively, in some manner, in every State.'

"The committee includes former Senator James A. Reed, of Missouri; George F. Short, ex-attorney general of Oklahoma; Ex-Gov. Futrell, of Arkansas; Ex-Gov. Comstock, of Michigan; Otha D. Wearin, former Iowa Congressman, and Dr. Marshall Wingate, National Commander of the United Confederate Veterans.

"O'Connor listed Harry Woodring, of Kansas, former Secretary of War, among the committee's active supporters."

The Financial Situation

(Continued from first page)

have always had them, and as they doubtless will always have them, but if the people are really to govern themselves and make real progress in improving their lot on this earth, they certainly can not afford to be led around by the nose in any such way as is here being attempted. Yet it must be admitted that Mr. Roosevelt, without much doubt the shrewdest political stage manager of them all, and certainly not the least fond of using such hocus pocus as he treated the people of this country to last week, has to date been exceptionally successful in obtaining and holding a popular following. In a certain very real sense the rank and file of the people of this country have been on trial as it were by this latest endeavor to hoodwink them.

The Issues

If they are to meet the test to which they are thus being subjected, they must decide how to vote this autumn quite independently of all of this childish nonsense. They must school themselves to look the issues of the campaign—whether or not they are clearly put before the public—clearly and squarely in the face and act upon their judgment of the these questions. If after careful study the voter arrives at the conclusion that not a great deal of consequence depends upon the outcome of the election, he might then be warranted in choosing one or the other of the candidates on the basis of the color of his hair, the party tradition that is his, or any ordinary impulse that may come to him in the course of the campaigning. But if any such situation were to arise it would be clearly the fault of the Republican candidate.

There is no good excuse for any one feeling in the least doubtful of what President Roosevelt would do if elected to office for a fourth consecutive term. He has a record indelibly written in the annals of the past 11 years. That record is far more convincing than anything that may be said now by any one, including the President himself—or any of their circus tricks. The President may indulge in all the childishness he chooses about Dr. New Deal, Dr. Win-the-War, and the like, but the fact remains, as any one whose opinion is worth a pinch of salt well knows, that the leopard has not changed his spots and will not change them—perhaps, could not change them if he would.

No Thanks to the New Deal

The effort of the party to make the people believe that it and its leader are solely, or even chiefly responsible, for the success of our war effort—so far as they have been successful—is not only hitting below the belt, but is a clear insult to the intelligence of the rank and file of the American people. If there ever was any national achievement for which the party in power can not warrantably claim the lion's share of credit, it is the success of the war production program, which is universally acclaimed as a near miracle. Not only have as many of one party as of the other been engaged upon its effectuation, but the men and women who are really in the last analysis due the larger share of the credit for it are plain American citizens who have never been "in politics" in their lives, and who have spent their lives acquiring the industrial "know how" which sets this country apart from any other in the world—in fine the American business community. And when all the abuse that Mr. Roosevelt has soon and late heaped upon that community is recalled, and all the steps that he and his cohorts had taken prior to our entry into the war which had the inevitable effect if not the purpose of slowing down American industry—when all this is recalled, any attempt of the Democratic party to claim any major portion of the credit for the war production miracle becomes something little short of sacrilege.

Actual military operations are of a different category, but it is certainly a dangerous and wholly unwarranted policy which leads any political party to lay claim to the credit for excellently planned military strategy, tactics and performance. There are, of course, certain broad strategic decisions which the President, as Commander-in-Chief and as leader of the people, civilian as well military, must be responsible for. So far as the public is informed about these decisions by Mr. Roosevelt since Pearl Harbor, it is not dissatisfied with them. The choices he has made of military leaders appears—again since Pearl Harbor—to have been on the whole good. But to suppose that the part that Mr. Roosevelt has played in all this is such as to make his leadership for another four years indispensable is to display a conspicuous degree of naivette, or so it seems to us.

A Post-War Menace

When it comes to "winning the peace" as the saying goes, it is clear enough that the President and his party, or that part of it which really agrees with him, far from being indispensable, are really quite dangerous. A President will be elected this autumn to serve four years. Much the larger part of that period will of necessity be devoted to reconstruction in the larger sense. Every indication points to an end of this war before the new Administration has been long in office, to say the least. What the Republican party under Mr. Dewey would do in the way of charting a sensible course for the country in the post-war years will, we most ardently hope, be much clearer a month or two hence. Certainly it is not to be taken for granted that Mr. Roosevelt and Mr. Roosevelt alone can succeed in these endeavors.

We hope that the campaign in due and early course will get down to earth, and give the thoughtful citizen with good of his country at heart a little real comfort and encouragement.

Conversations In Washington Between Roosevelt And Gen. de Gaulle Concluded

Conversations between Gen. Charles de Gaulle, head of the French Committee of National Liberation and President Roosevelt were concluded at Washington July 8, and on July 10 before his departure from the Capital for New York, after a three-day visit, the General made known that his talks with the President had attained the "principal object" of creating a better understanding; at the same time he announced that he would move his capital from Algiers to liberated French territory as soon as possible. At a press conference Gen. de Gaulle stated:

"I had very broad and frank conversations with President Roosevelt," and he added that he was taking away with him "the best possible impression from my stay in the capital of the United States." He said he explained to the President "as well as I could, how France, gradually emerging from her temporary misfortune, intends to participate with her allies, at her rightful place, first in the war and then in the life of the world at peace."

Associated Press accounts from Washington on July 10, as given in the New York "Sun," further reported:

Gen. de Gaulle said President Roosevelt spoke to him of American responsibilities for the war and for the peace "with a breadth of view, a knowledge of the problems, and an idealism which particularly impressed me."

The General discussed his meeting with Mr. Roosevelt and other American officials just before taking a plane for New York. . . .

"First he read a statement expressing his satisfaction with the talks with the President, Secretary of State Hull and other officials. Then he answered questions freely.

"His statement and remarks made several points:

"1. Gen. de Gaulle said that France has no ambitions to annex territories either in Europe or in colonial areas but 'for reasons of international security and in the interest of French security certain practical measures may be necessary with respect to territories where the flag of the French Army may well have to fly.' He agreed that he referred to French occupation of the Rhineland and said it might have to cover many years.

"2. For the proper civil administration of French territories now being liberated an agreement is needed among the United States, Great Britain and the French National Committee. Gen. de Gaulle said the atmosphere of friendliness and understanding achieved by the President and himself may lead to an agreement.

"3. The General expects to go into France 'as soon as possible to install the services of the Government but the creation of a new capital is a very complicated matter and needs much preparation.'

"He declared there are 'sentimental and practical differences' between Algiers and the French mainland which make it desirable to move even before Paris is liberated. When he would go and where he would go, he added, would depend on the progress of military operations.

"Gen. de Gaulle refrained from indicating that he had made any specific commitments to the President or that the President had made any to him. It was clear that nothing had been done about the key question of recognition of the French Committee of National Liberation by the United States. This, however, had been deliberately excluded from the talks beforehand in order that discussions might revolve around problems on which some agreement was possible. . . .

"Later, answering questions, he sat quietly until each question was completed then spoke promptly and without any evidence of reticence on even the most delicate subjects. He was asked about suspicions aroused in Algiers by the publication of reports in this country that President Roosevelt did not desire to recognize the Committee as a government because he had some 'designs' on French colonies.

"'I am convinced that the American President, the Government and the people have no intention at all of annexing French territory,' he replied.

"'But what is a more complicated question is the organization of international security which will affect all territories and may specifically affect French territories. That the United States has designs on any French territory is farthest from the imagination.

"'France is certain that she will find again intact everything that belongs to her, but she is certain also that the form of organization of French territories in the world after the war will be different.'

"Gen. de Gaulle said that he particularly had reference to French Indo-China and that the idea is to have a federation in which the French mainland would be one part. French colonial areas have reached varying states of development, he said, and the plan is to build up all of them to a high level. He noted that the French no longer call Indo-China by that name but the Indo-Chinese Union."

Gen. de Gaulle arrived in Washington for his visit with the President on July 6 and on July 7 Harold Callender, in special Washington advices to the New York "Times" reported that President Roosevelt at his press conference that day said the question of recognizing the French Committee on National Liberation as a provisional government would not be discussed here during Gen. Charles de Gaulle's visit any more than it had been at London. The "Times" further stated in part:

"While this seemed important news to some of his hearers, it will come as no surprise to General de Gaulle or to his associates in Algiers, where it has been known that the General would not raise the issue.

"Mr. Roosevelt added that the conversations he was having with the General were otherwise wide open and covered a broad field, though there was no agenda.

"On the French side it was emphasized that General de Gaulle was not here to negotiate but rather to make a formal visit to improve relations. It is understood that such negotiations that take place with the French regarding the agreements made between them and the British will follow the departure of the General.

"These agreements will not be accepted here as they stand, it was said on high authority tonight, but will be revised with two points especially in mind. These points, upon which the President is understood to insist, are:

"1. That the supreme authority of Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower should be made far clearer than it is in the tentative French-British agreements, which leave that authority less definite than in the earlier agreements with the Belgian, Netherlands and Norwegian Governments.

"2. That in the agreements there should be clear expression of the intention that the French people should freely choose their own government after their liberation."

From special Washington advices July 8 to the New York "Herald Tribune," we take the following:

"President Roosevelt and General Charles de Gaulle concluded today their conferences looking toward more harmonious relations between this country and what the French General insists is the provisional government of France.

"Their final talk, after which the General presumably took leave of the President, like their conference on Friday, lasted one hour. It was the French liberation leader's third visit to the White House, and official associates of both men expressed the hope that their historic discussions had cleared the way for greater understanding and co-operation between the Western Allies and the French Committee of National Liberation.

"Neither General de Gaulle nor the White House gave any inkling as to conclusions arrived at or agreements reached, nor was it disclosed whether the talks will result in a tripartite agreement among the British, the French committee and the United States along the lines of the still secret accord which General de Gaulle reached with the British when he visited London shortly before coming here."

In addition to honors paid to Gen. de Gaulle in Washington, he was also the recipient of felicitations in New York on July 10, when he was accorded a reception at the City Hall, and was greeted by Mayor La Gaurdia. Following the conclusion of his visit to New York the General journeyed by plane to Canada.

Landlords May Raise Rents If "True Hardship" Proven

New York City landlords who can show that a "true hardship" resulted from the freezing of rents at March 1, 1943, levels because of "peculiar or unusual bargaining" will be allowed increases under an amendment to the Emergency Price Control Act, it was announced on July 24 by Daniel P. Wooley, Regional OPA Administrator. In reporting this the New York "World-Telegram" of July 24 added:

"Mr. Wooley said that adjustments also would be made for tenants who have been required to pay a rent substantially higher than the rent for comparable apartments, also as a result of peculiar circumstances.

"The OPA Administrator emphasized, however, that the landlord will not be granted an increase 'merely because he made a poor bargain or because he was an inefficient operator on March 1, 1943.' The landlord must establish, first, an unusual condition, and, second, that the condition actually affected the rent when the freeze became effective, Mr. Wooley said."

Democrats' Convention Platform Commits U. S. Use Of Armed Forces To Preserve World Peace

The Democratic Party, in its platform adopted on July 20, at its National Convention in Chicago, declared that it "stands on its record in peace and in war." It went on to say that "to speed victory, establish and maintain peace, guarantee full employment and provide prosperity—this is its platform." The platform sets out that "the primary and imperative duty of the United States is to wage the war with every resource available to final triumph over our enemies, and we pledge that we will continue to fight side by side with the United Nations until this supreme objective shall have been attained and thereafter to secure a just and lasting peace."

The Party pledged itself "to join with the other United Nations in the establishment of an international organization based on the principle of the sovereign equality of all peace-loving States, open to membership by all such States, large and small, for the prevention of aggression and the maintenance of international peace and security"; also "to make all necessary and effective agreements and arrangements through which the nations would maintain adequate forces to meet the needs of preventing war and of making impossible the preparation for war and which would have such forces available for joint action when necessary"; "such organization," it added, "must be endowed with power to employ armed forces when necessary to prevent aggression and preserve peace."

The "maintenance of an international court of justice, of which the United States shall be a member" is also favored in the platform, and the convention also pledged "its support to the Atlantic Charter and the four freedoms and the application of principles enunciated therein."

The platform favors "legislation assuring equal pay, for equal work, regardless of sex," and recommends to Congress "the submission of a constitutional amendment on equal rights for women."

With respect to its post-war programs, the platform offered "price guarantees and crop insurance to farmers; enactment of such additional humanitarian, labor, social and farm legislation as time and experience may require; promotion of the success of small business; earliest possible release of war-time controls, adaptation of tax laws to an expanding peace-time economy, with simplified structure and war-time taxes reduced or repealed as soon as possible, encouragement of risk capital, new enterprise," etc. The platform reasserted "our faith in competitive private enterprise free from control by monopolies, cartels or any arbitrary private or public authority."

With respect to racial and religious minorities, the platform declared "we believe that racial and religious minorities have the right to live, develop and vote equally with all citizens and share the rights that are guaranteed by our Constitution. Congress should exert its full constitutional powers to protect those rights."

In special advices from Chicago July 20 to the New York "Times" it was stated:

"There was some division among delegates and leaders regarding the racial plank, although, for purposes of party harmony, leaders who were critical of it were reluctant to express themselves for publication after adoption of the platform. Chief resentment was against inclusion of the word 'vote' in the plank's assertion of the right of 'racial and religious minorities.'

"Negro leaders condemned the plank and predicted that it would cost President Roosevelt a large number of Negro notes.

"Rabbi Stephen S. Wise and other advocates of the opening of Palestine to unrestricted immigration and colonization expressed gratification over the inclusion of that proposal in the platform.

* * *

"Roland Bradley, Texas delegate, was the only one to voice criticism of the foreign relations plank from the floor. He asked permission from the chair to offer an amendment to have the plank, in mentioning armed force, call for the creation of an international air force. He appeared before the resolutions committee yesterday and made the same request.

"Representative McCormick and Senator Tom Connally, Chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, objected to the Bradley amendment when it was offered from the floor today. They insisted that the phrase 'armed force' included an air force. They were upheld by the chair.

"The commitment on racial questions was much milder than many had expected, and several Northern and Western delegates expressed concern because it was not as detailed and forceful as that of the Republican platform."

The platform, as adopted at the convention, follows in full:

I

The Democratic party stands on its record in peace and in war.

To speed victory, establish and maintain peace, guarantee full employment and provide prosperity—this is its platform.

We do not here detail scores of planks. We cite action.

II

Beginning March, 1933, the Democratic Administration took a series of actions which saved our system of free enterprise.

It brought that system out of collapse and thereafter eliminated abuses which had imperiled it.

It used the powers of Government to provide employment in industry and to save agriculture.

It wrote a new Magna Carta for labor.

It provided social security, including old age pensions, unemployment insurance, security for crippled and dependent children and the blind. It established employment offices. It provided Federal bank deposit insurance, flood prevention, soil conservation and prevented abuses in the security markets. It saved farms and homes from foreclosure and secured profitable prices for farm products.

It adopted an effective program of reclamation, hydro-electric power and mineral development.

It found the road to prosperity through production and employment.

We pledge the continuance and improvement of these programs.

III

Before war came the Democratic Administration awakened the nation, in time, to the dangers that threatened its very existence.

It succeeded in building, in time, the best-trained and equipped Army in the world, the most powerful Navy in the world, the greatest Air Force in the world, and the largest merchant marine in the world.

It gained for our country, and it saved for our country, powerful allies.

When war came it succeeded in working out with those allies an effective grand strategy against the enemy.

It set that strategy in motion, and the tide of battle was turned.

It held the line against war-time inflation.

It ensured a fair share-and-share-alike distribution of food and other essentials.

It is leading our country to certain victory.

The primary and imperative duty of the United States is to wage the war with every resource available to final triumph over our enemies, and we pledge that we will continue to fight side by side with the United Nations until this supreme objective shall have been attained and thereafter to secure a just and lasting peace.

IV

That the world may not again be drenched in blood by international outlaws and criminals, we pledge:

To join with the other United Nations in the establishment of an international organization based on the principle of the sovereign equality of all peace-loving States, open to membership by all such States, large and small, for the prevention of aggression and the maintenance of international peace and security;

To make all necessary and effective agreements and arrangements through which the nations would maintain adequate forces to meet the needs of preventing war and of making impossible the preparation for war and which would have such forces available for joint action when necessary.

Such organization must be endowed with power to employ armed forces when necessary to prevent aggression and preserve peace.

We favor the maintenance of an international court of justice of which the United States shall be a member and the employment of diplomacy, conciliation, arbitration and other like methods where appropriate in the settlement of international disputes.

World peace is of transcendent importance. Our gallant sons are dying on land, on sea, and in the air. They do not die as Republicans. They do not die as Democrats. They die as Americans. We pledge that their blood shall not have been shed in vain. America has the opportunity to lead the world in this great service to mankind. The United States must meet the challenge. Under divine Providence, she must move forward to her high destiny.

V

We pledge our support to the Atlantic Charter and the Four Freedoms, and the application of the principles enunciated therein to the United Nations and other peace-loving nations, large and small;

We shall uphold the Good Neighbor policy, and extend the trade policies initiated by the present Administration.

We favor the opening of Palestine to unrestricted Jewish immigration and colonization, and such a policy as to result in the establishment there of a free and democratic Jewish commonwealth.

We favor legislation assuring equal pay for equal work regardless of sex.

We recommend ot Congress the submission of a Constitutional amendment on equal rights for women.

We favor Federal aid to education administered by the States without interference by the Federal Government.

We favor Federal legislation to assure stability of products, employment, distribution and prices in the bituminous coal industry to create a proper balance between consumer, producer and mine worker.

We endorse the President's statement recognizing the importance of the use of water in arid land States for domestic and irrigation purposes.

We favor non-discriminatory transportation charges and declare for the early correction of inequalities in such charges.

We favor early enactment of legislation granting the fullest measure of self-government for Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico and eventual Statehood for Alaska and Hawaii.

We favor the extension of the right of suffrage to the people of the District of Columbia.

VI

We offer these post-war programs:

A continuation of our policy of full benefits for ex-service men and women with special consideration for the disabled. We make it our first duty to assure employment and economic security to all who have served in the defense of our country.

Price guarantees and crop insurance to farmers with all practical steps.

To keep agriculture on a parity with industry and labor;

To foster the success of the small independent farmer;

To aid the home ownership of family-sized farms;

To extend rural electrification and develop broader domestic and foreign markets for agricultural products.

Adequate compensation for workers during demobiliaztion.

The enactment of such additional humanitarian, labor, social and farm legislation as time and experience may require, including the amendment or repeal of any law enacted in recent years which has failed to accomplish its purpose.

Promotion of the success of small business.

Earliest possible release of war-time controls.

Adaptation of tax laws to an expanding peace-time economy with simplified structure and war-time taxes reduced or repealed as soon as possible.

Encouragement of risk capital, new enterprise, development of natural resources in the West and other parts of the country and the immediate reopening of the gold and silver mines of the West as soon as man-power is available.

We reassert our faith in competitive private enterprise, free from control by monopolies, cartels, or any arbitrary private or public authority.

VII

We assert that mankind believes in the Four Freedoms.

We believe that the country which has the greatest measure of social justice is capable of the greatest achievements.

We believe that racial and religious minorities have the right to live, develop and vote equally with all citizens and share the rights that are guaranteed by our Constitution. Congress should exert its full constitutional powers to protect those rights.

We believe that without loss of sovereignty, world development and lasting peace are within humanity's grasp. They will come with the greater enjoyment of those freedoms by the peoples of the world, and with the freer flow among them of ideas and goods.

We believe in the world right of all men to write, send and publish news at uniform communication rates and without interference by governmental or private monopoly and that right should be protected by treaty.

To these beliefs the Democratic party subscribes.

These principles the Democratic party pledges itself in solemn sincerity to maintain.

Finally, this convention sends its affectionate greetings to our beloved and matchless leader and President, Franklin Delano Roosevelt.

He stands before the nation and the world, the champion of human liberty and dignity. He has rescued our people from the ravages of economic disaster. His rare foresight and magnificent courage have saved our nation from the assault of international brigands and dictators. Fulfilling the ardent hope of his life, he has already laid the foundation of enduring peace for a troubled world and the well-being of our nation. All mankind is his debtor. His life and service have been a great blessing to humanity.

That God may keep him strong in body and in spirit to carry on his yet unfinished work is our hope and prayer.

[The Republican platform adopted at the Republican National Convention on June 27 was given in our July 6 issue, page 102.]

Franchise Taxes Paid By Fed. Intermediate Credit Banks In Year

The Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, operating on a 1½% discount rate, paid franchise taxes to the United States Government amounting to $231,000 for the fiscal year ended June 30, according to a statement by George M. Brennan, Intermediate Credit Commissioner of the Farm Credit Administratioin, made public in New York on July 24 by Charles R. Dunn, fiscal agent for the banks. Each of the 12 Federal Intermediate Credit Banks participated. The advices add:

"The Farm Credit Act of 1937 requires that 25% of the net earnings of each Federal Intermediate Credit Bank, after provision for expenses, losses and reserve requirements as determined by the banks, with approval of the Farm Credit Administration, shall be paid to the United States Treasury at the end of each fiscal year as a franchise tax. The remaining net earnings are paid into surplus accounts of the banks.

"The banks have a capital of $60,000,000 and an earned net worth of $29,830,000. Their loanable funds are obtained principally from the monthly sale of debentures. Their average volume of business last year totaled $325,000,000 and the amount of loans and discounts closed was $948,000,000."

Hennessy Assistant To Dean Of Engineering At Columbia University

Wesley J. Hennessy, Supervisor of the training program for engineering aides at the Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp., has been appointed assistant to the Dean of Engineering at Columbia University. Mr. Hennessy, who as special assistant to Grover A. Whalen, President of the New York World's Fair of 1939, headed the World's Fair Employees' Association, succeeds A. Dexter Hinckley. At Columbia Mr. Hennessy will work in close cooperation with the admissions office, with the faculty advisors, and with the appointments office which handles the problems of graduate placement and student employment, according to Professor James Kip Finch, acting dean of the School of Engineering. Professor Finch in his announcement said:

"Columbia is now considering compulsory summer employment in post-war years for all engineering students. The University is convinced that industry will recognize its responsibility in the education of engineers and its opportunity through the summer employment of engineering students to attract and select outstanding students for its technical and engineering personnel.

"This field will be given greater emphasis under Mr. Hennessy's direction than has been customary in the past. Industry and our technical schools have a joint responsibility in the education of the engineering personnel required to maintain American leadership in this engineering age."

World Government vs The Constitution

(Continued from first page)

power does not authorize the President and Senate to provide for our common defense. Neither have the President and Senate the constitutional authority to lay and collect taxes for that purpose, to pay our debts which may be incurred for that purpose, to declare war, to raise and support armies, to provide and maintain a navy, and to do the other necessary things which Congress is authorized to do, and which necessarily will be required by the United States as a member and participant in any international tribunal which may be organized and be adequate for the purposes of its creation.

Furthermore, a quorum of the Senate would consist of only 49 Senators, and two-thirds of such a quorum would be 33 Senators, so that if the words "two-thirds" of the Senators present should be held by a court of competent jurisdiction to mean two-thirds of a quorum, it would require the affirmative vote of only 33 Senators to bind the United States by treaty, and in that case the President and a minority of the Senators could control and decide the destiny of our nation.

Besides all that, the treaty-making power is subject to certain limitations. The Supreme Court has held it does not authorize the President and Senate to commit any act contrary to any provision of the Constitution or to insert terms and conditions which will cause a change in the nature or form of either our national or State governments. Moreover, Congress has the power to repeal, alter, or modify any treaty, and may completely abrogate it after it has been made.

In considering the authority of the President and Senate under the treaty-making power, the possibility of a subsequent repeal by Congress should be taken into consideration. It would hardly be of lasting benefit, either to our nation or to our Allies, if we were to commit our country to participation in an international tribunal by virtue of a treaty alone, in which there was an implied term that our Congress would have full legal authority thereafter to repeal the treaty.

It will, of course, be necessary for any such tribunal to be vested with the power to raise the necessary amount of money, to maintain adequate military services required for the enforcement of its mandates and decrees. Since its main object will be to maintain world peace, it must provide for the common defense of all of its members, should any of them be attacked. It must be created on the principle of one for all and all for one. It is obvious, therefore, that it must have the power to raise the necessary money to enable it to properly operate.

Should we enter into participation in such a tribunal by treaty only, and should Congress subsequently withdraw from it by repealing the treaty, we would face the possibility of losing the millions or billions of dollars contributed by us to the common funds of the tribunal, unless some prior agreement were made for the return of all or such an amount of such funds as may be mutually agreed upon by all of the participants in the event of any subsequent Congressional repudiation.

While it is clear that the President and Senate have not the necessary full and adequate authority under the Constitution as it now stands, to consent to the making for and on behalf of the United States, of the kind of an agreement which it will be necessary to make to create the kind of tribunal required to preserve world peace, Congress seems to have such authority, inasmuch as Congress is expressly authorized by the Constitution to provide for our common defense. Should Congress consider it to be necessary that the proposed international tribunal be vested with all of the powers that Congress is vested with under Section 8 of Article I of the Constitution, Congress is given the power to bind the United States to fully comply therewith in view of the fact that under the treaty-making power the President and the Senate alone have not the authority to provide for the common defense, and if they were to undertake to bind our country to do so, their authority would conflict with that given to Congress, which is its exclusive power. It seems to be clear that under the treaty-making power, they have not the authority to bind the United States to the kind of a tribunal which will be required.

There may, however, be some doubt as to whether Congress alone has such general power. Whether it has or has not may be held to depend upon what the Supreme Court will finally adjudicate on that particular point. It being clear, therefore, that there may be some possible question about Congress having the power (although it would seem to have it under its authority to provide for our common defense), and it being reasonably clear that under the treaty-making power the President and the Senate have not broad enough authority to bind us to all of the terms and conditions which will be required, it would seem to be the exercise of wisdom and sound judgment to amend the Constitution for the purpose of agreeing in advance and definitely clothing with power, the particular department or agency of our Government which the people believe should be vested with the necessary and requisite authority to act for and on our behalf, and to make a binding agreement with our Allies and other participants in such a tribunal.

If we do not amend the Constitution and decide upon the particular public officials who are to represent us and be vested with full power to bind us, it will be difficult in the first place, to negotiate with our Allies, and after any agreement is made it may result in subsequent disagreements, discontent and dissatisfaction. We should deal honestly and openly with our Allies.

The creation of any international tribunal to preserve world peace should be founded on honesty and good faith from its very inception.

Silver Consumption To Increase 10% In 1944

Consumption of all kinds of silver—foreign, treasury and domestic—will be about 10% higher this year than in 1943, with military requirements indicated as increasing, War Production Board officials informed a joint meeting of the Silver Producers and Distributors Industry Advisory Committees recently, WPB reported on July 20.

Despite the increased demand and use of silver, domestic production and foreign importations will be lower than in 1943, Government officials predicted. The loss occasioned by the recent Mexican mining strike may be offset, however, by increased Mexican shipments to the United States later this year they said.

From Washington Ahead Of The News

(Continued from first page)

no doubt that he was out to show his strength, even against the President, and he did it. His CIO Political Action Committee had representatives in 40 of the 48 State delegations. But after showing his strength there was nothing to be gained in defying the President, and it is quite significant as to what he intended to do in the final analysis, that he made not the slightest objection when the demonstration for Wallace, right after Roosevelt's acceptance speech, was cut off and the Convention was summarily adjourned.

A very interesting thing developed about Wallace, and it is something on which this writer has been wrong. He was the overwhelming choice of the Convention, the insurgent Southerners and the city bosses notwithstanding. We would not have believed it a few months ago, but he has a tremendous following among the rank and file of Democrats as well as New Dealers. It has been argued that with his "crazy theories" he was anathema to the Middle Western farmers. This is certainly not borne out by the way those Middle Western delegations stood by him. It is utterly nonsense, under the circumstances, to argue that he was a drawback to the ticket. He would be a drawback to a Republican ticket, not a Democratic one.

The man has gone out and got a following of his own. That is manifest. And this is responsible for his downfall.

He got too big for The Mr. Big, and this writer wrote something of that sort about a year ago. It was on the occasion of his return from a triumphal visit to Latin America. Down there he was acclaimed as a Messiah. He was given ovations that would have more befitted Roosevelt himself. It was shortly after his return that Roosevelt gave him a kick in the pants, in just what way we don't exactly recall. But at the time we gave it as our opinion that he had erred just as had Paul McNutt and others who had tried to build themselves up.

A few months later he got another kick in the pants on the occasion of his row with Jesse Jones. The President definitely decided against him as a running mate at least four months ago, and it wasn't on the basis of advice that Wallace would be a drawback to the ticket, although there was plenty of that advice.

As to whether the country would be better off with Wallace or Truman ascending to the Presidency, the latter is unquestionably the better bet, though it would be in a terrible fix under either of them. The difference is we know just exactly what would happen under Wallace. Truman is unpredictable. He is neither a rightist nor a leftist. He would be one of the most malleable men we have ever had in the White House and the only question is whether he would be malleable to the leftists or the rightists. His whole success is based upon two breaks in his life: The first, when Boss Pendergast of Kansas City plucked him, and the second, when he casually introduced a resolution in the Senate to keep up a running investigation of the war and thereby became its Chairman. Inasmuch as this Committee has shown up a lot of rottenness, his name has become a househld word and the Republicans will have a time knocking it down. The record is, however, that it is doubtful if any body of men have ever been more inaccurate in their findings than this group, and they have done a tremendous lot of harm. It is a commentary on something that a man who has been more closely aware of the rottenness in the Administration's conduct of the war, however, should now be tne high singer of its praises.

NAM Program For Disposition Of Surplus Govt.-Owned Plants For Private Production

Looking to maximum employment of American workmen, the National Association of Manufacturers urged on July 18 that plants and equipment not needed for war purposes be returned to private industry for production of civilian goods at the earliest possible date after men and materials are available. This was part of a 12-point program for disposition of government-owned plants, equipment and supplies which has been formulated by the NAM Sub-committee on Disposal of War Surpluses. The program has the formal approval of the NAM board of directors representing approximately 12,000 American manufacturing organizations.

Charles W. Loos, Vice President of the Curtiss-Wright Corp., New York, is Chairman of the Subcommittee, parent of which is the Committee on Termination and Disposal.

Indicating as its 12 points the Committee says:

"1. The primary problems are the military security of the United States and the provision of employment.

"2. Maximum employment will not be created unless plants and equipment not needed for military purposes are used in private production at the earliest possible date.

"3. Congress should establish a 7-man Surplus War Property Commission, independent of existing agencies. This commission should be given authority over all property acquired for war use, and not needed for national defense. The commission should be composed of members having at least five years industrial or merchandising executive experience. The commission should select its chairman, designate its secretary, and have power to employ technical assistants.

"4. A joint board of the armed forces should stipulate which government-owned property and supplies, including merchant vessels are needed for national defense.

"5. All government agencies and departments possessing property acquired for war use should establish inventory records. As soon as property becomes surplus, the record thereof should be transferred to the Surplus War Property Commission.

"6. Guides used in disposition of surpluses should be the rapid maximization of post-hostility employment, the effects on existing enterprise, and the interests of the taxpayers.

"7. Surplus property might be disposed of by lease, with or without purchase or renewal options.

"8. Quantities of equipment and supplies released for sale should be in lots which would permit participation by small as well as large manufacturers, wholesalers and retailers, with price differentials between small and large lots limited to actual differences in cost of handling.

"9. In order to protect private enterprise from unfair competition, it would be provided that disposition of any class of property would be made only after receiving the advice of a committee representing the industry most directly affected.

"10. Surpluses held outside the continental United States, its territories and possessions, competitive with products of the U. S. should be disposed of abroad so far as possible. Such goods sold should be prevented from subsequent entry into the U. S., territories and possessions.

"11. Recognizing the devastation which will have taken place throughout the world, the commission would have the authority to dispose of surpluses in reconstruction and rehabilitation through other agencies created for such purposes.

"12. The armed forces should be advised by Congress that it is the national policy that the arsenals and navy yards should continually be maintained in accordance with the best technique and developments, with the understanding that as far as feasible private manufacture would be utilized for all production."

Other members of the sub-committee are:

K. J. Ammerman, Borg-Warner Corp., Chicago; P. F. Bauer, Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Co., Milwaukee; Clayton R. Burt, Pratt & Whitney, West Hartford; J. G. Campazzie, A. T. Case Co., Los Angeles; Geo. J. Campbell, Jr., International Chain & Mfg. Co., York, Pa.; Thos. A. Carothers, the National Marking Machine Co., Cincinnati; Rex G. Conklin, Vulcan Lead Products Co., Milwaukee; Jacob S. Disston, Jr., Henry Disston & Sons, Inc., Tacony, Philadelphia; W. L. Eaton, Graham-Paige Motors Corp., Detroit; J. Lester Eisner, Sigmund Eisner Co., Red Bank, N. J.; D. C. Fenner, Mack - International Motor Truck Corp., New York; Fred T. Goes, the Vilter Mfg. Co., Milwaukee; Harvey W. Harper, Tung-Sol Lamp Works, Inc., Newark; R. J. Heidelberger, Government Facilities Contract Section, Military Contracts Department, Republic Aviation Corp., Farmingdale, N. Y.; M. L. Jarboe, Diamond Alkali Co., Pittsburgh; A. R. Kerr, General Aviation Equipment Co., Inc., Wilkes-Barre; P. W. Meyeringh, Hercules Powder Co., Wilmington; Clarence E. Moss, Industrial Dyestuff Co., E. Providence; R. F. Moyer, Standard Machinery Co., Providence; L. B. Neumiller, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Peoria; H. F. Potter, Crane Co., Chicago; W. J. Schoenberger, the W. J. Schoenberger Co., Cleveland; Edward J. Sovatkin, J. Sklar Mfg. Co., Long Island City; William K. Stamets, William K. Stamets Co., Pittsburgh; Charles J. Stilwell, the Warner & Swasey Co., Cleveland; L. B. Swift, Taylor Instrument Companies, Rochester; William J. Tilley, Bristol Steel and Iron Works, Inc., Bristol, Va.; H. A. Todd, Wisconsin Motor Corp., West Allis, Wisconsin; John L. Ward, Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y.; C. M. White, Republic Steel Corp., Cleveland, O.

Severance Heads Ass'n Of Textile Merchants

John L. Severance of Scarsdale, N. Y., has been elected Secretary of the Association of Cotton Textile Merchants of New York, according to an announcement made July 24 by W. Ray Bell, President of the Association. The action was taken at a directors' meeting, last week, to become effective August 1. In congratulating the membership on this new addition to their official staff, Mr. Bell stated it was part of a program of enlarged service to members, to the cotton textile industry and its distributive trades. Increased facilities will insure quicker and more adequate response to the questions of supply and distribution for wartime needs, as well as the all-important post-war problems, he reminded.

Mr. Severance comes to the Association from the New York "Journal of Commerce," of which he has been textile editor for several years. He entered the newspaper field in 1922 and after serving with papers in Massachusetts and Connecticut, joined the textile staff of the "Journal of Commerce" under the late John J. Manning in 1928. He took over its Raw Cotton Department in 1931.

The State Of Trade

(Continued from page 410)

States and Canadian docks on July 1, they amounted to 26,655,414 tons against 21,473,619 tons on June 1 and 26,098,245 tons on July 1, 1943.

Electric Production — The Edison Electric Institute reports that the output of electricity increased to approximately 4,377,152,000 kwh. in the week ended July 15 from 3,940,854,000 kwh. in the preceding week. The latest figures represent a gain of 4.6% over one year ago, when output reached 4,184,143,000 kwh.

Consolidatde Edison Company of New York reports system output of 162,300,000 kilowatt hours in the week ended July 16, 1944, and compares with 199,500,000 kilowatt hours for the corresponding week of 1943, or a decrease of 18.6%.

Local distribution of electricity amounted to 158,100,000 kilowatt hours, compared with 185,600,000 kilowatt hours for the corresponding week of last year, a decrease of 14.8%.

R. R. Freight Loadings — Carloadings of revenue freight for the week ended July 15 totaled 904,804 cars, the Association of American Railroads announced. This was an increase of 159,663 cars, or 21.4% above the preceding week this year, and an increase of 27,469 cars, or 3.1% above the corresponding week of 1943. Compared with a similar period in 1942 an increase of 47,658 cars, or 5.6%, is shown.

Increased freight traffic volume took place in June of this year, rising by 8½% over June one year ago, and measuring 63,000,000,000 ton miles, as reported by the Association of American Railroads. Class I railroads, according to the Association, had 5½% more revenue ton miles than in 1943, 27½% more than in 1942 and 154% more than in a similar period in 1939.

Based on advance reports from 87 Class I railroads, whose revenues represent 81% of total operating revenues, the Association of American Railroads estimated that railroad operating revenues in June, of this year, were 5.6% more than in the same month of 1943. This estimate, it pointed out, covers only operating revenues and does not touch upon the trends in operating expenses, taxes, or final income results.

Silver—Greater use of silver is looked for this year if estimates of the War Production Board prove accurate. According to the Board, the use of silver will increase 10% this year, but domestic production and foreign importations will be lower than in 1943. From reports of Government officials, the loss of silver imports from Mexico caused by a mining strike may be offset by increased Mexican shipments later this year.

Coal Production—The U. S. Bureau of Mines reports production of Pennsylvania anthracite for week ending July 15, 1944, at 1,266,000 tons, an increase of 384,000 tons (43.5%) over the preceding week, or a decrease of 79,000 tons (5.9%) from the corresponding week of 1943. The 1944 calendar year to date shows an increase of 9.8% when compared with the corresponding period of 1943.

The report of the Solid Fuels Administration placed bituminous production for the week ended July 15 at 12,260,000 net tons, against 8,655,000 tons in the preceding week and 11,712,000 tons in the July 12 week of last year while output for Jan. 1 to July 15 totaled 341,045,000 tons, as against 312,075,000 tons in the same 1943 period.

Commenting on the progress in the hard coal industry, J. D. Jillson, Secretary Treasurer of Anthracite Industries, stated that sufficient hard coal is being produced now to take care of consumers' needs in normal times. Mr. Jillson said that the anthracite mines are turning out 6,000,000 tons more a year at present than they did in 1939 and 1940. This is being accomplished with 18,000 fewer miners than in the above pre-war years. Continuing, he said, the industry had to replace 1,250,000 tons of soft coal producing coke, 1,250,000 tons of fuel oil and similar tonnages of wood and fuel for the armed forces and 750,000 tons for homes built near war plants.

Increased production of bituminous coal may be looked for with the completion in the not far distant future of the largest coal mines in the world. From an announcement of the United States Steel Corporation the past week, it reported that its subsidiary, the H. C. Frick Coal Co., is nearing completion, development of a new mine at Robena, in Greene County, Pa., which will be the largest bituminous coal producer in the world. When fully developed it will have a daily output of 20,000 tons of washed coal. Preparation of the underground network of shafts has resulted in recent daily production of 4,000 tons of coal. The mine is situated in a 69,000 acre coal reserve and extraction of the coal will be by mechanical means, employing track-mounted cutting machines and drilling machines.

Oil — Oil production in the United States attained a new peak the past week, averaging 4,602,350 barrels of crude oil daily, a new record high and an increase of 23,350 barrels over the 4,579,000 barrels in the week previous, the American Petroleum Institute reported. Output fell only 3,750 barrels short of the recommendation of 4,606,100 barrels daily for July by the Petroleum Administration for War. The sharpest drop in several weeks occurred in gasoline stocks. The close of the week found them at 82,252,000 barrels, a decline of 1,457,000 from the 83,709,000 for the previous week. Light fuel oil stocks, however, advanced to 37,171,000, a rise of 982,000 barrels compared with 33,079,000 barrels a year earlier, while heavy fuel oil supplies were up 649,000 barrels to 54,332,000, against 66,871,000. Crude oil runs to stills last week averaged 4,575,000 barrels daily and compared with 4,645,000 a week previous. Production of gasoline totaled 14,083,000 barrels as against 13,539,000 barrels. Reporting refiners, representing 87.2% of the total refining capacity of the country, operated at 93.2% of capacity, against 94.6%, or a decline of 1.4%.

Paper Production — Paper production for the week ended July 15, with mills resuming after a shutdown for vacations and for repairs, was at 91.1% of capacity as against 53.8% the preceding week, the American Paper & Pulp Association's index of mill activity disclosed. As for paperboard, production for the same period was reported at 91% of capacity, against 60% in the preceding week and 90.2% in the comparative week last year.

Wheat — The position of the world's wheat stock as revealed by the Department of Commerce to July 1, in the four principal exporting countries — United States, Canada, Argentina and Australia — were placed at 575,000,000 bushels below the record supplies for the same date last year, but still well above the average of pre-war years.

Department estimates of total stocks were 1,170,000,000 bushels compared with 1,748,000,000 in 1943. The average for the five pre-war years, 1935 to 1939, were placed at 457,000,000. The smaller 1943 wheat harvest in the four countries accounted in part for the decline of nearly one-third in carryover supplies in one year's time on record. Another contributing factor in the decrease was the large demand for wheat for livestock and poultry feeding and other non-food purposes. The Department added, that good harvest prospects for the new crop indicate the carry-over a year from now will remain at approximately the level of July 1, 1944.

Beef — Existing beef shortages and the black market were laid squarely at the door of the Office of Price Administration, the Office of Economic Stabilization and the War Food Administration by Wesley Hardenbergh, President of the American Meat Institute, in reporting the results of a nationwide survey to 350 meat packing members and to all livestock organizations of the country.

Stating the regulations issued by these agencies were written without the advice of practical men in the meat industry, he blamed the Government's failure to curb the black market for legitimate packers' inability to furnish the retail trade with enough beef of the better grades to give a fair share to consumers.

A good indication of the shortages of the better grades of beef for the civilian trade was found when 98.4% of those participating in the survey reported grade AA hindquarters short and 94.5% reported the best grade forequarters short. Of the reports on A hindquarters, 97.4% showed a short supply and on A forequarters, 94.1% noted insufficient supplies. The symbol "A" stands for second grade. The poorer grades were in better supply throughout the country, the reports of shortages ranging from 52.6% to 86.2%.

The Department of Agriculture and Markets of New York State on July 1 reported a gain of approximately 1,000,000 pounds of frozen beef in New York City warehouses over the previous month's figure and a gain of over 10,000,000 pounds compared with the corresponding period last year. Industry members, however, stated these reserves were being held for use by the armed forces.

According to the Institute's local office, the OPA as a result of the survey is now considering a new plan for correcting the inadequate distribution of beef to the trade, but insofar as the industry is concerned it has no knowledge of how it will work or when it will be introduced.

Department and Retail Store Sales — Department store sales on a country-wide basis, as taken from the Federal Reserve Board's index were 14% ahead of a year ago for the week ending July 15, while the previous week (ending July 8) showed a 3% gain over the corresponding week in 1943. A 7% increase in department store sales for the year to July 15, 1944, over 1943 was noted.

Retail trade for the country improved to a degree the past week induced by new fall merchandise and favorable weather, as indicated by a survey by Dun & Bradstreet. The wholesale markets suffered from seasonal dullness with the greater portion of orders for fall goods having been placed. Women's sportswear and personal items were in best demand in the retail line with the former in first position. Household furnishings displayed a fair inquiry and dry goods, notwithstanding a lack of variety, sustained interest and did an excellent business.

According to the survey, retailers' inventories, while not heavy, have held fairly steady in recent weeks and they are receiving sufficient merchandise to maintain sales at levels well over last year. Buyers in the wholesale markets where trade was comparatively quiet reflected anxiety to secure prompt delivery of goods, resulting in a better showing for schedules than last year, Dun & Bradstreet reports. Supplies of new fall goods have been sufficient in many markets and are presently showing moderate declines following an unusually heavy fall ordering.

In accounting for the improvement in apparel supplies the survey points out that the allotment basis used extensively last year has been for the most part abandoned and from now on 60 to 70% of the houses are taking orders with some wholesalers opening new accounts.

According to Federal Reserve Bank's index, sales in New York City for the weekly period to July 15 increased by 13% over the same period of last year. For the four weeks ending July 15 sales rose by 14%, and for the year to July 15 they improved by 8%.

Retail trade in New York City was brisk the past week. Seasonal goods were in good demand and estimates of department store sales were better by 10 to 15% over a similar period a year ago, according to the New York "Times." Buying in the wholesale field appears to be undertaken with some caution and substitute merchandise of poor grade has little appeal. Retailers too, at this time are not inclined to commit themselves about accepting deliveries too far in advance. Some reorders on fall stocks were received the past week from retail establishments in areas where climatic conditions warrant early buying.

Wholesale Food Index — In the wholesale food index prices as of July 18, declined one cent to stand at $4.02 as compared with $4.03 for a similar week in 1943, according to Dun & Bradstreet. This was, however, a gain of 8.4% over the $3.71 recorded two years ago. Declines were noted in wheat, rye, oats, hogs, sheep and lambs, while only flour advanced during the week.

Plan For Employment Of Disabled Veterans Productively And Safely Proposed

A statement of major interest and importance to returning wounded men of the armed forces was made on July 12 by A. V. Gruhn, General Manager of American Mutual Alliance, a nationwide organization of mutual insurance companies, who announced the adoption and distribution to employers of a guide to the adoption of special plans whereby disabled veterans may be employed with full efficiency and normal value to themselves and their employers. The mutual casualty companies and their policyholders, says the announcement, have from the beginning been anxious to expedite and speed the return of veterans and other disabled persons, particularly those handicapped by injuries received in the service of their country, to their proper place in our economic life. Realizing that a resolve is not enough they are supporting their resolution by positive action and are following a policy of close cooperation with their policyholders in this program of swift and effective rehabilitation and reemployment.

Commenting upon the development and presentation of this guide, Mr. Gruhn said:

"The mutual casualty companies are greatly interested in this program of speedy rehabilitation and employment of returning veterans, especially those injured in action and permanently disabled, believing that through proper placement and considerate supervision such individuals may be happily engaged, both productively and safely. Mutual management welcomes these veterans back to industry and believes that in most instances the physical handicaps sustained by wounded servicemen need not be a deterrent in considering them for placement where they may continue as productive and self-sustaining members of society. Furthermore, mutual management denies, as is so frequently asserted, that insurance companies discourage the reemployment of permanently injured persons. Contrary to the general belief that a physically handicapped person becomes a poor risk, it is the contention of mutual executives that these individuals become better employees from the safety standpoint because, instinctively, they have become more careful as a result of their injury. Mutual companies have played a large and important part for many years in the rehabilitation of injured workmen. These individuals are now back at work with complete safety to themselves and those around them."

The announcement states:

"The guide is the product of the engineering and policyholders' service executives of the mutual group. It is in the form of a 22-page booklet which sets forth in detail the steps to be followed in the placement and subsequent supervision of returning veterans and others who have received permanent physical injuries. It is the result of long consideration and careful deliberation. It stresses the importance of the employer at the time of reemployment knowing of and evaluating the nature and the extent of the disablement resulting from injury sustained by the veteran. It deals with the need for complete and thorough analyzation of jobs and the fitting of the individual into the occupation best suited to him. Great emphasis is laid upon the importance of the proper introduction of the injured person to his new vocation and the considerate supervision of such person during the period of orientation.

"The mutual companies in extending the use of their facilities in the furtherance of this program to the veterans' organizations and Federal and State departments charged with the responsibility of veterans' vocational rehabilitation, do so in the belief that all groups interested in matters pertaining to rehabilitation and reemployment of veterans should be working cooperatively in the pursuance of a common objective."

Citizenship Medal To Hull

Secretary Hull received on July 18 the Citizenship Medal, highest decoration of the Veterans of Foreign Wars, in recognition of his "outstanding service" as Secretary of State, in other public offices, and with the Fourth Regiment of Volunteer Infantry of Tennessee during the Spanish - American War.

This is learned from a special dispatch July 18 to the New York "Times" from Washington July 18, from which we also quote:

The presentation was made by Carl J. Schoeninger, Commander-in-Chief of the VFW, at a ceremony in Mr. Hull's office.

"Your devotion to duty," Mr. Schoeninger said, "your deep sense of responsibility of the trust imposed in you, your practical wisdom and your human sympathy and kindness have been an inspiration to all Americans."

In reply, Mr. Hull said:

"This honor I doubly cherish, as it comes from an organization of former soldiers who have gallantly served their country. Although the ties which bind your members were formed by sharing the experience of war, you have long been interested in methods for protecting our country and keeping it at peace.

"The American people do not glorify war. We do not embrace it as a way of life. But if our freedom is threatened we will fight hard and gloriously and with all our resources for its preservation.

"In this hour of war it is highly fitting that we look ahead to the days of peace and to ways and means of insuring against the outbreak of another world catastrophe."

Roosevelt's Re-election Held Essential For Victory And Nation's Future

(Continued from page 410)

to our returning service men and women.

The keynote of this convention and of America's heart and mind is not being sounded here tonight. It is being thundered by our fighting men around the world; by those at home who provide the food for them and us, by the workers who provide the munitions of war, by the rank and file of our citizens who, through taxes and bond purchases, provide the money required to pay our part of the daily cost of this global war.

This keynote is being sounded loud and clear by the roaring, swirling thousands of our fighter planes—our slashing bombers and our mighty superfortresses of the air. It comes from the deadly throats of the many guns of the battle units of our powerful fleets—all seven of them! It comes from the blazing firepower set and kept in motion by our men who fight on the ground, the infantry—yes, and the invincible marines. May God bless them and keep them—all of them, our fighting men and women, and give them the sustaining strength to match their glorious spirit. It is they, who since Pearl Harbor have been and now are sounding the keynote of America's unyielding purpose, of democracy's aims and hopes.

Let us be in tune with the spirit of that keynote.

Hitler, in his blind ignorance and fury, called us a "decadent, soft democracy." Our fighting men have given him his answer—the greatest All-American team of all times—the team of all Americans, Democrats and Republicans alike, has given him his answer! The farmers, the workers, the rank and file of our citizens, the armed forces of our nation—democratic but not decadent—are marching, tramping and climbing with our Commander-in-Chief to victory.

There is no easy way to win this war either at home or abroad. As our fighting men battle and slash their way closer and closer to Berlin and Tokyo they will meet harder and sterner tasks. The same is true where we fight.

Our sacrifices will be harder and sterner. We know that in the long shadows we yet must travel there will be, in the words of the mighty Churchill, "blood, toil, tears and sweat." That is our portion—that we can and will endure—but wouldn't it really be terrible if, in addition to all of these, we should be compelled to suffer the affliction and disaster of another Hoover administration?

In this hall last month the Republicans nominated as their candidate for President the man selected for them four years ago by Herbert Hoover. As America looked on she saw the mantle of Herbert Hoover, not falling upon but being placed upon, the shoulders of his cherished disciple, Thomas E. Dewey. What she did not see, but what will become more and more apparent, is that the mantle has become the shroud.

When that same convention snubbed and sidetracked Wendell Willkie the last vestige of liberal leadership of the Republican Party was buried under an avalanche of reactionary sentiment from which it cannot soon emerge.

Tallyrand said: "The Bourbons were incapable either of learning anything or of forgetting anything." To give these modern Bourbons, these Republican leaders, control of the nation for the next four years would bring about the certain return of 1932. It would be to invite disaster without even the chance of coming in "on a wing and a prayer."

The old guard is again in the saddle in the G. O. P. hoping to run rampant over liberalism in America in November as they did over their own ranks here three short weeks ago.

In their blindness the Republicans have charted a course America will not follow.

In their hatred they have matched a fight they cannot win.

The forces of democracy will accept their challenge and defeat them either on the issue of what they did not do and cannot do, or on the issue of what we have done and will do.

I have never in my lifetime seen men who had greater desire or a more consuming ambition with less justification or worthiness for either, than the Republican leaders this year.

Do you remember the 12 long years from 1920 through 1932 when America "hardened" under Harding, "cooled" under Coolidge and "hungered" under Hoover?

The Republican Party had no program to prevent economic disaster then. It had no program in the dangerous years preceding Pearl Harbor to prevent war or to meet it if it came. Most of the Republican members of the national Congress fought every constructive move designed to prepare our country in case of war.

They fought and voted against the naval expansion bill in 1938.

In March, 1939, they voted against a bill to increase our Air Force to a total of 6,000 planes.

In June, 1939, in the House they voted 144 to 8 to reduce the appropriation for the Army Air Corps.

In September, 1939, after war started in Europe, they voted six to one against the repeal of the arms embargo.

In September, 1940, after France had fallen and the blitzkreig against England had begun, the Republicans in the House voted 112 to 52 against the Selective Service Act.

In February, 1941, the Republicans in the House voted 135 to 24 against lend-lease

In August, 1941, four months before Pearl Harbor, the Republicans in the House voted 133 to 21 to disband that part of the armed forces built from selective service personnel.

They fought every person who came forward with courage to declare the danger that threatened the world and us, and every person who sought to prepare this nation to meet the conflict that loomed across the world's horizon.

The Republican Party has no program today except to oppose. Let us limit them to that role.

They have played partisan politics with one of the most deadly dangers confronting our nation—the danger of inflation! They have offered no program to prevent it. Yet with reckless abandon they sought to destroy the one adopted.

Our Republican opponents are not even united among themselves. Millions of them favored Willkie and deeply resent his being driven from the party.

Confidentially, my fellow Democrats, real battles are being fought among the tall timbers of the Republican Party. I have never seen a group more keenly suspicious of each other, nor have I ever seen suspicions better founded.

Most Americans, Democrats and Republicans alike, agree that our President has done a great job as a war leader. Our opponents attack him and seek to defeat him on domestic issues.

I take it that none here is too young to remember the tragic years of 1929 through 1932. The awful depression and Republican unemployment of those four years, brought on by the unsound policies of Coolidge's administration and intensified by Hoover's inadequacy and insufficiencies, created more suffering in this nation, destroyed more wealth, caused more poverty and left our nation in the most weakened and hopeless condition ever known.

What American is not grateful for the gains our people have made since those dark days? A prosperous nation now demonstates its mighty power as its factories, mills and farms, year after year set new records of production. They are the wonders of the world. I share your pride in the unparalleled peace-time advances won under the matchless leadership of our great President, Franklin Delano Roosevelt!

If you truly favor private enterprise and equal opportunity to all, can you support the Republican Party, under which these suffered most and came the nearest to destruction?

Do you remember when the President of the National Chamber of Commerce publicly urged that the President revive and restore the crushed and broken structure of private enterprise?

Do you remember when the captains of industry throughout the land, struggling to free themselves from the quicksand in which they were sinking, pled for the national Government to save them? How often must they be saved from the flames of depression and bankruptcy brought on by the shortsighted policy of the Republican Party when in power before they will seek to avoid the cause of their trouble with as much vigor as they strive to be relieved of its consequences?

How many whirlwinds must they reap before they learn the folly of sowing the wind? If we truly favor private enterprise how can we fail to support the Democratic President, under whom the greatest advance in material prosperity by the largest percentage of our people in all of the nation's history has been achieved?

A few years ago I read a news story as follows:

"The 13,275 insured commercial banks reported net profits after taxes of $638,000,000 for 1943, the largest total since the inauguration of deposit insurance." Yet, I know a few bankers so concerned because their tax bill in 1943 was $51,000,000 greater than in 1942, they ignore the fact that after all taxes for 1943 were paid, their net profit for that year was $197,000,000 greater than in the year before.

I even know some whose prosperity is exceeded by their pessimism. Their howls are louder in the midst of the most prosperous times they have ever known than their groans were in the bottom of Hoover's black depression. And this when so many are suffering and sacrificing so heroically and without complaint!

If Americans truly favor prosperity for our farmers, can they support the Republican Party, under which the farmers suffered the most, or oppose the present Democratic administration, under which they have prospered the best?

If Americans truly favor labor, can they support the Republican Party, under which labor fared the worst, or oppose the present Administration, under which it has enjoyed the greatest progress?

If you truly favor old-age assistance to give our honored aged citizens freedom from want and starvation, can you support the Republican Party, under which this security was never known, or can you oppose the present Administration which originated it in spite of the Republicans' bitter opposition?

If America truly favors a social security program giving American workers security from starvation when conditions beyond their control temporarily prevent their employment, can we restore the party to power that fought the legislation providing for it? Or can we afford to remove the party from power that erected this great milestone of progress?

If we in America truly favor a sound banking system providing profit to its owners and safety to its depositors, could we restore the party to power, under which in 12 years more banks failed than in all the rest of our nation's history with the greatest loss to depositors ever known, or could we remove from power the Democratic Administration, under which the depositors have suffered the smallest losses and the stockholders received the fairest percentage of profit ever had during any similar period?

If we favor economic conditions permitting small business to prosper, could we vote to restore the Republican Party to power, under which in 1932 alone 32,000 small businesses failed, or could we vote to remove from power the Democratic Administration, under which small business has enjoyed its most profitable years?

If we in America truly favor the opportunity for the average family to own its home, can we vote to restore to power the party under which more homes and farms were lost and more mortgages foreclosed than during any other similar period, or could we vote to remove the Democratic Party from power when more millions of American homes, both on the farms and in our cities and towns, were saved, than during any other time?

If we in America truly favor conservation of our greatest natural resource, the soil; the reclamation of badly eroded or abandoned lands; the provision for irrigation of millions of acres, can we vote to remove from power the Administration under which the most progress ever made has been brought about, or could we vote to return to power the Republican Administration under which these matters were either forgotten or ignored?

If we favor winning an abiding peace after our magnificent fighting men and women have defeated our enemies—if we do not want to compel each succeeding generation of America's sons to leave their homes and firesides and families to go yonder where the ravages of war maim and disable and kill, can we vote to restore to power the political party whose leadership after World War I wilfully and wickedly sabotaged every effective vehicle for keeping the peace?

Shall we restore to power the party whose national leadership, under the domination of isolationists, scrapped and sank more of our fleet than was destroyed by the Japanese at Pearl Harbor? Or can we fail to support the Democratic Administration under which America has become the greatest naval power on earth?

If we in America truly love these sons and daughters of ours who today fight for us and who tomorrow will achieve the victory for which they fight today, and if it is our resolve that they shall have the opportunity for profitable peace-time employment when they return from the wars to take their place, as the most respected and best loved among us. can we vote to return to power the political party whose national leaders were so indifferent to the welfare of the veterans of World War I? You saw those veterans compelled to sell apples and pencils on the streets of our cities because no jobs were available anywhere in the land. You saw them go to Washington to petition their Government, for which they had fought at Chateau-Thierry, at Belleau Wood, in the Meuse Argonne and on a dozen other battlefields.

You saw that same Republican Administration turn a deaf ear to their petition, and order its military forces to drive those veterans from the streets of the capital of the nation they and their battle-killed comrades had saved. You saw the military armament—machine guns, rifles and tanks—of the Government for which they had offered their lives, turned on them by the unwilling hands of their own comrades because of the stupid and brutal orders of a Republican President—you saw some of them killed — you saw their pitiful personal belongings, evidences of their poverty, taken from them and burned.

If you oppose this kind of bitter ingraditude, and I know you do, can you oppose the Democratic Administratiion which has already recommended and helped to bring about legislation providing lasting and constructive benefits to the returning service men and women of this war? Can you fail to support this Democratic Administration that has declared so unequivocally its purpose of providing the opportunity for profitable peace-time employment to our returning service men and women?

The American fighting man aims to win this war and then come home to mom and dad and to Mary and the kids, and he wants a job—the opportunity for honorable and profitable employment. Where is the American who would deny him this blessed privilege? Where is the American who would give him less? The Republican Administration gave him much less after the other war, at the very time Andrew Mellon, without even an act of Congress, was returning billions of dollars from the Federal Treasury to great corporations already war wealthy.

The Republicans made some vague promises to our fighting men here in this hall last month about what they will do for them after the war. That's pretty good from a bunch that wouldn't even give them the opportunity to vote during the war. I've seen the Constitution used for a lot of fine purposes, but that is the first time I ever saw it misused as a cudgel to drive millions of fighting Americans away from their own ballot boxes.

Many Republican leaders, sounding the real keynote and purpose of the Republican Party in this fateful year, say: "There has not been a single constructive accomplishment brought about by the Roosevelt Administration." Reactionary Republicans have resisted every progressive measure of this Administration and bitterly oppose them now. They remind me of the cantankerous old grumbler who on his 92nd birthday was asked: "Uncle, you have lived to the ripe old age of 92—you must have seen a lot of changes in your time, haven't you?" Replied the uncle: "Yes, and I am agin' every one of them."

I read a graphic, if not elegant, poem the other day describing the Republican opposition. It read as follows:

"TWELVE LONG YEARS

"The Republicans for twelve long years
Have shed their coats and skins and tears
To tell their comrades how they feel
Regarding Roosevelt's New Deal.

"For twelve long years they've pled for votes
But never mention nine-cent oats
They say 'This New Deal stuff is rotten.'
But never speak of four-cent cotton.

"For twelve long years they've wept aloud
And cussed this money-spending crowd,
They say 'of liberty we are shorn,'
But not a breath of twelve-cent corn.

"For twelve long years they've been at sea,
And now they come to you and me
And offer us as bait for votes

More three-cent steers and nine-
cent oats.

"For twelve long years they fume
and fret,
Hammer and slander the 'New
Deal set,'
They say to all: 'What a cheat!'
But forget to talk of two-bit
wheat!

"They offer as in days of old
A crown of thorns, a cross of
gold,
More gilded promises, can you
beat 'em?
Well, one thing sure, you can't
eat 'em!"

My friends, the Democratic Party has proved its worthiness of the people's continued confidence.

Time and again we have seen the results of his leadership. Time and again our opponents have sought to fill the minds of the people with doubt and confusion, and time and again successes have dispelled the doubts, confounded the confusers and confused the doubters.

The people have not been—they will not be—misled! They are doing a magnificent job. Men and women, boys and girls of all political parties, of every race and color and religious faith are proving themselves to be America's greatest generation.

Our enemies, dazed and bewildered, cannot understand the striking power, producing and building power, of our military and our civilian soldiers.

Between the fall of France and July 1, 1944, American industry and labor produced more than 210,000 military airplanes and are now producing 100,000 a year. They have produced during that period more than 5,000,000 tons of naval vessels, one-half of which are combat ships; this represents an armada of more than 40,000 ships of all kinds, including 35,000 landing craft.

They have produced 77,000 tanks and 1,600,000 trucks, 35,000,000 tons of merchant shipping—equal to almost one-half of all the merchant ships in the world when war was declared in 1939. This vast fleet of merchant ships, manned by our heroic merchant marine, has transported endless cargoes of men, weapons, food and freight to our battle lines on every front.

Our heroic and patriotic farmers have made greater production records each year in spite of increasing shortages of manpower and farm machinery and regardless of periodic gloomy prophecies of national starvation by many, including Herbert Hoover.

All of these and thousands of other things have been accomplished by America's civilian armies, with American women doing their proud part and more. They march side by side with the men in the armed forces. Their strong and faithful hands never stop working, in the homes, on the farms, in the factories and at every job that will speed the day of victory. They long for, work for, and pray for peace. The kind of peace worked for, fought for and died for by the immortal Woodrow Wilson! The kind of peace worked for and fought for now by President Roosevelt.

America and her Allies are winning this war because they have planned their work and are now working their plan. They can and must win an abiding peace. International peace, as we of this generation have had to learn twice, is of vital concern to every American. It cannot be achieved by burying our heads in the sand and leaving white tail feathers waving in the breeze.

Through tragic experience we have learned that it is just as necessary to prepare for peace while waging war as it is to prepare against war while enjoying peace. We must realize that the unsolved problems of peace are the causes of war.

Some of the greatest victories won in this war have been in the field of diplomacy. No military victory can mean more to America and her Allies than the diplomatic advances made in the Atlantic Charter, and in the conferences held at Casablanca, Moscow, Teheran and Cairo. These and many other such advances have been wisely conceived by our President, so ably aided by that grand American statesman, the greatest Secretary of State in a 100 years—Cordell Hull.

The President during the next four years must represent our country in many more such conferences. I ask all Americans everywhere: who can best represent our nation in the future councils of war with our allies and in the conferences around the peace table? I know America will not regard this question lightly, nor decide it wrongly! Shall it be Thomas E. Dewey or Franklin D. Roosevelt?

Who will represent England at the peace table? An untried man—or her greatest and wisest—Winston Churchill?

Who will represent China? Some man without experience — or Chiang Kai-shek?

Who will represent Russia? One who for the first time will participate in such a meeting and who, no matter how honorable he might be or how able he might some time become, would thus be greatly handicapped—or will she be represented by her most experienced and strongest — Josef Stalin?

Each of our Allies will be represented by the one who has demonstrated the greatest ability for the task.

Who will represent the United States of America? An untried leader who has not even told his own people what his views are, or the man who has from the start declared his position in clear and certain words, and who has the respect and esteem of all the United Nations as no other living American?

Will it be Dewey—or Roosevelt?

Just suppose for a moment, but no longer, that it were Dewey. What would Churchill and Stalin and the Generalissimo and the other Allied leaders think and do when they learned that he looked on them as just a group of "tired old men?"

When England faced her darkest hour—with her military forces unorganized and poorly armed, in whose leadership did she place her trust? Her least tried or most proven? Can England—can we—can the civilized world ever discharge the debt of gratitude due Winston Churchill?

When he was just about as old as Mr. Dewey is now he permitted an impetuous urge to lead him into the tragedy of Gallipoli. But how different he acted at 65. After Dunkerque, he stood before the House of Commons. Listen—are these the words of a "tired old man"? "We shall not flag nor fail. We shall fight in France and on the seas and oceans. We shall defend our island whatever the cost may be. We shall fight on the beaches, landing grounds, in the fields, in the streets and on the hills. We shall never surrender!"

Look at Stalingrad! Whose figure looms amid the defenders? Whose spirit sustains them in the most heroic and awful hour in Russia's history? Who stopped and defeated and now drives Hitler's once mighty armies, once dreaded air force back and back and back? Mr. Dewey would have discarded him nearly three years ago, when he was sixty-two, as a "tired old man." But Russia is smarter than that. She marches irresistibly today under the leadership of her much revered, world respected, 65-year old—Josef Stalin.

Let us examine the record:

Shall we discard as a "tired old man" 59-year old Admiral Nimitz?

Shall we discard as a "tired old man" the lion of the Pacific, 62-year-old Admiral Halsey?

Shall we stop his onward sweep to redeem the Philippine Islands and discard as a "tired old man," 64-year-old General Douglas MacArthur?

Should we discard as a "tired old man" the chief of all our naval forces, 66-year-old Admiral King?

Shall we discard as a "tired old man" the greatest military leader of our nation, 64-year-old General George C. Marshall?

No, Mr. Dewey, we know we are winning this war with these "tired old men," including the 62-year-old Roosevelt as their Commander in Chief. What diplomatic or military experience have you had that justifies you or us in believing that you can handle the most difficult and important responsibilities and duties ever placed upon the shoulders of any American?

When the life and liberty of every American hang in the balance; when the safety and welfare of unborn generations in this fair land are at stake, what assurance do you have for yourself and for your own loved ones or can you give our 130,000,000 Americans that you and we may know that you can do this tremendous job?

Suppose we broke up this team that every American knows is a winning one, which you have openly approved and in an effort to gain votes promised to keep, that is, all but the Commander in Chief, which position you seem to regard as a minor detail; and suppose we named you Commander in Chief. What assurance could our fighting men, their mothers and fathers, sons and daughters have that we could thereby win the war one day sooner, or as soon, and with as few casualties, as we can under our present leadership? What experience have you had or what deeds have you performed to indicate that you could do as well, to say nothing of doing better?

Imagine, if you can, what we would have suffered and where we would be if Dewey had succeeded in his efforts to defeat lend-lease when it was proposed by President Roosevelt, who was neither too old to originate that great program nor too tired to put it in operation.

Roosevelt was not too old to see the terrible danger to America from Germany and Japan, nor too tired to move with speed and courage to get munitions of war to the democracies who were fighting them, and thus keeping them away from our shores.

Lend-lease, in spite of Dewey's opposition, in spite of opposition from the vast majority of Republican leaders in Congress, went into effect nine months before Pearl Harbor. Now, three years and four months later, all Americans, Democrats and Republicans alike, can thank God for it and for Roosevelt, who did so much to accomplish it.

In his efforts now to appear something other than the isolationist that he is, Thomas E. Dewey has gathered a few posies from the declared foreign policy of Mr. Roosevelt and Mr. Hull, until he has most of the form of a Willkie bouquet without any of the substance.

The forces of isolationism crucified the great-hearted Woodrow Wilson. The same forces now strive with equal fury and frenzy to inflict the same fate on Roosevelt. But where they succeeded then, they will fail now.

The people—patriotic Democrats and Republicans alike—will not again be misled and betrayed by the same false doctrine and propaganda, no matter how disguised or camouflaged it may be.

In 1920 Mr. Harding and the Republican party promised to lead America back to normalcy.

Mr. Hoover reiterated that thought from this platform last month when he said, "and may I say to the youth . . . you can lead our nation back to unity of purpose again."

Our answer to that is: "This nation is not going back again."

When this war is won a grateful nation will not go back on the farmers of America who have produced so heroically and so abundantly in our great war effort, nor will this nation go back to a Republic administration that did go back on American farmers.

When this war is won a grateful nation will not go back on labor—the workers who have produced the munitions and equipment of war so patriotically in this great struggle, nor will this nation go back to a Republican administration that did go back on the workers of America.

When this war is won a grateful nation will not go back on the home owners, businessmen, and the great masses of our citizens who have served so faithfully in this war effort, nor will this nation go back to a Republican administration that did go back on these—our citiezns.

When this war is won a grateful nation will not forget, nor go back on its returning service men and women, nor will this nation go back to a Republican administration that did go back on the returning service men of World War I.

Our President has already made comprehensive plans for America to go forward now, and in the post-war period. He has submitted them to the Congress. Part of them are now law. Others soon will be. It is his proposal and our program that wartime America can and will become a prosperous peace-time American with opportunity for profitable employment for all.

I say to you—to the Democrats of America—to our fighting forces around the globe—and to all men and women of this nation, who have dreamed of a better world, and who are willing to work and sacrifice to realize that dream, victory is within our grasp. We have stormed the beaches of poverty and discouragement and fear and seen the hearts of the people filled with new life, lifted with new hope and buoyant with superb confidence. We have overrun the ramparts of special privilege and reaction and planted the banner of democratic liberalism high on the hill of human progress.

Let our opponents—who have grown fat in a prosperity they could not build for themselves—do their worst. We will not now retreat! We will not falter in midpassage! We will win!

Harrison Resigns As Immigration Commissioner

Earl G. Harrison has tendered his resignation to President Roosevelt as Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization to resume his private law practice at Philadelphia. "Yours has been a high standard of public service," said the President in accepting the resignation with regret, and he added:

"I am gratified that you have been able to place the main bulk of the work on a current basis notwithstanding the wartime additions to the work of the service, such as the civilian internment program, refugee problems and large increases in naturalizations.

"That you were able at the same time to make a complete reorganization of the service in its administrative set-up and in its procedures is highly commendable.

"In bringing about the reclassification of positions and the raising of salary levels of the employes of the service, and in sponsoring more expeditious procedures and more impressive court-room proceedings in naturalization cases, you have shown a thoughtful concern both for the personnel of the service and those with whom they deal."

In submitting his resignation to the President, Mr. Harrison, according to Washington advices July 19 to the New York "Times," said:

"With the exception of one phase of the work in the New York district, all work of this service is on a current basis.

"In accordance with your insistence that governmental agencies not directly connected with the war program reduce personnel and expenditures, this service has reduced its national headquarters force during the past two years by more than 450 positions and its entire expenditures by more than two million dollars.

"This has been accomplished during a period in which this service has assumed complete responsibility for the civilian internment program, faced a heavier volume of work than ever before in naturalization and other matters, and gave more than two thousand of its experienced personnel to the armed forces."

Mr. Harrison's resignation will become effective July 31.

Earnings Of Workers At New Peaks In May Conference Board Reports

The earnings of workers in manufacturing rose to new peak levels in May, according to the National Industrial Conference Board. The Board in its monthly survey of 25 manufacturing industries found the average hourly earnings of all workers to be $1.061 in May, and weekly earnings to average $48.51. Both figures are the highest on record. The Board in its report also says:

"Largely because of strikes, the number of persons at work in these industries declined sharply, reaching a level below any month since September, 1942. Man hours declined as a result to a low point not touched since November, 1942. For the same reason payrolls declined to a point lower than in any month since May, 1943.

"The length of the work week increased slightly from the previous month to 45.5 hours, but remained below February and March, although equal to or higher than any other month in recent years. 'Real' weekly wages rose slightly, and except for February and March of this year, reached a new all-time peak. Specifically, the key figure in the Board's survey are as follows:

"Hourly earnings increased 0.4% to $1.061 in May. They were 5.2% above those in May of last year, and 79.8% higher than the average for 1929.

"Weekly earnings advanced to $48.51 in May and were 0.9% more than in April, 5.6% higher than in the same month of last year, 69.9% above the 1929 average, and 58.5% above January, 1941, the base date of the 'Little Steel' formula.

"'Real weekly earnings rose 0.5% from April to May and exceeded those during May, 1943, by 5.0%, the average for 1929 by 62.6%, and January, 1941, by 30.4%.

"Hours per week were expanded 0.3 hours or 0.7% in May. Since May of last year, working hours have increased 0.4% and since 1929 they have been reduced 5.8%.

"Employment declined 2.5% in May and averaged 4.8% below the May, 1943 level, but was 3.9% higher than during the year 1929.

"Man hours were reduced 1.8% in May. At 129.9 (1923=100) they were 4.3% lower than a year before, but 30.9% above the average for 1929.

"Payrolls were 1.7% lower in May. In the past year they have increased 0.5% and since 1929 they have risen 136.1%."

Roosevelt Accepts Fourth-Term Nomination; Declares Objectives To Win War Overpoweringly

(Continued from first page)

at the Naval Base" July 20, which stated:

The President himself passed most of the six-day trip through sixteen states resting and working on the speech or official business. He was in contact with Washington throughout.

Only once did a hint of the developing Presidential campaign touch the train—last Saturday in Chicago, when Democratic National Chairman Robert E. Hannegan walked across the tracks to board the special as it rested on a siding for a service stop. He stayed only a few minutes and said nothing to reporters as he left.

The Presidential party left Washington a week ago tonight. It included the top White House military aides—Admiral William D. Leahy, Chief of Staff to the President; Major General Edwin M. Watson, Mr. Roosevelt's military aide; Rear Admiral Wilson Brown, his naval aide, and Vice-Admiral Ross T. McIntire, the President's physician.

Also aboard were Samuel I. Rosenman, special counsel to the President and one of Mr. Roosevelt's closest advisers, and Elmer Davis, Director of the Office of War Information. Mr Davis said he was not a member of the Presidential party and said he plans to depart from the group to make a personal inspection of various OWI operations.

Reporters for The Associated Press, the United Press and The International News Service were assigned to the trip. . . .

Mr. Roosevelt and his party spent Friday at the President's home in Hyde Park. Mrs. Roosevelt joined the trip there as the train headed West about sundown. It made an over-night run to Chicago.

From Chicago on, the route of the Presidential train remains secret.

At the Convention Mr. Roosevelt's name for renomination as President was presented by Senator Alben W. Barkley of Kentucky, majority leader of the Senate, and speeches seconding the nomination were made by Daniel J. Tobin, General President of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters; Byron G. Allen, delegate from Minnesota and Farmer-Labor candidate for Governor there; Ryburn Clay, a delegate from Georgia, and Vice-President Henry A. Wallace. Senator Barkley in his nominating speech in extolling the President's administration, undertook to present "a record of constructive accomplishment", and in part he said:

"Though we do not know the day or the hour when it will come, we know that the sum total of all our past and present devotions will bring success to the cause of justice in the war, and peace and healing to the souls of men when it is over.

"Already we are preparing for return of our national economy to the practices and conditions of peace.

"Already we are laying the solid groundwork for the demobilization of men and materials and plants, and for their gainful employment in private enterprise.

"Already we have provided for the just and helpful transition of men and women in the service; for the education, rehabilitation and compensation of those who bear the heat of battle and for their dependents; for the re-integration of men and women and industrial and agricultural enterprises into the jobs and activities of post-war readjustments.

* * *

"Already the foundations for victory, for a just, honorable and durable peace, and for the organization of the world for peace when its organization for war is no longer needed have been set deep in the soil of the United Nations.

* * *

"I have not always agreed with this man who has been honored beyond his fellows. Though recognizing his more intimate knowledge and greater responsibility, I have on occasion found myself in disagreement with him over the substance or the method of some course of action in which we were concerned. Under similar conditions again I would not feel at liberty to pursue a different course.

"But, it is one thing to differ from a friend, though he be President, on some course of action that seems fundamental.

"It is quite another thing to discard, or seem to discard, a leadership unsurpassed if ever equaled in the annals of American history; or to repudiate a record of achievement in national and international affairs so amazing and successful that his friends proclaim it and his enemies dare not threaten it with destruction.

"Like all true believers in liberty, the President fights and has always fought, not doggedly for opinions, but for the right to entertain and express them.

"From time to time my views may change. In the light of broader knowledge or modified conditions my opinions may be altered. So may his. We both fight now and have all our lives fought for the right to harbor our opinions, to express and defend them and to change them when convinced of error.

"This is the essence of democracy. It was this conception of democracy which made Jefferson the premier among the defenders of freedom of thought, of the press, of education, of speech and religion.

"It is the atmosphere of freedom that gives validity to the immortal words of Voltaire to Helvetius:

"'I wholly disapprove of what you say, but will defend to the death your right to say it.'

"Because I believe in these eternal truths, and because they have been the sheet-anchor of his faith and guideposts of his conduct in public and in private station, I present to this assembly for the office of President of these United States the name of one who is endowed with the intellectual boldness of Thomas Jefferson, the indomitable courage of Andrew Jackson, the faith and patience of Abraham Lincoln, the rugged integrity of Grover Cleveland and the scholarly vision of Woodrow Wilson—Franklin Delano Roosevelt."

From Vice-President Wallace's speech seconding the nomination of the President, we quote the following:

"There is no question about the renomination of President Roosevelt by this convention. The only question is whether the convention and the party workers believe wholeheartedly in the liberal policies for which Roosevelt has always stood.

"Our problem is not to sell Roosevelt to the Democratic Convention but to sell the Democratic Party and the Democratic Convention to the people of the United States.

"The world is peculiarly fortunate that in times like these the United States should be blessed with a leader of the caliber of Roosevelt. With the spirit of Woodrow Wilson, but avoiding the pitfalls which beset that great statesman, Roosevelt can and will lead the United States in cooperation with the rest of the world toward that type of peace which will prevent World War III. It is this peace for which the mothers and fathers of America hope and work.

"Issues that will be with us for a generation—perhaps even for a hundred years—will take form at this convention. The Democratic Party and the independent voters will give Roosevelt their wholehearted support because of his record in peace and war."

The President's speech of acceptance, as reported by United Press advices, "with President Roosevelt at Pacific Coast Naval Base," and given in the New York "Herald Tribune" follows:

Text of President's Address

Members of the Convention, my friends:

I have already indicated to you why I accept the nomination which you have offered me—in spite of my desire to retire to the quiet of private life.

You in this Convention are aware of what I have sought to gain for the nation, and you have asked me to continue.

It seems wholly likely that within the next four years our armed forces, and those of our Allies, will have gained a complete victory over Germany and Japan, and that the world once more will be at peace—under a system, we hope, which will prevent a new world war. In any event, new hands will then have full opportunity to realize the ideals which we seek.

In the last three elections the people of the United States have transcended party affiliation. Not only Democrats but also forward-looking Republicans and millions of independent voters have turned to progressive leadership—a leadership which has sought consistently—and with fair success—to advance the lot of the average American citizen who had been so forgotten during the period after the last war. I am confident that they will continue to look to that same kind of liberalism to build our economy for the future.

I am sure that you will understand me when I say that my decision, expressed to you formally tonight, is based solely on a sense of obligation to serve if called upon to do so by the people of the United States.

I shall not campaign in the usual sense, for the office. In these days of tragic sorrow, I do not consider it fitting. Besides, in these days of global warfare, I shall not be able to find the time. I shall, however, feel free to report to the people the facts about matters of concern to them and especially to correct any misrepresentations.

During the past few days I have been coming across the whole width of the continent to a naval base where I am speaking to you now from my train.

As I was crossing the fertile lands and the wide plains and the Great Divide, I could not fail to think of the new relationship between the people of our farms and cities and villages and the people of the rest of the world overseas—on the islands of the Pacific, in the Far East, and in the other Americas, in Britain and Normandy and Germany and Poland and Russia itself.

For Oklahoma and California are becoming a part of all these distant spots as greatly as Massachusetts and Virginia were a part of the European picture in 1776. Today, Oklahoma and California are being defended in Normandy and Saipan; and they must be defended there—for what happens in Normandy and Saipan vitally affects the security and well-being of Oklahoma and California.

Mankind changes the scope and breadth of its thought and vision slowly indeed. In the days of the Roman Empire eyes were focused on Europe and the Mediterranean area. The civilization in the Far East was barely known. The American continents were unheard of.

Even after the people of Europe began to spill over to other continents, the people of North America in Colonial days knew only their Atlantic seaboard and a small portion of the other Americas, and they turned most of the time for trade and international relationship to Europe. Africa then was considered only as the provider of human chattels. Asia was essentially unknown to them.

During the 19th century era of development and expansion of this continent we felt a natural isolation—geographic, economic and political—from the vast world which lay overseas.

Not until this generation have people here and elsewhere been compelled more and more to widen the orbit of their vision to include every part of the world. It has been a wrench perhaps—but a necessary one.

It is good that we are all getting that broader vision. For we shall need it after the war. The isolationists and ostriches who plagued our thinking before Pearl Harbor are becoming slowly extinct. The American people now know that all nations of the world—large and small—will have to play their appropriate part in keeping the peace by force, and in deciding peacefully the disputes which might lead to war.

We all know how truly the world has become one—that if Germany and Japan, for example, were to come through this war with their philosophies established and their armies intact, our own grandchildren would again have to be fighting in their day for their liberties and their lives.

Some day soon we shall be able to fly to any other part of the world within 24 hours. Oceans will no longer figure as greatly in our physical defense as they have in the past. For our own safety and for our own economic good, therefore—if for no other reason—we must take a leading part in the maintenance of peace and in the increase of trade among all the nations of the world.

That is why your Government for many months has been laying plans, and studying the problems of the near future—preparing itself to act so that the people of the United States may not suffer hardships after the war, may continue constantly to improve its standards, and may join with other nations in doing the same. There are even now working toward that end the best staff in our history—men and women of all parties and from every part of the nation. I realize that planning is a word which in some places brings forth sneers, but, for example, before our entry into the war it was planning which made possible the magnificent organization and equipment of the Army and Navy of the United States which are fighting for us and for civilization today.

Improvement through planning is the order of the day. Even in military affairs things do not stand still. An army or a navy trained and equipped and fighting according to a 1932 model would not have been a safe reliance in 1944, and if we are to progress in our civilization, improvement is necessary in other fields—in the physical things which are a part of our daily lives, and also in the concepts of social justice at home and abroad.

I am now at this naval base in the performance of my duties under the Constitution. The war waits for no elections. Decisions must be made—plans must be laid—strategy must be carried out. They do not concern merely a party or a group. They will affect the daily lives of Americans for generations to come.

What is the job before us in 1944? First, to win the war—to win it fast, to win it overpoweringly. Second, to form world-wide international organizations, and to arrange to use the armed forces of the sovereign nations of the world to make another war impossible within the foreseeable future. Third, to build an economy for our returning veterans and for all Americans which will provide employment and decent standards of living.

The people of the United States will decide this fall whether they wish to turn over this 1944 job—this world-wide job—to inexperienced and immature hands, to those who opposed lend-lease and international cooperation against the forces of aggression and tyranny, until they could read the polls of popular sentiment; or whether they wish to leave it to those who saw the danger from abroad, who met it head-on, and who now have seized the offensive and carried the war to its present stages of success, to those who, by international conferences and united actions have begun to build that kind of common understanding and cooperative experience which will be so necessary in the world to come.

They will also decide this fall whether they will entrust the task of post-war reconversion to those who offered the veterans of the last war breadlines and apple-selling and who finally led the American people down to the abyss of 1932; or whether they will leave it to those who rescued American business, agriculture, industry, finance and labor in 1933, and who have already planned and put through legislation to help our veterans resume their normal occupations in a well-ordered reconversion process.

They will not decide these questions by reading glowing words or platform pledges—the mouthings of those who are willing to promise anything and everything—contradictions, inconsistencies, impossibilities — anything which might snare a few votes here and a few votes there.

They will decide on the record—the record written on the seas, on the land and in the skies.

They will decide on the record of our domestic accomplishments in recovery and reform since March 4, 1933.

They will decide on the record of our war production and food production—unparalleled in all history, in spite of the doubts and sneers of those in high places who said it could not be done.

They will decide on the record of the International Food Conference, of UNRRA, of the International Labor Conference, of the International Educational Conference, of the International Monetary Conference.

They will decide on the record written in the Atlantic Charter, at Casablanca, at Cairo, at Moscow and Teheran.

We have made mistakes. Who has not?

Things have not always been perfect. Are they ever, in human affairs?

But the objective—at home and abroad—has always been clear before us. Constantly, we have made steady, sure progress toward that objective. The record is plain and unmistakable as to that—for every one to read.

The greatest war-time President in our history, after a war-time election which he called "the most reliable indication of public purpose in this country," set the goal for the United States, in terms as applicable today as they were in 1865—terms which the human mind cannot improve:

. . . "With firmness in the right, as God gives us to see the right, let us strive on to finish the work we are in; to bind up the nation's wounds; to care for him who shall have borne the battle, and for his widow, and his orphan—to do all which may achieve and cherish a just and lasting peace among ourselves, and with all nations."

Moody's Bond Prices And Bond Yield Averages

Moody's computed bond prices and bond yield averages are given in the following table:

MOODY'S BOND PRICES†
(Based on Average Yields)

1944— Daily Averages	U. S. Govt. Bonds	Avge. Corporate*	Corporate by Ratings*				Corporate by Groups*		
			Aaa	Aa	A	Baa	R. R.	P. U.	Indus.
July 25	120.11	112.56	118.60	117.00	112.37	103.13	106.56	114.27	117.00
24	120.01	112.56	118.60	117.00	112.19	103.13	106.56	114.27	117.20
22	120.15	112.56	118.60	117.00	112.19	103.13	106.56	114.27	117.20
21	120.18	112.56	118.60	117.00	112.19	103.13	106.56	114.27	117.20
20	120.23	112.56	118.80	117.00	112.37	103.13	106.56	114.27	117.40
19	120.24	112.56	118.80	117.00	112.19	102.96	106.39	114.08	117.40
18	120.19	112.56	118.80	117.00	112.19	102.96	106.39	114.08	117.40
17	120.18	112.56	118.60	117.00	112.37	102.96	106.39	114.08	117.40
15	120.19	112.56	118.60	117.20	112.19	102.96	106.39	114.08	117.40
14	120.23	112.56	118.60	117.20	112.19	103.13	106.39	114.08	117.40
13	120.27	112.37	118.80	117.00	112.00	102.96	106.39	114.08	117.40
12	120.30	112.37	118.60	117.00	112.00	103.13	106.39	114.08	117.20
11	120.33	112.56	118.80	117.00	112.19	102.96	106.39	114.08	117.40
10	120.34	112.37	118.60	117.00	112.19	102.96	106.39	114.08	117.40
8	120.33	112.37	118.60	117.00	112.19	102.96	106.21	114.08	117.40
7	120.27	112.56	118.60	117.00	112.37	102.96	106.21	114.08	117.40
6	120.23	112.37	118.60	117.00	112.19	102.96	106.21	114.08	117.40
5	120.15	112.37	118.60	116.80	112.19	102.96	106.21	113.89	117.40
4	HOLIDAY								
3	120.15	112.37	118.60	117.00	112.19	102.96	106.21	113.89	117.40
1	120.15	112.37	118.60	116.80	112.19	102.96	106.04	113.89	117.40
June 30	120.15	112.37	118.60	116.80	112.00	102.80	106.04	113.89	117.40
23	120.13	112.19	118.40	116.80	112.00	102.63	106.04	113.89	117.20
16	120.01	112.19	118.40	116.61	112.00	102.63	105.86	113.70	117.20
9	119.88	112.19	118.60	116.61	111.81	102.46	105.69	113.89	117.20
2	119.99	112.19	118.60	116.80	111.81	102.46	105.86	113.89	117.00
May 26	119.66	112.19	118.40	116.80	111.81	102.30	105.86	113.89	117.00
19	119.59	112.00	118.60	116.80	111.81	102.13	105.86	113.89	116.80
12	119.48	112.00	118.60	116.80	111.81	101.64	105.52	113.89	116.80
5	119.48	111.81	118.40	116.61	111.62	101.47	105.52	113.70	116.41
Apr. 28	119.35	111.81	118.40	116.61	111.62	101.47	105.34	113.70	116.41
21	119.75	111.62	118.40	116.41	111.62	101.31	105.17	113.70	116.41
14	119.86	111.62	118.20	116.61	111.44	101.14	105.17	113.70	116.41
6	119.81	111.44	118.20	116.61	111.44	100.98	104.83	113.89	116.22
Mar. 31	119.68	111.44	118.20	116.41	111.25	100.81	104.66	113.70	116.22
Feb. 25	120.21	111.25	118.20	116.41	111.07	100.32	104.31	113.50	116.22
Jan. 28	119.47	111.07	118.20	116.22	111.07	100.16	104.14	113.31	116.41
High 1944	120.44	112.56	118.80	117.20	112.37	103.13	106.56	114.27	117.40
Low 1944	119.34	110.70	118.20	116.22	110.88	99.04	103.30	113.12	116.02
High 1943	120.87	111.44	119.41	117.00	111.81	99.36	103.47	114.27	117.40
Low 1943	116.85	107.44	116.80	113.89	108.88	92.35	97.16	111.81	114.46
1 Year Ago									
July 24, 1943	120.52	111.25	119.20	116.80	111.44	99.36	103.47	114.08	117.20
2 Years Ago									
July 25, 1942	118.22	106.92	116.61	113.31	108.16	91.77	95.92	111.62	114.27

MOODY'S BOND YIELD AVERAGES
(Based on Individual Closing Prices)

1944— Daily Averages	U. S. Govt. Bonds	Avge. Corporate*	Corporate by Ratings*				Corporate by Groups*		
			Aaa	Aa	A	Baa	R. R.	P. U.	Indus.
July 25	1.79	3.03	2.72	2.80	3.04	3.56	3.36	2.94	2.80
24	1.80	3.03	2.72	2.80	3.05	3.56	3.36	2.94	2.79
22	1.79	3.03	2.72	2.80	3.05	3.56	3.36	2.94	2.79
21	1.79	3.03	2.72	2.80	3.05	3.56	3.36	2.94	2.79
20	1.78	3.03	2.71	2.80	3.04	3.56	3.36	2.94	2.78
19	1.78	3.03	2.71	2.80	3.05	3.57	3.37	2.95	2.78
18	1.78	3.03	2.71	2.80	3.05	3.57	3.37	2.95	2.78
17	1.79	3.03	2.72	2.80	3.04	3.57	3.37	2.95	2.78
15	1.78	3.03	2.72	2.79	3.05	3.57	3.37	2.95	2.78
14	1.78	3.03	2.72	2.79	3.05	3.56	3.37	2.95	2.78
13	1.78	3.04	2.71	2.80	3.06	3.57	3.37	2.95	2.78
12	1.77	3.04	2.72	2.80	3.06	3.56	3.37	2.95	2.79
11	1.77	3.03	2.71	2.80	3.05	3.57	3.37	2.95	2.78
10	1.77	3.04	2.72	2.80	3.05	3.57	3.37	2.95	2.78
8	1.77	3.04	2.72	2.80	3.05	3.57	3.38	2.95	2.78
7	1.78	3.03	2.72	2.80	3.04	3.57	3.38	2.95	2.78
6	1.78	3.04	2.72	2.80	3.05	3.57	3.38	2.95	2.78
5	1.79	3.04	2.72	2.81	3.05	3.57	3.38	2.96	2.78
4	HOLIDAY								
3	1.79	3.04	2.72	2.80	3.05	3.57	3.38	2.96	2.78
1	1.79	3.04	2.72	2.81	3.05	3.57	3.38	2.96	2.78
June 30	1.79	3.04	2.72	2.81	3.06	3.58	3.39	2.96	2.78
23	1.79	3.05	2.73	2.81	3.06	3.59	3.39	2.96	2.79
16	1.80	3.05	2.73	2.82	3.06	3.59	3.40	2.97	2.79
9	1.82	3.05	2.72	2.82	3.07	3.60	3.41	2.96	2.79
2	1.81	3.05	2.72	2.81	3.07	3.60	3.40	2.96	2.80
May 26	1.84	3.05	2.73	2.81	3.07	3.61	3.40	2.96	2.80
19	1.84	3.06	2.72	2.81	3.07	3.62	3.40	2.96	2.81
12	1.85	3.06	2.72	2.81	3.07	3.65	3.42	2.96	2.81
5	1.85	3.07	2.73	2.82	3.08	3.66	3.42	2.97	2.83
Apr. 28	1.86	3.07	2.73	2.82	3.08	3.66	3.43	2.97	2.83
21	1.83	3.08	2.73	2.83	3.08	3.67	3.44	2.97	2.83
14	1.82	3.08	2.74	2.82	3.09	3.68	3.44	2.97	2.83
6	1.83	3.09	2.74	2.82	3.09	3.69	3.46	2.96	2.84
Mar. 31	1.83	3.09	2.74	2.83	3.10	3.70	3.47	2.97	2.84
Feb. 25	1.81	3.10	2.74	2.83	3.11	3.73	3.49	2.98	2.84
Jan. 28	1.87	3.11	2.74	2.84	3.11	3.74	3.50	2.99	2.83
High 1944	1.87	3.13	2.74	2.84	3.12	3.81	3.55	3.00	2.85
Low 1944	1.77	3.03	2.71	2.79	3.04	3.56	3.36	2.94	2.78
High 1943	2.08	3.31	2.81	2.96	3.23	4.25	3.93	3.07	2.93
Low 1943	1.79	3.09	2.68	2.80	3.07	3.79	3.54	2.94	2.78
1 Year Ago									
July 24, 1943	1.81	3.10	2.69	2.81	3.09	3.79	3.54	2.95	2.79
2 Years Ago									
July 25, 1942	2.00	3.34	2.82	2.99	3.27	4.29	4.01	3.08	2.94

*These prices are computed from average yields on the basis of one "typical" bond (3¾% coupon, maturing in 25 years) and do not purport to show either the average level or the average movement of actual price quotations. They merely serve to illustrate in a more comprehensive way the relative levels and the relative movement of yield averages, the latter being the true picture of the bond market.

†The latest complete list of bonds used in computing these indexes was published in the issue of Jan. 14, 1943, page 202.

Court Upholds Action Of Commodity Exchange In Mitsui Case In Liquidation Of Silk Contracts

Members of Commodity Exchange, Inc. have been advised by the Exchange that the United States Circuit Court of Appeals has affirmed the judgment of the United States District Court dismissing the injunction suit brought by Mitsui & Co., Ltd. (succeeded by the Alien Property Custodian), against the Exchange and the Silk Clearing Association seeking to upset the liquidation of silk contracts open at the time trading in raw silk futures contracts ceased. The announcement June 19 of the Exchange says:

"No further appeal has been taken by the plaintiff and the litigation is now finally concluded. Accordingly, the Exchange and the Clearing House have today ordered that all remaining open silk contracts be forthwith liquidated and settled at the prices ordered by a resolution of the Board of Governors of the Exchange, adopted Oct. 15, 1941.

"This case attracted wide-spread interest in commodity trading circles of Mitsui & Co., Ltd., had challenged the authority of the Board of Governors to order liquidation at a price above the ceiling price for raw silk and the procedure followed by the Board in arriving at its decision. The Court sustained the validity of the Exchange By-Laws and the exercise of authority by the Board and upheld the procedure followed by the Board of Governors in all respects."

Electric Output For Week Ended July 22, 1944 Shows 4.4% Gain Over Same Week Last Year

The Edison Electric Institute, in its current weekly report, estimated that the production of electricity by the electric light and power industry of the United States for the week ended July 22, 1944, was approximately 4,380,930,000 kwh., compared with 4,196,357,000 kwh. in the corresponding week a year ago, an increase of 4.4%. The output for the week ended July 15, 1944, was 4.6% in excess of the similar period of 1943.

PERCENTAGE INCREASE OVER PREVIOUS YEAR

Major Geographical Divisions—	Week Ended— July 22	July 15	July 8	July 1
New England	0.3	*0.7	*12.0	0.6
Middle Atlantic	*3.5	*2.5	*5.4	0.1
Central Industrial	2.7	3.3	*1.7	5.5
West Central	1.2	4.5	2.0	5.7
Southern States	9.7	9.2	5.2	8.2
Rocky Mountain	*3.2	*4.6	*8.0	*6.6
Pacific Coast	18.5	17.6	15.0	15.2
Total United States	4.4	4.6	0.5	5.3

*Decrease under similar week in 1943.

DATA FOR RECENT WEEKS (Thousands of Kilowatt-Hours)

Week Ended—	1944	1943	% Change over 1943	1942	1932	1929
April 1	4,408,703	3,889,858	+13.3	3,348,608	1,465,076	1,633,291
April 8	4,361,094	3,882,467	+12.3	3,320,858	1,480,738	1,696,543
April 15	4,307,498	3,916,794	+10.0	3,307,700	1,469,810	1,709,331
April 22	4,344,188	3,925,175	+10.7	3,273,190	1,454,505	1,699,822
April 29	4,336,247	3,866,721	+12.1	3,304,602	1,429,032	1,688,434
May 6	4,233,756	3,903,723	+ 8.5	3,365,208	1,436,928	1,698,942
May 13	4,238,375	3,969,161	+ 6.8	3,356,921	1,435,731	1,704,426
May 20	4,245,678	3,992,250	+ 6.3	3,379,985	1,425,151	1,705,460
May 27	4,291,750	3,990,040	+ 7.6	3,322,651	1,381,452	1,615,085
June 3	4,144,490	3,925,893	+ 5.6	3,372,374	1,435,471	1,689,925
June 10	4,264,600	4,040,376	+ 5.5	3,463,528	1,441,532	1,699,227
June 17	4,287,251	4,098,401	+ 4.6	3,433,711	1,440,541	1,702,501
June 24	4,325,417	4,120,038	+ 5.0	3,457,024	1,456,961	1,723,428
July 1	4,327,359	4,110,793	+ 5.3	3,424,188	1,341,730	1,592,075
July 8	3,940,854	3,919,398	+ 0.5	3,428,916	1,415,704	1,711,625
July 15	4,377,152	4,184,143	+ 4.6	3,565,367	1,433,903	1,727,225
July 22	4,380,930	4,196,357	+ 4.4	3,625,645	1,440,386	1,732,031
July 29		4,226,705		3,649,146	1,426,986	1,724,728

Steel Operation At 95.9% Of Capacity — Order Volume Heavier — Shell Container Program Cut

"Steel order volume this week was heavier than a week ago with the result that backlogs were increased," the "Iron Age" states in its issue of today (July 27), further adding: "A slight drop in the ingot rate was also sufficient to cause steel officials to question the possibility of increasing the ingot rate close to the 100% mark.

"Events of the past week hinting an early internal collapse in Germany and possibly Japan thus far have not been reflected in either steel order cancellations or a sharp drop in new business. To some extent these events have been previously discounted by a prevalent policy on the part of war contractors of buying for actual contract requirements rather than with a liberal margin for eventualities. No contract cancellations which might be attributed to the war news are evident either. To the contrary there has been a sharp increase in tank-automotive contracts in the Chicago ordnance district, particularly affecting three firms.

"The sharp slash in the shell container program, cutting steel requirements from 385,000 tons to 185,000 tons, leads some to believe that the shell steel program itself may be susceptible to similar action although there is nothing tangible to indicate such a possibility. Shell forgers who are now in production are exerting pressure for delivery, but in the light of past experience the plants not yet equipped may experience considerable difficulty in securing machinery and labor to meet the timetable.

"Pressure for plates continues unabated. Warehouses, which have been experiencing a heavy demand for their overall stock, report that they have been subjected to heavy raids for plates and sheets in mill quantities. Thus stocks in these items are nearly cleaned out.

"During the past few days, the Maritime Commission has quietly awarded new cargo ship contracts for 262 vessels totalling 2,500,000 tons, of which 74 are Victory ships. Additional landing craft awards have been made, including many LSM. and more small tankers are on the boards.

"The scrap situation throughout the country continued easier this week. For the first time in several months Bureau of Mines figures indicated an increase in scrap inventories."

The American Iron and Steel Institute on July 24 announced that telegraphic reports which it had received indicated that the operating rate of steel companies having 94% of the steel capacity of the industry will be 95.9% of capacity for the week beginning July 24, compared with 97.2% one week ago, 95.7% one month ago and 97.4% one year ago. The operating rate is equivalent to 1,717,800 tons of steel ingots and castings, compared to 1,741,800 tons one week ago, 1,714,300 tons one month ago, and 1,697,000 tons one year ago.

* * *

"Steel" of Cleveland, in its summary of the iron and steel markets, on July 24 stated in part as follows:

"Far from allowing any substantial steel tonnage for civilian goods War Production Board is hard pressed to find sufficient for war needs and is revising its apportionment to obtain most needed material first.

"As part of this endeavor steel allocated for shell containers is reported cut about 60%, involving probably more than 100,000 tons of hot and cold-rolled sheets, affecting some allotments as much as 90%. Openings in mill schedules have been filled with other needs.

"The program for large shells is getting under way and in August about 160,000 tons semi-finished steel will be provided for this purpose, quotas to increase until more than 300,000 tons monthly will be provided by October. Some of this steel will be ready before fabricating facilities are able to handle it.

"Sheet and plate deliveries are further extended and range from December to January, with some bookings beyond. Bar deliveries are falling behind, though not yet as badly as flat-rolled steel. Part of this is due to diversion of semi-finished steel to the shell program.

"Consumption of Lake Superior iron ore continues at a high rate, 7,112,060 gross tons being smelted in June, compared with 6,939,998 tons in the corresponding month a year ago. For the year to July 1 total consumption was 44,290,230 tons, slightly more than the 44,092,720 tons used in the same period in 1943. Heavy movement down the lakes is building up stocks for winter, accumulations at furnaces and on Lake Erie docks as of July 1 being 26,655.414 tons, compared with 21,473.619 tons a month earlier and 26,098,245 tons a year ago."

Special Facilities For Mtg. Loans To Returning Servicemen

Returning service men and women were assured on July 17 by the Council of Insured Savings Associations of New York State that the full facilities of its member institutions in all parts of the State will be placed at their disposal in handling applications for loans with which to buy or build homes under the provisions of the "G. I. Bill of Rights," it was announced at the Council office, following a meeting of its Board of Governors on July 17.

"In order to assist veterans of World War II in acquiring their own homes, Congress has provided a guaranty of one-half of the amount of any mortgage loan made to an honorably discharged veteran of more than 90 days' service," said Carl F. Distelhorst, President of the Council. He added: "Such guaranty, which may not amount to more than $2,000 in any instance, applies only if the loan meets the conditions of the Act. These conditions require that the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs shall find that the purchase price to be paid for the property does not exceed the normal value as determined by proper appraisal, that the contemplated terms of repayment of the loan bear a proper relation to the veteran's income and expense, and that the loan plan shall provide for complete repayment within a period of 20 years, with an interest charge not in excess of 4% per annum. These restrictions are intended to insure that a veteran qualifying for such a loan is properly protected, and our member institutions will cooperate with returning veterans by establishing information offices and otherwise placing complete information at their disposal.

"Another provision of the same Act provides for loans to be used in making the down payment, where the first mortgage is taken care of by a loan guaranteed by the FHA. We anticipate that this section will be largely used in the case of new developmens in metropolitan areas."

The Council, located at 51 East 42nd St., New York City, has established an information committee which is now at work developing a manual of forms and procedures for use by its member insured savings associations in taking applications from and making loans to veterans as soon as possible after the regulations have been drafted.

Also in preparation is a manual of construction standards as a safeguard against a repetition of jerry-building which followed the previous war and as added assurance of sound construction to the veteran who chooses to build a new home and finance it through one of the Council's members.

The text of the G. I. Bill of Rights was given in our July 10 issue pages 160-61-62.

Moody's Daily Commodity Index

Tuesday, July 18, 1944	248.5
Wednesday, July 19	248.3
Thursday, July 20	248.5
Friday, July 21	248.8
Saturday, July 22	249.0
Monday, July 24	249.6
Tuesday, July 25	250.2
Two weeks ago, July 18	248.5
Month ago, June 24	249.3
Year ago, July 24, 1943	244.0
1943 High, April 1	249.3
Low, Jan. 2	240.2
1944 High, March 17	251.5
Low, Jan. 5	247.0

National Fertilizer Association Commodity Price Index Advances To New All-Time High

The weekly wholesale commodity price index, compiled by The National Fertilizer Association, and made public on July 24, advanced to a new all-time high of 138.2 in the week ending July 22 from 138.0 in the preceding week. A month ago this index registered 137.3 and a year ago 134.6, based on the 1935-1939 average as 100. The Association's report continued as follows:

The farm products group continued to advance fractionally, reaching a new all-time high for this group. The livestock group moved into higher ground as higher quotations on cattle and hogs more than offset lower quotations on lambs and ewes. The grains group declined fractionally as lower prices were given for wheat and rye. Prices in cotton declined sharply last week, in turn causing a decline in the textiles group index number. The building materials group moved into higher ground, reaching a new high, as higher prices for gravel more than offset lower prices for roofing rolls. The foods group remained unchanged from the previous week. The fertilizer materials index remained the same this week after advancing each of the two previous weeks because of increased prices for phosphate rock and superphosphate. These advances were partially offset by the decrease in ammonia solutions prices mentioned last week.

During the week five price series in the index advanced and seven declined; in the preceding week price changes were evenly balanced with nine advancing and nine declining; and in the second preceding week there were eight advances and five declines.

WEEKLY WHOLESALE COMMODITY PRICE INDEX
Compiled by The National Fertilizer Association
1935-1939=100*

% Each Group Bears to the Total Index	Group	Latest Week July 22, 1944	Preceding Week July 15, 1944	Month Ago June 24, 1944	Year Ago July 24, 1943
25.3	Foods	140.8	140.8	139.2	137.8
	Fats and Oils	145.1	145.1	145.1	145.1
	Cottonseed Oil	163.1	163.1	163.1	159.0
23.0	Farm Products	160.7	159.8	156.5	152.3
	Cotton	202.8	203.0	206.8	198.1
	Grains	158.9	160.2	159.9	144.5
	Livestock	154.6	151.6	146.7	146.2
17.3	Fuels	130.1	130.1	130.1	122.8
10.8	Miscellaneous commodities	132.2	132.2	132.2	130.1
8.2	Textiles	152.6	153.3	153.0	150.9
7.1	Metals	104.4	104.4	104.4	104.4
6.1	Building materials	154.0	153.4	153.4	152.6
1.3	Chemicals and drugs	126.9	126.9	127.7	126.6
.3	Fertilizer materials	118.3	118.3	117.7	117.7
.3	Fertilizers	119.7	119.7	119.7	119.8
.3	Farm machinery	104.5	104.5	104.4	104.1
100.0	All groups combined	138.2	138.0	137.3	134.6

*Indexes on 1926-1928 base were: July 22, 1944, 107.7; July 15, 107.5, and July 24, 1943, 104.9.

Non-Ferrous Metals — Lead Sales In Good Volume — Copper And Zinc Buyers Cautious

"E. & M. J. Metal and Mineral Markets," in its issue of July 20, stated: "The strike at Mexican mining properties ended during the last week and the flow of copper, lead, and zinc from that country should return to normal soon. This was viewed as a favorable development by buyers of lead, because fairly large tonnages of Mexican metal are being absorbed in the United States to round out deficiencies in domestic output. Buying interest in copper and zinc was less in evidence than in comparable weekly periods of previous months, pointing to renewed caution over inventories. Quicksilver was raised $6 per flask on the feeling that demand now exceeds current production." The publication further went on to say in part:

Copper

Buying of copper for August shipment so far has been on the conservative side. The Government's stockpile probably increased in July and may increase further in August. Most observers believe that war requirements for new copper have passed the peak, even though the supply situation in some copper products remains tight, as in brass rods. July deliveries of refined copper will be smaller than the 140,932 tons delivered during June, based on industry estimates.

Lead

Labor difficulties at Mexican properties have ended, and sellers of lead look forward to a period of lessened anxiety over the supply situation, particularly in regard to common lead. Domestic production during July and August is expected to decline, but foreign metal will be released in quantity, if necessary, to take care of the needs of consumers. Buying of domestic metal increased, owing to the nearness of the date for determining next month's total requirements. Sales for the week amounted to 13,241 tons against 7,575 tons in the week previous.

Zinc

Demand for zinc was in fair volume, but there was no rush for metal, and the industry believes that consumers again are watching their inventory position because of the war developments. Though output has been falling, it is thought that stocks are still increasing.

Consumption of rolled zinc should improve moderately because of some relaxation in the orders restricting production of dry cells.

Galvanizing operations have been expanding and are expected to increase steadily as materials become available for civilian consumption. The bottle neck in galvanizing has been a tight situation in steel sheet. Shipments of galvanized sheets in the first five months of 1944 totaled 513,576 tons, against 337,130 tons in the same period last year. Production of galvanized sheets in the Jan.-May period was at the rate of 46.6% of capacity, the American Iron and Steel Institute reports.

Tin

Mills shipped 231,021 tons of tinplate during May, against 216,032 tons in Apr. and 202,916 tons in May last year, according to the American Iron and Steel Institute. Shipments during the first five months of the current year totaled 1,020,586 tons, which contrasts with 985,956 tons in the same period last year.

Unofficial reports on the size of the stockpile of tin metal and ore have appeared in the press. With consumption strictly controlled, the over-all supply picture remains satisfactory, for stocks at present are almost as large as at the beginning of 1942.

The price situation last week was unchanged. Straits quality tin for shipment, in cents per pound, was as follows:

	July	Aug.	Sept.
July 13	52.000	52.000	52.000
July 14	52.000	52.000	52.000
July 15	52.000	52.000	52.000
July 17	52.000	52.000	52.000
July 18	52.000	52.000	52.000
July 19	52.000	52.000	52.000

Chinese, or 99% tin, continued at 51.125c. per pound.

Quicksilver

Advices from San Francisco indicate that production of quicksilver has been curtailed sufficiently to cause most holders of the metal in that market to strengthen their ideas on prices. At the same time, some fair business came into the market early last week, and various so-called distressed parcels were disposed of, which also was viewed as a favorable development. The net result has been to lift the New York quotation to a minimum of $103 per flask on round-lot transactions, immediate shipment, and to $105 on small quantities, effective July 15. This range compares with $97 to $103 in the preceding week.

On forward metal, quotations were higher, but more or less nominal. Consumers believe that they could have obtained quicksilver for July-August shipment on the basis of $95 per flask, f.o.b. San Francisco.

"The Wall Street Journal" estimates that 77,073 flasks of quicksilver are contained in the emergency stockpile. Official figures have not been released by the government.

Silver

The London market was quiet and unchanged at 23½d. The New York Official for foreign silver continued at 44¾c., with domestic metal at 70⅝c.

Producers have been interested in developments at the Bretton Woods monetary conference, but so far nothing definite has been accepted by the delegates in reference to silver.

Hinckley Director Of Contract Settlement

Robert Henry Hinckley, former Assistant Secretary of Commerce, has been selected by President Roosevelt to serve as Director of Contract Settlement. Announcement of this was made on July 14, at which time it was indicated by the Associated Press that Mr. Hinckley, in his new position will be responsible for terminating billions of dollars' worth of munitions contracts when the war ends. The advices from which we quote also said:

Mr. Hinckely has resigned as Vice-President of the Sperry Corporation to accept the new position. The White House announcement today said that his nomination will be sent to the Senate when Congress meets again.

Originally from Ogden, Utah, Mr. Hinckley was Assistant Secretary of Commerce from 1940 until June 30, 1942, when he joined the Sperry Corporation. Prior to the Commerce post he had served as Chairman of the Civil Aeronautics Authority, and, before that, as Assistant Administrator of the Federal Emergency Relief Administration.

His new position was created by Congress in carrying out the principles of the Baruch-Hancock report on a plan for settling munitions orders and reconverting American industry to peacetime production as quickly as possible. The creation of an Office of Contract Termination was urged by the authors of the report, Bernard M. Baruch and John Hancock, and by the War Mobilization Director, James F. Byrnes, as essential to an orderly transition of industry from war to peace.

Changes In Holdings Of Reacquired Stock Of N. Y. Stock & Curb Listed Firms

The New York Stock Exchange issued on July 17 the following tabulation of companies reporting changes in the amount of stock held as heretofore reported by the Department of Stock List:

Company and Class of Stock—	Shares Previously Reported	Shares Per Latest Report	
Adams Express Company, The, common	1,035,675	1,053,199	
Air Reduction Company, capital	23,915	None	
Allied Stores Corporation, 5% preferred	15,012	1,032	(1)
American Locomotive Company, 7% cumulative preferred	10,400	10,700	
Associated Dry Goods Corporation, 6% first preferred	5,010	5,160	
Associates Investment Company, 5% cumulative preferred	1,969	None	
Atlantic Gulf & West Indies Steamship Lines, preferred	1,800	2,900	
Atlas Corporation, preferred	2	19	
Atlas Corporation, common	59,179	63,892	
Barker Bros. Corporation, 5½% cum. preferred	14,756	15,256	
Barnsdall Oil Company, capital	36,424	24,972	(2)
Borden Company, The, capital	134,658	136,292	(3)
Chicago Pneumatic Tool Company, prior preferred	7,411	9,511	
Copperweld Steel Company, cum. conv. preferred	10,079	10,159	
Crucible Steel Company of America, 5% conv. preferred	1,600	2,100	
Davega Stores Corporation, common	18,050	18,350	
Davega Stores Corporation, 5% cum. preferred	200	None	(4)
Dresser Manufacturing Company, common	15,000	None	
Du Pont de Nemours (E. I.) & Company, common	11,830	12,836	
Federated Department Stores, Inc., 4¼% preferred	14,940	13,710	(5)
Franklin Simon & Co., Inc., 7% cum. preferred	410	530	
General Motors Corporation, common	899,012	124,205	(6)
Greyhound Corporation, The, 5½% pref.	4,534	None	
McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc., common	20,610	20,624	
Madison Square Garden Corporation, capital	36,400	37,600	
Mead Corporation, The, $5.50 "B" preferred	3,687	3,200	(7)
Mead Corporation, The, $6 "A" preferred	150	None	
National Cylinder Gas Company, common	2,508	4,108	
Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co.— $5 cumulated convertible preferred	31,100	32,800	
Norfolk & Western Railway Company, adj. preferred	9,107	9,267	
Panhandle Producing & Refining Co., Inc., common	23,500	None	
Plymouth Oil Company, capital	16,184	16,284	
Real Silk Hosiery Mills, Inc., preferred	6,195	6,795	
Reynolds Spring Company, common	13,032	12,832	
Safeway Stores, Incorporated, common	15,098	15,099	
Safeway Stores, Incorporated, 5% (cum.) preferred	91	93	
Sheaffer (W. A.) Pen Company, common	2,652	2,642	(8)
Sinclair Oil Corporation, common	1,104,122	1,104,125	
Sterling Drug Inc., capital	6,334	8,634	
Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corporation, $1.50 pfd.	57,831	58,831	
United Merchants & Manufacturers, Inc., pfd. 5% cum.	None	3,225	(9)
United States Rubber Company, common	2	6	
Universal Laboratories, Inc., preferred	6,650	6,712	

NOTES

(1) Acquired 600; retired 14,580.
(2) Acquired 400; disposed of 11,852.
(3) Acquired 4,200; disposed of 2,566.
(4) Acquired 100; disposed of 300.
(5) Acquired 370; retired 1,600.
(6) Acquired 9,600; retired 784,406.
(7) Acquired 30; retired 517.
(8) Acquired 10; sold 20.
(9) Original report—220 shares acquired during June.

The New York Curb Exchange made available on July 22 the following list of issuers of fully listed securities which have reported changes in their holdings of reacquired stock:

Company and Class of Stock—	Shares Previously Reported	Shares Per Latest Report
Air Investors, Inc., conv. pref.	225	335
American General Corp., common	385,447	385,460
Carman & Co., Inc., class "A"	305	530
Crown Central Petroleum Corp., common	598	599
Detroit Gasket & Mfg. Co., 6% preferred	8,966	9,366
Equity Corporation, $3 conv. preferred	55,598	55,698
Esquire Inc., capital	41,163	44,163
Franklin County Distilling Co., Inc., common	10,450	19,650
Horn (A. C.) Company, common	11,015	11,013
Knott Corporation, common	11,385	11,378
Lane Bryant, Inc., 7% preferred	138	80
Ludwig Baumann & Co., conv. 7% 1st preferred	6,000	12,692
Merritt-Chapman & Scott Corp., 6½% "A" preferred	1.430	1.605
Mock, Judson, Voehringer Co., Inc., common	22,793	23,193
Murray Ohio Manufacturing Co., common	600	None
North Central Texas Oil Co., Inc., common	49,200	59,200
Ogden Corporation, common	449	453
Root Petroleum Co., $1.20 conv. pref.	6,717	6,917
Russeks Fifth Avenue, Inc., common	8,548	12,248
Stein (A.) & Company, common	8,906	8,656
Sterchi Bros. Stores, Inc., 6% 1st preferred	910	None
Sterchi Bros. Stores, Inc., 5% 2nd preferred	715	100
Stroock, (S.) & Co., Inc., capital	†19,200	‡None
Trunz, Inc., common	19,374	19,456
United Profit-Sharing Corp., 10% preferred	1,299	1,399
United Specialties Co., common	None	10,000

†"Old." ‡"New."

Military Leaders Warn Against "Tough Fight Ahead" In The War

Urge Those In War Work To Stick To Jobs

A warning to the nation that "there is still a tough fight ahead in the war," was contained in a report made public on June 29 by President Roosevelt from his top military commanders. According to the report "the battles now in progress entail heavy losses in material which American industry must replace, and any slackening in the needed production will only delay ultimate victory."

The report, warning against over-optimism on the home front, reached the President from Gen. George C. Marshall, Chief of Staff, Adm. Ernest King, and Gen. H. H. Arnold of the Air Forces, the three United States Joint Chiefs of Staff, the Associated Press accounts from Washington reported. The advices added:

They said that upon their return from the fighting in Normandy they discovered "a state of mind in this country against which we believe the public should be warned."

The report said favorable news from the fighting fronts appears to have started a public feeling that the war is as good as won and declared the prospects of victory will be cut down unless that idea is checked immediately.

The three top men of America's armed forces declared the war "is not yet won; it will be won the sooner if everybody in war work sticks to his job till complete victory has been attained.

"The recent favorable course of the fighting seems to have persuaded some people that the war is as good as won, and that accordly they can throw up their war jobs and go back to civilian life. No doubt most of the men at the front would also like easier and better-paid peacetime jobs; but they are sticking to the jobs they have now."

Weekly Coal And Coke Production Statistics

The Solid Fuels Administration for War, U. S. Department of the Interior, in its latest report, states that the total production of soft coal in the week ended July 15, 1944, is estimated at 12,260,000 net tons, which compares with 8,355,000 tons in the preceding week (which included Independence Day). In the corresponding week of last year, output amounted to approximately 11,712,000 tons. Cumulative production of soft coal from Jan. 1 to July 15 totaled about 341,045,000 tons, as against 312,075,000 tons in the same period in 1943, or a gain of 9.3%.

According to the U. S. Bureau of Mines, output of Pennsylvania anthracite for the week ended July 15, 1944, was estimated at 1,266,000 tons, an increase of 384,000 tons (43.5%) over the preceding week. When compared with the production in the corresponding week of 1943, there was a decrease of 79,000 tons, or 5.9%. The calendar year to date shows an increase of 9.8% when compared with the corresponding period of 1943.

The Bureau of Mines also reported that the estimated production of beehive coke in the United States for the week ended July 15, 1944, showed an increase of 15,100 tons when compared with the output for the week ended July 8, and was 6,900 tons more than for the corresponding week of 1943.

ESTIMATED UNITED STATES PRODUCTION OF COAL, IN NET TONS

	Week Ended			January 1 to Date		
Bituminous coal and lignite—	July 15, 1944	July 8, 1944	July 17, 1943	*July 15, 1944	July 17, 1943	July 17, 1937
Total, incl. mine fuel	12,260,000	8,655,000	11,712,000	341,045,000	312,075,000	241,450,000
Daily average	2,043,000	‡1,731,000	1,952,000	2,042,000	1,858,000	1,451,000

*Revised. ‡Average based on 5 working days.

ESTIMATED PRODUCTION OF PENNSYLVANIA ANTHRACITE AND COKE

(In Net Tons)

	Week Ended			Calendar Year to Date		
Penn. anthracite—	‡July 15, 1944	§July 8, 1944	July 17, 1943	July 15, 1944	July 17, 1943	July 17, 1937
*Total incl. coll. fuel	1,266,000	882,000	1,345,000	35,486,000	32,305,000	30,095,000
†Commercial produc.	1,215,000	847,000	1,291,000	34,068,000	31,013,000	28,590,000
Beehive coke—						
United States total	143,500	128,400	136,600	4,191,100	4,117,000	1,988,400

*Includes washery and dredge coal and coal shipped by truck from authorized operations. †Excludes colliery fuel. ‡Subject to revision. §Revised.

ESTIMATED WEEKLY PRODUCTION OF COAL, BY STATES

(In Net Tons)

(The current weekly estimates are based on railroad carloadings and river shipments and are subject to revision on receipt of monthly tonnage reports from district and State sources or of final annual returns from the operators.)

	Week Ended			
State—	July 8, 1944	July 1, 1944	July 10, 1943	July 10, 1937
Alabama	284,000	380,000	383,000	240,000
Alaska	4,000	5,000	3,000	3,000
Arkansas and Oklahoma	67,000	88,000	80,000	14,000
Colorado	89,000	131,000	135,000	70,000
Georgia and North Carolina	1,000	1,000	1,000	*
Illinois	1,045,000	1,464,000	1,281,000	584,000
Indiana	449,000	547,000	461,000	234,000
Iowa	36,000	46,000	38,000	14,000
Kansas and Missouri	130,000	163,000	141,000	72,000
Kentucky—Eastern	673,000	940,000	950,000	600,000
Kentucky—Western	276,000	381,000	270,000	101,000
Maryland	24,000	41,000	37,000	20,000
Michigan	1,000	3,000	3,000	5,000
Montana (bitum. & lignite)	68,000	77,000	84,000	34,000
New Mexico	20,000	38,000	38,000	30,000
North & South Dakota (lignite)	38,000	41,000	32,000	13,000
Ohio	532,000	740,000	657,000	379,000
Pennsylvania (bituminous)	2,140,000	3,005,000	2,511,000	1,734,000
Tennessee	85,000	130,000	132,000	92,000
Texas (bituminous & lignite)	2,000	2,000	2,000	17,000
Utah	90,000	144,000	105,000	40,000
Virginia	249,000	380,000	413,000	226,000
Washington	28,000	29,000	26,000	35,000
†West Virginia—Southern	1,398,00	2,008,000	2,252,000	1,523,000
‡West Virginia—Northern	821,000	1,112,000	893,000	444,000
Wyoming	105,000	154,000	147,000	61,000
§Other Western States	*	*	1,000	*
Total bituminous & lignite	8,655,000	12,050,000	11,076,000	6,575,000
Pennsylvania anthracite	882,000	¶1,287,000	1,245,000	652,000
Total, all coal	9,537,000	13,337,000	12,321,000	7,227,000

†Includes operations on the N. & W.; C. & O.; Virginian; K. & M.; B. C. & G.; and on the B. & O. in Kanawha, Mason and Clay counties. ‡Rest of State, including the Panhandle District and Grant, Mineral and Tucker counties. §Includes Arizona and Oregon. *Less than 1,000 tons. ¶Revised.

Civil Engineering Construction Totals $36,063,000 For Week

Civil engineering construction in continental U. S. totals $36,063,000 for the week. This volume, not including the construction by military engineers abroad, American contracts outside the country, and shipbuilding, is 42% below 1944's second-high of a week ago, 26% below the volume reported to "Engineering News-Record" for the corresponding 1943 week, and 5% under the previous four-week moving average. The report made public on July 20, went on to say:

Private work climbs 32% over last week and 136% over last year, but public construction is 55 and 45% lower, respectively, than in the preceding week and the 1943 week.

The current week's construction brings 1944 volume to $1,009,325,000 for the 29 weeks, a decrease of 50% from the $2,021,386,000 reported for the period in 1943. Private construction, $224,221,000, is 10% lower than a year ago, and public construction, $785,104,000, is down 56% as a result of the 60% decrease in Federal work. State and municipal construction gains 8% over last year.

Civil engineering construction volumes for the 1943 week, last week, and the current week are:

	July 22, 1943	July 13, 1944	July 20, 1944
Total U. S. Construction	$48,969,000	$62,510,000	$36,063,000
Private Construction	5,055,000	9,013,000	11,926,000
Public Construction	43,914,000	53,497,000	24,137,000
State and Municipal	6,997,000	8,966,000	8,037,000
Federal	36,917,000	44,531,000	16,100,000

In the classified construction groups, gains over last week are in sewerage, bridges, and industrial buildings. Sewerage and industrial buildings report gains over the 1943 week. Subtotals for the week in each class of construction are: waterworks, $894,000; sewerage, $1,012,000; bridges, $289,000; industrial buildings, $8,712,000; commercial building and large scale private housing, $1,770,000; public buildings, $8,348,000; earthwork and drainage, $175,000; streets and roads, $5,987,000; and unclassified construction, $8,876,000.

New capital for construction purposes for the week totals $318,554,000. It is made up of $4,214,000 in state and municipal bond sales; $500,000 in corporate security issues; $300,000 in RFC loans for public improvements; $63,000,000 in federal-aid for highways; $20,000,000 in Rural Electrification Administration funds; and $230,540,000 in federal appropriations for various federal departments. War and Navy Department construction funds for military purposes are not included.

The week's new financing brings 1944 volume to $765,851,000 for the 29 weeks, a total 74% lower than the $2,920,234,000 reported for the period in 1943.

Wholesale Prices Unchanged For Week Ended July 15, Labor Department Reports

"During the week ended July 15 the Bureau of Labor Statistics' index of commodity prices at the primary market level remained unchanged at 103.9% of the 1926 average," said the U. S. Department of Labor on July 20, which likewise stated that "in agricultural commodity markets further declines in prices for apples and onions were offset by higher prices for rye and cotton and for hogs and live poultry in the Chicago market. Except for seasonally lower prices for potash there were no important changes in industrial commodity markets. In the past four weeks the Bureau's all-commodity index has risen 0.2% and it is 1.0% higher than in mid-July of last year," said the Department, which added:

"**Farm Products and Foods**—Average prices for farm products at the primary market level rose 0.1% during the week. Livestock and poultry prices advanced 0.8%, led by an increase of more than 4% for live poultry and 2% for hogs at Chicago. Quotations for wheat were up slightly while rye advanced 7% and cotton nearly 2%. In addition, prices were higher for eggs, oranges and white potatoes in most markets. Lower prices were reported for live poultry in the New York market, for apples at New York and Portland (Oregon) and for onions. In the past four weeks average prices for the farm products included in the Bureau's index have risen 1.1%. They are, however, 0.6% lower than for the corresponding week of last year.

"A further decline of 0.4% was recorded in wholesale prices of foods as a result of lower quotations for certain fresh fruits and vegetables and for oatmeal and wheat flour. Rye flour on the contrary rose nearly 3% and prices also were higher for fresh pork and eggs. Notwithstanding the recent recession in food prices in primary markets they are 0.7% higher than for the corresponding week of June. When compared with the corresponding week of last year, however, they are down 0.8%.

"**Industrial Commodities**—Few changes were reported in industrial commodity markets. Seasonally lower prices for potash brought the index for chemicals and allied products down 0.2% while quotations for superphosphate were slightly higher. Prices for rosin and turpentine continued to decline."

The Labor Department also included the following notation in its report:

Note—During the period of rapid changes caused by price controls, materials allocation, and rationing, the Bureau of Labor Statistics will attempt promptly to report changing prices. Indexes marked (*), however, must be considered as preliminary and subject to such adjustment and revision as required by later and more complete reports.

The following tables show (1) index numbers for the principal groups of commodities for the past three weeks, for June 17, 1944 and July 17, 1943, and the percentage changes from a week ago, a month ago, and a year ago, and (2) percentage changes in subgroup indexes from July 8 to July 15, 1944.

WHOLESALE PRICES FOR WEEK ENDED JULY 15, 1944

(1926=100)

						Percentage change to July 15, 1944, from—		
Commodity Groups—	7-15 1944	7-8 1944	7-1 1944	6-17 1944	7-17 1943	7-8 1944	6-17 1944	7-17 1943
All commodities	*103.9	*103.9	*104.1	*103.7	102.9	0	+0.2	+ 1.0
Farm products	124.2	124.1	125 5	122.9	125.0	+0.1	+1.1	— 0.6
Foods	105.6	106.0	106.7	104.9	106.5	—0.4	+0.7	— 0.8
Hides and leather products	116.8	116.8	116.8	117.7	118.4	0	—0.8	— 1 4
Textile products	97.3	97.3	97.3	97.3	96.9	0	0	+ 0.4
Fuel and lighting materials	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.7	81 6	0	+0.1	+ 2.7
Metals and metal products	*103.8	*103.8	*103.8	*103.8	103.8	0	0	0
Building materials	115.8	115.8	115.9	115.8	110.6	0	0	+ 4.7
Chemicals and allied products	105.2	105 4	105.3	105.3	100.1	—0.2	—0.1	+ 5.1
Housefurnishing goods	106.0	106.0	106.0	106.0	104.4	0	0	+ 1.5
Miscellaneous commodities	93.3	93.3	93.3	93.3	91.6	0	0	+ 1.9
Raw materials	113.9	113.8	114 6	113.1	113.4	+0.1	+0.7	+ 0.4
Semimanufactured articles	93.7	93.7	93.7	93.7	92.7	0	0	+ 1.1
Manufactured products	*101.0	*101.1	*101.1	*101.0	99.6	—0.1	0	+ 1.4
All commodities other than farm products	*99 5	*99.5	*99.5	*99.5	98.1	0	0	+ 1.4
All commodities other than farm products and foods	*98.6	*98.7	*98.7	*98.7	97.0	—0.1	—0.1	+ 1.6

*Preliminary.

PERCENTAGE CHANGES IN SUBGROUP INDEXES FROM JULY 8, 1944 TO JULY 15, 1944

Increases

Livestock and poultry	0.8	Grains	0.1
Other foods	0.2	Hosiery and underwear	0 1
Meats	0.1		

Decreases

Fruits and vegetables	2.6	Cereal products	0.4
Fertilizer materials	1.5	Other farm products	0.4
Paint and paint materials	0.1		

Commercial Paper Outstanding

Reports received by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York from commercial paper dealers show a total of $136,500,000 of open market paper outstanding on June 30, 1944, the bank announced on July 18. This compares with $150,700,000 outstanding on May 31, 1944, and $143,300,000 on June 30, 1943.

Following are the totals for the last two years:

	$		$
1944—		1943—	
Jun 30	136,500,000	Jun 30	143,300,000
May 31	150,700,000	May 29	159,600,000
Apr 29	171,500,000	Apr 30	178,900,000
Mar 31	194,800,000	Mar 31	200,600,000
Feb 29	213,700,000	Feb 27	209,100,000
Jan 31	208,900,000	Jan 30	220,400,000
1943—		1942—	
Dec 31	202,000,000	Dec 31	229,900,000
Nov 30	203,300,000	Nov 30	260,600,000
Oct 30	187,800,000	Oct 31	271,400,000
Sep 30	169,500,000	Sep 30	281,800,000
Aug 31	156,200,000	Aug 31	297,200,000
July 31	149,800,000	July 31	305,300,000

Fleming Govt. Liaison Representative Of National War Fund

The appointment by President Roosevelt of Major General Philip B. Fleming, Federal Works Administrator, as Government representative for this year's National War Fund drive, was announced at the White House on July 14. In his announcement to heads of the Government Departments the President said:

"I ask all employees to remember, when they are approached for their contribution, that this is an opportunity through sacrifice to reach their friends and neighbors at home and our men and women in service, and also to carry a message to the far-flung fronts which are our shield. Furthermore, I have every assurance that Government workers throughout the nation will oversubscribe their goals, when they consider the valiant sacrifice which is being made by their own relatives and friends in our fighting forces."

The President's memorandum to the heads of executive departments and agencies of the Government also stated:

"Once again the citizenship is to be approached with a request for contributions to the National and Community War Funds. I ask all persons in authority in offices of the Federal Government both in the departmental and field services throughout the United States to extend their full cooperation to the local campaigns for this cause. Such co-operation logically includes both the organization of effective solicitation and the subsequent setting up of an adequate collection method for the convenience of those who wish to make subscriptions on an installment basis.

"The agencies included in local war funds affiliated with the National War Fund include three types of service which are: first, those dedicated to the aid and comfort of our armed forces at home and abroad; second, those devoted to the assistance of our Allies both in occupied and unoccupied territories—especially in those countries where the dawn of liberation has come after four long years of oppression; and third, those services which are included in local welfare and community chests. To each individual anxious to do his part to support these extensive services one advantage is obvious; he can make one pledge to cover these essential welfare needs for the coming year.

"I have given my approval to the appointment of Major General Philip B. Fleming, U. S. A., Administrator of the Federal Works Agency, as Government liaison representative to the National War Fund and its affiliated community chests."

More Rwy. Employees

The number of employees of Class I railroads of the United States, as of the middle of June, 1944, totaled 1,446,860, an increase of 4.60% compared with the corresponding month of 1943, and 1.52% over May, 1944, according to a report just issued by the Bureau of Transport Economics and Statistics of the Interstate Commerce Commission.

A gain over June, 1943, is shown in the number of employees for every reporting group. The percentages of increase are:

Executives, officials, and staff assistants, 4.17; professional, clerical, and general, 4.95; maintenance of way and structures, 7.55; maintenance of equipment and stores, 4.79; transportation (other than train, engine, and yard), 4.74; transportation (yardmasters, switchtenders, and hostlers), 5.73, and transportation (train and engine service), 1.03.

Daily Average Crude Oil Production For Week Ended July 15, 1944, Sets New High Mark

The American Petroleum Institute estimates that the daily average gross crude oil production for the week ended July 15, 1944, was 4,602,350 barrels (a new high record). This was an increase of 23,350 barrels per day over the preceding week and 499,250 barrels per day in excess of the output in the corresponding period last year. The previous high record was for the week ended July 1, 1944, when production totaled 4,586,750 barrels per day. The current figure was, however, 3,500 barrels below the daily average figure as recommended by the Petroleum Administration for War for the month of July, 1944. Daily production for the four weeks ended July 15, 1944, averaged 4,587,850 barrels. Further details as reported by the Institute follow:

Reports received from refining companies indicate that the industry as a whole ran to stills on a Bureau of Mines basis approximately 4,575,000 barrels of crude oil daily and produced 14,083,000 barrels of gasoline; 1,550,000 barrels of kerosine; 4,842,000 barrels of distillate fuel oil, and 8,587,000 barrels of residual fuel oil during the week ended July 15, 1944; and had in storage at the end of that week 82,252,000 barrels of gasoline; 10,577,000 barrels of kerosine; 37,171,000 barrels of distillate fuel, and 54,332,000 barrels of residual fuel oil. The above figures apply to the country as a whole, and do not reflect conditions on the East Coast.

DAILY AVERAGE CRUDE OIL PRODUCTION (FIGURES IN BARRELS)

	*P. A. W. Recommendations July	*State Allowables begin. July 1	Actual Production Week Ended July 15, 1944	Change from Previous Week	4 Weeks Ended July 15, 1944	Week Ended July 17, 1943
Oklahoma	332,000	332,000	†341,250	+ 3,350	337,400	330,650
Kansas	274,000	269,400	†278,800	+12,550	277,400	293,700
Nebraska	1,000	----	†900	----	950	2,150
Panhandle Texas			89,150	----	90,650	90,400
North Texas			151,550	----	150,500	137,700
West Texas			463,550	+ 450	455,600	245,600
East Central Texas			148,350	----	146,700	128,000
East Texas			363,550	----	362,050	371,000
Southwest Texas			319,750	----	316,350	230,000
Coastal Texas			531,400	----	529,900	412,900
Total Texas	2,064,000	‡2,064,698	2,067,300	+ 450	2,051,750	1,615,600
North Louisiana			72,150	+ 850	72,600	85,250
Coastal Louisiana			285,400	----	287,100	264,000
Total Louisiana	350,000	389,000	357,550	+ 850	359,700	349,250
Arkansas	**78,000**	**77,991**	**80,550**	**+ 150**	**80,350**	**77,200**
Mississippi	**41,000**		**44,050**	**— 100**	**44,350**	**50,850**
Alabama			**150**	**----**	**150**	**----**
Florida			**50**	**----**	**50**	**----**
Illinois	**215,000**		**196,950**	**—11,500**	**205,900**	**210,000**
Indiana	**14,600**		**12,850**	**— 1,100**	**13,000**	**12,350**
Eastern— (Not incl. Ill., Ind., Ky.)	**71,200**		**66,650**	**+ 4,500**	**66,800**	**77,850**
Kentucky	**22,000**		**24,350**	**+ 2,500**	**23,150**	**21,350**
Michigan	**51,000**		**50,300**	**— 1,100**	**50,200**	**55,900**
Wyoming	**94,000**		**87,300**	**+ 6,650**	**88,300**	**93,700**
Montana	**24,400**		**22,100**	**----**	**21,900**	**20,900**
Colorado	**7,400**		**8,450**	**+ 150**	**8,150**	**7,400**
New Mexico	**113,000**	**113,000**	**108,000**	**----**	**108,000**	**103,950**
Total East of Calif.	**3,752,600**		**3,747,550**	**+17,350**	**3,737,500**	**3,322,800**
California	**853,500**	**§853,500**	**854,800**	**+ 6,000**	**850,350**	**780,300**
Total United States	**4,606,100**		**4,602,350**	**+23,350**	**4,587,850**	**4,103,100**

***P.A.W. recommendations and state allowables, as shown above, represent the production of crude oil only, and do not include amounts of condensate and natural gas derivatives to be produced.**

†Oklahoma, Kansas, Nebraska figures are for week ended 7:00 a.m. July 13, 1944.

‡This is the net basic allowable as of July 1 calculated on a 31-day basis and includes shutdowns and exemptions for the entire month. With the exception of several fields which were exempted entirely and of certain other fields for which shutdowns were ordered for from 1 to 15 days, the entire state was ordered shut down for 7 days, no definite dates during the month being specified; operators only being required to shut down as best suits their operating schedules or labor needed to operate leases, a total equivalent to 7 days shutdown time during the calendar month. §Recommendation of Conservation Committee of California Oil Producers.

CRUDE RUNS TO STILLS; PRODUCTION OF GASOLINE; STOCKS OF FINISHED AND UNFINISHED GASOLINE, GAS OIL AND DISTILLATE FUEL AND RESIDUAL FUEL OIL, WEEK ENDED JULY 15, 1944

(Figures in Thousands of barrels of 42 Gallons Each)

Figures in this section include reported totals plus an estimate of unreported amounts and are ——therefore on a Bureau of Mines basis——

District—	Daily Refining Capacity Potential Rate	Daily Refining Capacity % Reporting	Crude Runs to Stills Daily Average	Crude Runs to Stills % Operated	§Gasoline Production at Refineries Includ. Natural Blended	‡Stocks Finished and Unfinished Gasoline	‡Stocks of Gas Oil and Distillate Fuel Oil	‡Stocks of Residual Fuel Oil
*Combin'd: East Coast Texas Gulf, Louisiana Gulf, North Louisiana-Arkansas, and inland Texas	**2,518**	**90.3**	2,406	95.6	7,215	37,112	19,518	15,730
Appalachian— District No. 1	**130**	**83.9**	103	79.2	317	1,948	831	314
District No. 2	**47**	**87.2**	64	136.2	194	1,058	589	163
Ind., Ill., Ky.	**824**	**85.2**	759	92.1	2.699	18,443	5,987	3,783
Okla., Kans., Mo.	**418**	**80.2**	377	90.2	1,429	6,997	1,534	1,547
Rocky Mountain— District No. 3	**13**	**17.0**	13	100.0	37	68	3	35
District No. 4	**141**	**58.3**	103	73.0	358	2,360	334	597
California	**817**	**89.9**	750	91.8	1,834	14,266	8,375	32,163
Total U. S. B. of M. basis July 15, 1944	4,908	87.2	4,575	93.2	14,083	†82,252	37,171	54,332
Total U. S. B. of M. basis July 8, 1944	4,908	87.2	4,645	94.6	13,539	83,709	36,189	53,686
U. S. Bur. of Mines basis July 17, 1943			3,943		11,209	75,391	33,079	66,871

*At the request of the Petroleum Administration for War. †Finished, 69,980,000 barrels; unfinished, 12,272,000 barrels. ‡Stocks at refineries, at bulk terminals, in transit and in pipe lines. §Not including 1,550,000 barrels of kerosine, 4,842,000 barrels of gas oil and distillate fuel oil and 8,587,000 barrels of residual fuel oil produced during the week ended July 15, 1944, which compares with 1,426,000 barrels, 4,548,000 barrels and 9,009,000 barrels, respectively, in the preceding week and 1,413,000 barrels, 3,802,000 barrels and 8,307,000 barrels, respectively, in the week ended July 17, 1943

Note—Stocks of kerosine at July 15, 1944 amounted to 10,577,000 barrels, as against 9,937,000 barrels a week earlier and 9,064,000 barrels a year before.

Trading On New York Exchanges

The Securities and Exchange Commission made public on July 15 figures showing the volume of total round-lot stock sales on the New York Stock Exchange and the New York Curb Exchange and the volume of round-lot stock transactions for the account of all members of these exchanges in the week ended July 1, continuing a series of current figures being published weekly by the Commission. Short sales are shown separately from other sales in these figures.

Trading on the Stock Exchange for the account of members (except odd-lot dealers) during the week ended July 1 (in round-lot transactions) totaled 3,794,430 shares, which amount was 17.28% of the total transactions on the Exchange of 10,975,880 shares. This compares with member trading during the week ended June 24 of 3,228,864 shares, or 16.75% of the total trading of 9,637,200 shares. On the New York Curb Exchange, member trading during the week ended July 1 amounted to 626,525 shares, or 12.95% of the total volume on that exchange of 2,418,670 shares; during the June 24 week trading for the account of Curb members of 561,770 shares was 13.86% of total trading of 2,026,740 shares.

Total Round-Lot Stock Sales on the New York Stock Exchange and Round-Lot Stock Transactions for Account of Members* (Shares)

WEEK ENDED JULY 1, 1944

	Total for week	†%
A. Total Round-Lot Sales:		
Short sales	281,380	
‡Other sales	10,694,500	
Total sales	10,975,880	
B. Round-Lot Transactions for Account of Members, Except for the Odd-Lot Accounts of Odd-Lot Dealers and Specialists:		
1. Transactions of specialists in stocks in which they are registered—		
Total purchases	781,850	
Short sales	102,700	
‡Other sales	697,910	
Total sales	800,610	7.21
2. Other transactions initiated on the floor—		
Total purchases	810,100	
Short sales	50,010	
‡Other sales	760,860	
Total sales	810,870	7.38
3. Other transactions initiated off the floor—		
Total purchases	255,411	
Short sales	35,500	
‡Other sales	300,089	
Total sales	335,589	2.6[illegible]
4. Total—		
Total purchases	1,847,361	
Short sales	188,210	
‡Other sales	1,758,859	
Total sales	1,947,069	17.28

Total Round-Lot Stock Sales on the New York Curb Exchange and Stock Transactions for Account of Members* (Shares)

WEEK ENDED JULY 1, 1944

	Total for week	†%
A. Total Round-Lot Sales:		
Short sales	**30,465**	
‡Other sales	**2,388,205**	
Total sales	**2,418,670**	
B. Round-Lot Transactions for Account of Members:		
1. Transactions of specialists in stocks in which they are registered—		
Total purchases	**163,155**	
Short sales	**12,690**	
‡Other sales	**162,150**	
Total sales	**174,840**	6.99
2. Other transactions initiated on the floor—		
Total purchases	**62,710**	
Short sales	**5,900**	
‡Other sales	**48,810**	
Total sales	**54,710**	2.42
3. Other transactions initiated off the floor—		
Total purchases	**65,695**	
Short sales	**6,800**	
‡Other sales	**98,615**	
Total sales	**105,415**	3.54
4. Total—		
Total purchases	**291,560**	
Short sales	**25,390**	
‡Other sales	**309,575**	
Total sales	**334,965**	12.95
C. Odd-Lot Transactions for Account of Specialists—		
Customers' short sales	0	
§Customers' other sales	70,344	
Total purchases	70,344	
Total sales	52,441	

*The term "members" includes all regular and associate Exchange members, their firms and their partners, including special partners.

†In calculating these percentages the total of members' purchases and sales is compared with twice the total round-lot volume on the Exchange for the reason that the Exchange volume includes only sales.

‡Round-lot short sales which are exempted from restriction by the Commission's rules are included with "other sales."

§Sales marked "short exempt" are included with "other sales."

New Capital Issues In Great Britain

The following statistics have been compiled by the Midland Bank Limited. These compilations of issues of new capital, which are subject to revision, **exclude** all borrowings by the British Government; shares issued to vendors; allotments arising from the capitalization of reserve funds and undivided profits; sales of already issued securities which add nothing to the capital resources of the company whose securities have been offered; issues for conversion or redemption of securities previously held in the United Kingdom; short-dated bills sold in anticipation of long-term borrowings; and loans of municipal and county authorities which are not specifically limited. In all cases the figures are based upon the prices of issue.

NEW CAPITAL ISSUES IN THE UNITED KINGDOM
(Compiled by the Midland Bank Limited)

	Total	——Geographical Distribution—— United Kingdom	British Overseas Countries	Foreign Countries
1937, 1st half	£97,416,000	£80,661,000	£15,633,000	£1,122,000
2nd half	73,490,000	58,107,000	9,305,000	6,078,000
1938, 1st half	74,051,000	56,139,000	14,916,000	2,996,000
2nd half	44,046,000	36,607,000	6,368,000	1,071,000
1939, 1st half	57,145,000	39,906,000	17,018,000	221,000
2nd half	9,149,000	3,429,000	1,295,000	4,425,000
1940, 1st half	3,068,000	2,716,000	157,000	195,000
2nd half	1,028,000	828,000	200,000	------
1941, 1st half	1,280,000	1,031,000	249,000	------
2nd half	1,046,000	896,000	150,000	------
1942, 1st half	660,000	660,000	------	------
2nd half	3,247,000	3,211,000	36,000	------
1943, 1st half	3,731,000	2,503,000	588,000	639,000
2nd half	4,852,000	4,555,000	57,000	240,000
1944, 1st half	2,277,000	2,149,000	128,000	------

WPA Terminated

The Work Projects Administration was officially terminated at midnight June 30.

In its eight years of active life the depression agency spent $10,136,743,293 of Federal funds employing the otherwise jobless—a sum which would last for about 38 days of Government spending for war. The Associated Press, from which we quote, also stated:

In the last year of WPA, born the Works Progress Administration, has been in liquidation under the Federal Works Agency. All domestic WPA projects shut down a year ago, but some work continued in Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands.

In all, about 8,500,000 persons were on the WPA rolls from its start in July, 1935, to its continental shutdown on June 30, last year. In its peak year, 1939, the rolls averaged 3,014,010 men and women.

To match the Federal outlay, other sources contributed $2,837,713,394, bringing the total WPA outlay to almost $13,000,000,000.

Living Costs Unchanged In June: Conference Board

Living costs of the average family of wage-earners and lower-salaried clerical workers in the United States remained unchanged from May to June, according to the National Industrial Conference Board. Sundries were up 0.1%, and clothing 0.2%, but food was down 0.1% and fuel and light 0.2%, said the Conference Board on July 18, which went on to say:

"The Board's index of the cost of living (1923 = 100) stood at 104.4 in June as against 104.3 in June, 1943.

"The level of living costs was 0.1% higher than that of a year ago. Sundries showed the greatest advance over June, 1943, with an increase of 5.8%. Other advances during the 12 months were: fuel and light, 2.8%, and clothing 4.4%. Housing remained unchanged, while food declined 4.5%.

"The purchasing power of the dollar, on the basis of 100 cents to the dollar in 1923, was 95.8 in May. There was no change in June. It stood at 95.9 cents in June, 1943."

NYSE Odd-Lot Trading

The Securities and Exchange Commission made public on July 19 a summary for the week ended July 8 of complete figures showing the daily volume of stock transactions for odd-lot account of all odd-lot dealers and specialists who handled odd lots on the New York Stock Exchange, continuing a series of current figures being published by the Commission. The figures are based upon reports filed with the Commission by the odd-lot dealers and specialists.

STOCK TRANSACTIONS FOR THE ODD-LOT ACCOUNT OF ODD-LOT DEALERS AND SPECIALISTS ON THE N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE

Week Ended July 8, 1944

	Total for Week
Odd-Lot Sales by Dealers (Customers' purchases)	
Number of orders	25,501
Number of shares	755,113
Dollar value	$26,705,238
Odd-Lot Purchases by Dealers— (Customers' sales)	
Number of Orders:	
Customers' short sales	163
*Customers' other sales	27,119
Customers' total sales	27,282
Number of Shares:	
Customers' short sales	5,406
*Customers' other sales	694,756
Customers' total sales	700,162
Dollar value	$21,482,983
Round-Lot Sales by Dealers—	
Number of Shares:	
Short sales	90
†Other sales	153,620
Total sales	153,710
Round-Lot Purchases by Dealers:	
Number of shares	227,630

*Sales marked "short exempt" are reported with "other sales."

†Sales to offset customers' odd-lot orders, and sales to liquidate a long position which is less than a round lot are reported with "other sales."

Revenue Freight Car Loadings During Week Ended July 15, 1944, Increased 159,663 Cars

Loading of revenue freight for the week ended July 15, 1944, totaled 904,804 cars, the Association of American Railroads announced on July 20. This was an increase above the corresponding week of 1943 of 27,469 cars, or 3.1%, and an increase above the same week in 1942 of 47,658 cars or 5.6%.

Loading of revenue freight for the week of July 15 increased 159,663 cars, or 21.4% above the preceding week, which included July 4th holiday.

Miscellaneous freight loading totaled 396,151 cars, an increase of 57,499 cars above the preceding week, and an increase of 17,990 cars above the corresponding week in 1943.

Loading of merchandise less than carload lot freight totaled 101,302 cars, an increase of 10,311 cars above the preceding week, and an increase of 3,462 cars above the corresponding week of 1943.

Coal loading amounted to 180,738 cars, an increase of 55,768 cars above the preceding week, and an increase of 4,489 cars above the corresponding week in 1943.

Grain and grain products loading totaled 62,536 cars, an increase of 5,416 cars above the preceding week and an increase of 32 cars above the corresponding week in 1943. In the Western Districts alone, grain and grain products loading for the week of July 15 totaled 41,984 cars, an increase of 1,050 cars above the preceding week but a decrease of 5,779 cars below the corresponding week in 1943.

Livestock loading amounted to 14,576 cars, an increase of 3,254 cars above the preceding week, and an increase of 635 cars above the corresponding week in 1943. In the Western Districts alone loading of live stock for the week of July 15 totaled 9,726 cars, an increase of 2,520 cars above the preceding week, and an increase of 5 cars above the corresponding week in 1943.

Forest products loading totaled 48,523 cars, an increase of 15,265 cars above the preceding week and an increase of 2,274 cars above the corresponding week in 1943.

Ore loading amounted to 86,729 cars, an increase of 11,583 cars above the preceding week but a decrease of 2,942 cars below the corresponding week in 1943.

Coke loading amounted to 14,249 cars, an increase of 567 cars above the preceding week, and an increase of 1,529 cars above the corresponding week in 1943.

All districts reported increases compared with the corresponding week in 1943, except the Eastern, Pocahontas and Northwestern. All districts reported increases compared with 1942 except the Northwestern.

	1944	1943	1942
5 Weeks of January	3,796,477	3,531,811	3,858,479
4 weeks of February	3,159,492	3,055,725	3,122,942
4 weeks of March	3,135,155	3,073,445	3,174,781
5 weeks of April	4,068,625	3,924,981	4,209,907
4 weeks of May	3,446,252	3,363,195	3,311,637
5 weeks of June	4,343,193	4,003,393	4,139,395
Week of July 8	745,141	808,630	855,158
Week of July 15	904,804	877,335	857,146
Total	23,599,139	22,638,515	23,529,445

The following table is a summary of the freight carloadings for the separate railroads and systems for the week ended July 15, 1944. During the period 77 roads showed increases when compared with the corresponding week a year ago.

REVENUE FREIGHT LOADED AND RECEIVED FROM CONNECTIONS
(NUMBER OF CARS) WEEK ENDED PULY 15

Railroads	Total Revenue Freight Loaded			Total Loads Received from Connections	
	1944	1943	1942	1944	1943
Eastern District—					
Ann Arbor	255	193	393	1,303	1,642
Bangor & Aroostook	1,072	1,007	1,206	286	271
Boston & Maine	6,522	6,180	6,011	12,779	12,957
Chicago, Indianapolis & Louisville	1,310	1,393	1,512	2,036	2,124
Central Indiana	45	26	23	35	40
Central Vermont	1,053	1,030	984	2,282	2,437
Delaware & Hudson	5,897	6,723	6,529	11,649	11,988
Delaware, Lackawanna & Western	7,622	8,081	7,522	11,019	13,369
Detroit & Mackinac	229	173	260	108	129
Detroit, Toledo & Ironton	1,859	1,880	1,758	1,179	1,378
Detroit & Toledo Shore Line	346	319	287	2,294	2,570
Erie	13,209	13,419	12,895	16,100	17,395
Grand Trunk Western	3,748	3,603	3,716	6,888	8,114
Lehigh & Hudson River	208	170	167	2,253	2,679
Lehigh & New England	2,036	2,299	2,218	1,614	1,632
Lehigh Valley	8,707	9,258	8,780	15,138	16,247
Maine Central	2,460	2,506	2,305	2,371	2,366
Monongahela	6,402	5,852	6,223	380	310
Montour	2,610	2,458	2,315	20	146
New York Central Lines	51,985	55,490	47,122	52,640	55,482
N. Y., N. H. & Hartford	9,017	9,427	9,591	17,518	18,782
New York, Ontario & Western	1,221	1,438	1,075	3,647	2,548
New York, Chicago & St. Louis	7,064	6,351	6,993	15,509	15,831
N. Y., Susquehanna & Western	399	543	377	1,777	2,396
Pittsburgh & Lake Erie	8,042	7,221	7,897	8,820	8,977
Pere Marquette	5,300	4,919	4,986	7,468	8,014
Pittsburg & Shawmut	935	1,008	805	18	29
Pittsburg, Shawmut & North	369	376	395	212	263
Pittsburgh & West Virginia	1,510	1,252	1,217	2,461	3,751
Rutland	359	322	345	1,050	985
Wabash	6,347	5,837	5,842	11,718	13,280
Wheeling & Lake Erie	5,229	5,419	5,679	4,102	5,086
Total	163,367	166,173	157,428	216,674	233,218
Allegheny District—					
Akron, Canton & Youngstown	771	709	754	1,176	1,034
Baltimore & Ohio	48,606	42,068	41,694	30,297	31,145
Bessemer & Lake Erie	7,006	6,354	6,870	2,237	1,832
Buffalo Creek & Gauley	324	278	281	6	3
Cambria & Indiana	1,613	1,907	1,950	22	3
Central R. R. of New Jersey	7,153	7,111	7,164	20,113	22,463
Cornwall	555	658	643	49	37
Cumberland & Pennsylvania	226	248	270	8	13
Ligonier Valley	144	146	135	50	44
Long Island	1,332	1,182	921	2,955	3,622
Penn-Reading Seashore Lines	1,712	1,680	1,547	2,306	2,780
Pennsylvania System	91,638	86,181	84,538	65,495	69,316
Reading Co.	13,835	14,753	14,183	28,130	26,799
Union (Pittsburgh)	19,771	17,201	21,024	7,966	8,498
Western Maryland	4,196	4,712	3,922	12,082	12,348
Total	198,882	185,188	185,896	172,892	179,937
Pocahontas District—					
Chesapeake & Ohio	30,276	30,298	28,026	14,343	14,192
Norfolk & Western	22,545	22,523	23,455	8,789	7,418
Virginian	4,820	4,949	4,568	2,160	2,232
Total	57,641	57,770	56,049	25,292	23,842
Southern District—					
Alabama, Tennessee & Northern	363	358	349	280	294
Atl. & W. P.—W. R. R. of Ala	809	630	849	2,511	2,789
Atlanta, Birmingham & Coast	1,260	906	1,044	1,215	1,112
Atlantic Coast Line	10,927	11,010	10,542	9,716	9,646
Central of Georgia	4,354	4,077	4,207	5,671	3,928
Charleston & Western Carolina	829	536	423	1,630	1,744
Clinchfield	1,880	1,697	1,634	2,915	2,614
Columbus & Greenville	190	261	428	289	142
Durham & Southern	139	107	143	601	531
Florida East Coast	862	1,371	790	1,249	1,661
Gainesville Midland	45	41	39	90	62
Georgia	1,404	1,125	1,191	2,533	3,204
Georgia & Florida	455	344	330	706	450
Gulf, Mobile & Ohio	4,440	3,418	4,075	4,080	4,067
Illinois Central System	28,875	25,822	26,554	15,758	18,882
Louisville & Nashville	26,331	25,564	25,665	11,385	11,525
Macon, Dublin & Savannah	308	312	261	857	676
Mississippi Central	247	285	186	591	513
Nashville, Chattanooga & St. L.	3,151	2,855	3,301	5,080	4,445
Norfolk Southern	1,610	1,807	1,300	1,766	1,298
Piedmont Northern	346	357	321	1,091	1,139
Richmond, Fred. & Potomac	407	416	533	10,724	9,724
Seaboard Air Line	10,910	9,988	10,196	8,385	7,699
Southern System	24,492	21,728	23,348	24,417	23,381
Tennessee Central	725	547	614	900	758
Winston-Salem Southbound	129	101	86	995	844
Total	125,488	115,663	118,409	115,435	113,128
Northwestern District—					
Chicago & North Western	20,078	22,507	21,567	12,317	13,991
Chicago Great Western	2,278	2,669	2,140	3,101	2,990
Chicago, Milw., St. P. & Pac.	21,853	21,188	19,260	11,778	11,022
Chicago, St. Paul, Minn. & Omaha	3,397	4,109	3,269	3,333	3,802
Duluth, Missabe & Iron Range	28,648	31,875	30,150	316	350
Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic	766	983	1,286	529	589
Elgin, Joliet & Eastern	9,166	8,612	9,061	9,581	11,266
Ft. Dodge, Des Moines & South	459	478	527	67	80
Great Northern	25,385	26,044	27,583	6,059	5,182
Green Bay & Western	491	368	485	968	996
Lake Superior & Ishpeming	3,306	2,496	2,751	45	34
Minneapolis & St. Louis	2,195	2,091	2,152	2,325	2,057
Minn., St. Paul & S. S. M.	7,774	7,526	7,339	2,876	2,950
Northern Pacific	11,479	11,478	11,544	5,426	4,729
Spokane International	154	116	189	543	493
Spokane, Portland & Seattle	2,766	2,681	2,679	3,076	4,009
Total	140,195	145,221	141,982	62,340	64,539
Central Western District—					
Atch., Top. & Santa Fe System	30,905	23,984	26,308	12,097	11,062
Alton	3,556	3,366	3,643	4,359	4,382
Bingham & Garfield	420	405	731	105	98
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy	19,669	21,027	17,601	10,886	12,098
Chicago & Illinois Midland	3,103	3,196	2,305	865	753
Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific	15,126	13,662	13,330	12,289	12,178
Chicago & Eastern Illinois	2,910	2,477	2,389	6,885	5,308
Colorado & Southern	713	782	705	2,123	1,699
Denver & Rio Grande Western	3,971	3,497	3,330	5,503	5,909
Denver & Salt Lake	821	768	664	43	14
Fort Worth & Denver City	1,435	1,208	1,091	1,340	1,843
Illinois Terminal	2,437	1,845	1,639	2,001	1,787
Missouri-Illinois	1,181	1,106	1,008	672	438
Nevada Northern	1,027	2,090	2,043	107	129
North Western Pacific	1,014	988	1,162	704	724
Peoria & Pekin Union	6	8	28	0	0
Southern Pacific (Pacific)	34,515	33,985	31,785	13,268	13,294
Toledo, Peoria & Western	322	384	227	2,032	1,627
Union Pacific System	16,596	15,629	15,208	15,916	16,854
Utah	409	600	600	5	4
Western Pacific	2,084	2,164	2,078	3,518	4,386
Total	142,220	133,171	127,875	94,718	94,589
Southwestern District—					
Burlington-Rock Island	649	541	273	348	243
Gulf Coast Lines	5,988	5,177	4,240	2,336	2,512
International-Great Northern	2,965	2,247	2,424	3,747	3,223
Kansas, Oklahoma & Gulf	168	267	393	944	1,173
Kansas City Southern	6,286	5,893	5,650	2,529	2,899
Louisiana & Arkansas	3,950	3,860	4,361	2,664	3,271
Litchfield & Madison	334	403	287	1,086	1,454
Midland Valley	752	769	701	406	267
Missouri & Arkansas	90	289	158	345	387
Missouri-Kansas-Texas Lines	6,958	5,717	5,147	5,008	5,660
Missouri Pacific	18,353	18,761	17,153	18,457	18,397
Quanah Acme & Pacific	76	60	102	330	223
St. Louis-San Francisco	9,774	9,045	9,059	8,053	9,869
St. Louis Southwestern	3,374	2,746	2,593	7,066	7,165
Texas & New Orleans	12,258	13,247	11,517	5,255	5,389
Texas & Pacific	4,913	4,991	5,261	7,866	6,203
Weatherford M. W. & N. W.	90	110	134	25	42
Wichita Falls & Southern	33	26	54	38	24
Total	77,011	74,149	69,507	66,503	68,401

Note—Previous year's figures revised.

Weekly Statistics Of Paperboard Industry

We give herewith latest figures received by us from the National Paperboard Association, Chicago, Ill., in relation to activity in the paperboard industry.

The members of this Association represent 83% of the total industry, and its program includes a statement each week from each member of the orders and production, and also a figure which indicates the activity of the mill based on the time operated. These figures are advanced to equal 100%, so that they represent the total industry.

STATISTICAL REPORTS—ORDERS, PRODUCTION, MILL ACTIVITY

Period 1944—Week Ended	Orders Received Tons	Production Tons	Unfilled Orders Remaining Tons	Percent of Activity	
				Current	Cumulative
April 1	138,724	141,959	607,537	93	94
April 8	179,056	144,422	635,727	94	94
April 15	145,936	143,883	636,176	92	94
April 22	138,712	158,871	610,555	98	94
April 29	147,768	156,041	601,880	98	95
May 6	186,668	156,534	628,495	98	95
May 13	144,921	150,435	620,728	95	95
May 20	140,287	157,370	602,062	97	95
May 27	138,501	155,105	582,090	96	95
June 3	170,421	152,461	599,322	93	95
June 10	144,384	157,794	584,083	96	95
June 17	147,689	154,137	577,721	95	95
June 24	130,510	156,338	549,830	96	95
July 1	152,954	155,170	544,454	95	95
July 8	145,317	98,235	586,379	60	94
July 15	145,775	147,478	586,103	91	94

Notes—Unfilled orders of the prior week, plus orders received, less production, do not necessarily equal the unfilled orders at the close. Compensation for delinquent reports, orders made for or filled from stock, and other items made necessary adjustments of unfilled orders.

Roosevelt Salutes France On Bastille Day

In a Bastille Day statement, commemorating the National fete-day of France on July 14, President Roosevelt indicated that "with full confidence" he looks forward to the celebration of the day by the French people a year hence on "French soil, liberated alike from the invader and from the puppets of Vichey." The President's statement, issued July 13, follows:

"Once again I salute, on Bastille Day, the heroic people of France.

July 14 this year is different, for we hope that it is the last 14th of July that France will suffer under German occupation. With full confidence I look forward that the French people on July 14, 1945, will celebrate their great national fete on French soil, liberated alike from the invader and from the puppets of Vichy.

"For the great battle of liberation is now engaged. It is a battle resolutely waged by the American, British and Canadian forces, together with the valiant fighters of the home French, who have already contributed so greatly to the success of the operations. At the same time, gallant French fighting forces are carrying on the victorious struggle in Italy, joined in traditional unity with their comrades of the American Fifth Army and the British Eighth Army.

"Here, on this side of the Atlantic, the 14th of July, 1944, offers an equally great spectacle of the indissoluble unity and deep friendship of the American and French peoples.

"Together the French and American peoples stand today, united as they have always been when the cause of freedom was endangered.

"Together we shall win, and France shall be free!"

Brazil 3¾% Dollar Bonds

A recent announcement of the Uniform Practice Committee of the National Association of Securities Dealers, Inc., District No. 13, stated:

"All 'when, as and if issued' contracts in United States of Brazil 3¾% dollar bonds of 1944 shall be settled Thursday, July 20, 1944, or may be settled prior thereto on one day's written notice.

"All contracts on and after Tuesday, July 18, 1944, shall be regular way unless otherwise specified.

"The attention of members is directed to the fact that this is a 'fixed interest' issue and under regular trading procedure the seller is entitled to receive from the buyer accrued interest figured at 3¾% from June 1, 1944, to the date of delivery."

Lumber Movement—Week Ended July 15, 1944

According to the National Lumber Manufacturers Association, lumber shipments of 503 mills reporting to the National Lumber Trade Barometer were 7.4% below production for the week ended July 15, 1944. In the same week new orders of these mills were 21.3% below production. Unfilled order files of the reporting mills amounted to 122.6% of stocks. For reporting softwood mills, unfilled orders are equivalent to 42 days' production at the current rate, and gross stocks are equivalent to 32 days' production.

For the year-to-date, shipments of reporting identical mills exceeded production by 5.7%; orders by 8.7%.

Compared to the average corresponding week of 1935-39, production of reporting mills was 21.9% greater; shipments were 21.9% greater, and orders were 0.1% greater.

Items About Banks, Trust Companies

Frederick William Walz, of New York City, who spent his entire lifetime in the field of banking and was a Vice-President of The New York Trust Company at the time of his retirement in 1935, died on July 24 at his summer home in Percy, N. H., after a brief illness. He was 74 years old. Mr. Walz's initial experience was gained with the private banking firm of Harvey Fisk & Sons. He became affiliated with the Liberty National Bank in 1916 and served as Cashier and in various capacities until the bank was consolidated with The New York Trust Company in 1921. He was appointed Treasurer on Jan. 1, 1921 and was elected a Vice-President on Dec. 1, 1926, which office he held until his retirement. Mr. Walz was a member of the Advisory Board of The New York Trust Company and a director of the Kinney Manufacturing Company, Boston, Mass.

The stockholders of the Clinton Trust Company of New York approved on July 18 the plans to increase the capital from $600,000 to $700,000, through the issuance of 2,000 shares, par value $50, which will be offered to the stockholders. The plans to increase the bank's capital were referred to in our July 6 issue, page 112. The New York State Banking Department announced its approval of the plans on July 20.

Clarence H. Gifford, President of C. H. Gifford & Co., Inc., was elected a trustee of the Broadway Savings Banks of New York at the regular meeting of the Board of Trustees on July 12.

The Bronx County Trust Co. of New York announces that Thomas P. Lynch, formerly Secretary of the company, has been appointed Vice-President and Secretary, and Edward J. Bray, whose former position was Manager of the Personal Loan Department, has been made Assistant Vice-President.

It was announced by the Bay Ridge Savings Bank of Brooklyn, N. Y., on July 17, that Charles W. B. Wardell has been elected a member of the Board of Trustees of the bank. Mr. Wardell is Director and Treasurer of the Bay Ridge Savings and Loan Association.

The acquisition by the Marine Midland Corporation of Buffalo, N. Y., of two new units through the absorption of the Oswego County Trust Company of Fulton, N. Y., and the Phoenix Bank of Oswego County by its First & Second National Bank & Trust Company of Oswego, was reported in the Buffalo "Evening News" of July 21, which also said:

"The three banks will be consolidated under the name of the Oswego County National Bank with total resources of about $14,000,000. The acquisition of the two units will raise to 91 the number of banking offices in the Marine Midland group."

Stockholders of the Middletown Trust Co. of Middletown, Conn., are receiving 13½ shares of $10 par stock of Central National Bank & Trust Co. also of Middletown in connection with the consolidation of the two banks for each share of trust company stock held, it was indicated in the Hartford "Courant" on July 21.

The Central National Bank & Trust Co., the new corporate title under which the consolidation will operate, will retire $125,000 outstanding preferred of the former Central National Bank by conversion to common and to be taken by stockholders, says the "Courant." That leaves $125,000 preferred stock $50 par outstanding. The new capital structure will be capital $250,000; surplus $150,000; undivided profit $30,000.

The Cincinnati "Enquirer" of July 16 reported that the Winters National Bank & Trust Co., Dayton, O., announced on July 15 that stockholders will vote on proposals to increase common capital stock from $1,500,000 to $3,000,000, to reduce the par value of common from $100 to $20 a share, and to retire the $714,000 of preferred stock now held by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

These proposals, which have been approved by directors, were scheduled to be voted upon at a special meeting of stockholders July 25, W. H. J. Behm, President, announced. From the "Enquirer," we also quote:

Plans to double common capitalization are being undertaken to increase the facilities which the bank has had available to residents of Dayton and the Miami Valley since its founding 130 years ago, Behm said.

Under the par value reduction, present stockholders would receive five shares of new common for each share held. In addition, they will be given preemptive rights to subscribe to new stock on a share-for-share basis.

W. E. Hutton & Co. and Westheimer & Co., Cincinnati, investment bankers, are in the underwriting syndicate for the new stock. The syndicate is headed by McDonald & Co., Cleveland.

The preferred stock is the outstanding amount of an original Issue of $900,000 sold to the RFC in 1934.

Willard I. Webb, Jr., President of the Ohio Citizens Trust Co. of Toledo, O., announced on July 19, that the directors of the bank had transferred $100,000 to the surplus account which brought the surplus to $1,000,000. This information is learned from the Toledo "Blade," which goes on to say:

"In 12 years since the bank was organized, Mr. Webb said, deposits have risen more than $32,000,000 and now total more than $33,000,000. From $350,000 in capital, surplus and reserve when the bank started business in 1932 the total of capital, surplus, and undivided profits has increased to $1,685,000 with the latest transfer to surplus."

Ralph S. Powley, Vice-President of the First National Bank of Fostoria, O., has announced his intention to resign his post effective Aug. 15, 1944. He has been connected with the bank over 15 years. Fostoria advices to the Cleveland "Plain Dealer," from which this is learned, stated that Mr. Powley has been in the banking business more than 32 years. He served as a cashier of the Mogadore Bank, Akron, before coming to Fostoria in 1929.

The Chrisney State Bank, Chrisney, Ind., became a member of the Federal Reserve Bank on July 7, it was announced by the Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis. The new member was chartered in 1897. It has a capital of $43,000, and total resources of $626,895. Its officers are: C. L. Springstun, President; A. H. Mann, Vice-President; T. S. Phillips, Cashier, and Elizabeth Powell, Assistant Cashier.

The Sac River Valley Bank, Stockton, Mo., became a member of the Federal Reserve Bank on July 17. The Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis, in reporting this, added:

"The new member was chartered in 1912. It has a capital of $50,000, surplus of $50,000, and total resources of $1,681,318. Its officers are: E. S. Smith, President; W. C. Davis, Executive Vice-President; Clyde Wrenn, Cashier, and F. E. Wrenn, Secretary of the Board.

"The addition of the Sac River Valley Bank brings the total membership of the Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis to 469. These member banks hold over 70% of the net deposits of all banking institutions in the Eighth District."

Earl R. Muir, President of the Louisville Trust Co. of Louisville, Ky., is one of those named as a member of the newly-created Post-War Small Business Credit Commission of the American Bankers Association, the full membership of which was noted in our issue of July 20, page 320. In all, 42 banks in 32 States are represented in the membership of the Commission. In making known the personnel of the Commission on July 10, A. L. M. Wiggin, President of the ABA, stated that it would have charge of the Association's program for meeting the credit needs of small business. The Chairman of the Commission is Robert M. Hanes, President of the Wachovia Bank & Trust Co. of Winston-Salem, N. C. The New York City members of the Committee are: Winthrop W. Aldrich, Chairman of the Board, The Chase National Bank, New York, and Hugh H. McGee, Vice-President of the Bankers Trust Co., New York. Plans for the creation of nation-wide machinery to mobilize the credit facilities of banks for the post-war credit needs of small business were revealed at the conclusion of the meeting of the ABA Executive Council in the spring. Mr. Hanes' appointment was announced at that time.

Norfleet Turner, President of the First National Bank of Memphis, Tenn., announced on July 19, that Joseph E. Denham, an Assistant Vice-President, has been promoted to Vice-President in charge of the Mississippi territory for the institution's correspondent division, a post which will entail extensive traveling in that State. The Memphis "Commercial Appeal" of July 20, in reporting this, added:

Mr. Denham is a native of Hattiesburg, Miss., and a son of the late J. K. Denham who for 20 years was associated with the First National Bank of Hattiesburg. He attended University of Alabama and became connected with the First National Bank here in 1932 as Mississippi representative of its bond department. Four years later he was made assistant manager of the department and in 1939 was promoted to manager. In February, 1941, he was elected Assistant Vice-President.

Mr. Denham is a veteran of the present war, having entered the Navy in December, 1942. He was honorably discharged 18 months later with the rank of lieutenant, senior grade.

Dodge Reports 6½ Billion Dollars Backlog In Heavy Engineering Construction

A backlog of more than $6,500,000,000 in heavy engineering construction alone in the 37 States east of the Rocky Mountains awaits the end of the war, F. W. Dodge Corporation reports on the basis of V-Day data from its reportorial staff covering the period ending June 30.

In the heavy engineering category, the Dodge Corporation groups streets and highways, bridges, dams and reservoirs, water front developments, miscellaneous public works construction, electric light and power, gas plants and mains, pipe lines, oil and gas wells, water supply systems, railroad construction, airports, miscellaneous utility construction and similar items.

At the same time the Dodge Corporation revealed a substantial backlog of industrial construction—specific data showing 1,045 manufacturing projects. These are estimated to cost $164,201,000. Dodge's reports show that 622 of the industrial projects, estimated to cost $100,942,000, are in the design stage—many of them already blue printed to meet tomorrow's needs.

Ten-Point Program To Safeguard Small Business In Changing To Peace Time Production Offered

A 10-point program designed to safeguard small business as it changes over from war to peacetime production, is embodied in a report issued July 13 by Senator James E. Murray, of Montana, Chairman of the Senate Committee on Small Business.

The report, entitled "Preparing Small Business for Post-War," is in itself, it is announced, a pledge by Senator Murray and his colleagues on the Committee to pursue unrelentingly their efforts to obtain and retain for the smaller concerns of the country a fair competitive chance in the resumption of the manufacture and distribution of goods for civilian consumption. As a further objective in the campaign to provide this type of protection, the Committee will continue to urge that smaller manufacturers be given a "head start" and that smaller distributors be safeguarded against cornered markets during the transition period.

Attention is directed by the report to the Committee's proposal of legislation to broaden the scope of the Smaller War Plants Corporation, thereby making it independent of the War Production Board. Substantial progress, it is noted, already has been made toward the incorporation of smaller manufacturers into war production, but perfection has not been achieved. Nor will it be achieved until the smaller plants are afforded opportunity to contribute their fair share to war production. It appeared obvious to the members of the Committee that accomplishment of this purpose requires strengthening of the Governmental agency primarily charged with this responsibility. Even more urgent, however, is the responsibility of the Smaller War Plants Corporation to direct adequate consideration to the interests of small business in the period of reconversion, the report asserts.

The Committee's announcement further says:

"As war production goals are attained, wartime demands on the Nation's plant capacity will taper off, thus freeing an increasing number of factories, first for the production of the more essential civilian requirements, and later for the general resumption of civilian goods production. Unless adequate protection is afforded small business during this period of reconversion, its chances for survival as a permanent part of the economy will be seriously threatened. As part of the war production program, a number of huge new plants were constructed at Government expense and turned over for operation to large corporations. Thus the trend toward concentration of production in the hands of larger business, which had been noticeable even before the war, was accelerated by the wartime developments."

Other points in the Committee's program include:

"Modernization and vigorous enforcement of anti-monopoly laws.

"Prevention of domination of distributors by manufacturers, or of manufacturers by distributors, to the detriment of free competition.

"Making available the benefits of scientific and industrial research to smaller concerns.

"Assisting smaller concerns in securing expert management advice and counsel.

"Sound expansion of foreign trade and increased service t smaller concerns in this trade.

"Assurance of fair participation and adequate protection to smaller concerns in the disposal of Government-owned surplus property

"Adoption of tax policies which will encourage investment o equity capital, and 'plowing-back of profits in smaller enterprises.

"Access for small business t loans on reasonable terms fo working capital and other needs

"Increase of opportunities fo individual enterprise through ful development of the natural resources in the West and in th South."

From the Committee's announcement we also quote:

"This report reviews the activities of the Senate Small Busines Committee from its creation b Senate Resolution 298 in Octobe 1940; and its discussions revolv around such issues as, small business' part in the country's devel opment, its special wartime prob lems, its contribution to the wa effort, and its prospects for th post-war period.

"Sections corresponding to thes discussions are entitled, 'Smal Business and the Trend Towar Monopoly,' 'War Production an Small Business,' and 'Current an Future Problems of Small Business.'

"All phases of the Committee' work are described, with exam ples of each type of activity. I particular, the Committee's wor in the investigation and improve ment of Government procuremen and administrative policies is de scribed, as in the assistance ren dered by the Committee's staff t individual small business men i incorporating their facilities int the war production program.

"All important is that part c the report which deals with th Committee's action leading to th establishment of the Smaller Wa Plants Corporation, the functio of that agency and the Commit tee's recommendations for its rol in the reconversion period."

U. S. Sent Four Billion Dollars Worth Of Lend Lease Goods To Britain In 1943 Lyttelton Say

Oliver Lyttelton, British Production Minister, speaking at a American Chamber of Commerce luncheon, in London, on June 2 disclosed that the United States sent $4,000,000,000 worth of Lenc Lease supplies in Britain in 1943, twice the amount of all materia furnished under reverse Lend-Lease by Britain to the United State it was stated in United Press dispatches from London on June 2 which gave further remarks of Mr. Lyttelton as follows:

Mr. Lyttelton said that the figure for the U. S. shipments last year did not include lend-lease supplies sent to other parts of the world for use by British forces.

The production minister emphasized that the $2,000,000,000 in reverse lend-lease supplied to the U. S. represented "well over half of Britain's national debt."

"Some ill-disposed people who are determined to disturb Anglo-American relations," Mr. Lyttelton said, "have put about the charming story that we are selling lend-lease goods to third countries for cash and retaining both cash and credit for havin made the supplies available.

"So you won't mind my takir this opportunity of telling yo that every possible precaution ha been taken to prevent anythir of the kind from happening."

Mr. Lyttelton disclosed th 25% of the munitions supplied British armed forces were im ported from the U. S. under lenc lease. Of the remainder, 60% wa manufactured in England; 10 obtained from Canada "on mo generous terms" and 5% from th rest of the Empire. . . .